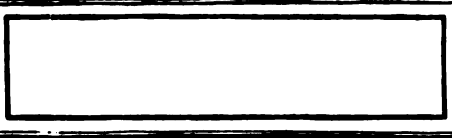


UC-NRLF



B 3 898 385

GIFT OF
HORACE W. CARPENTIER



ebay user: hns_t



Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta

Including the Cabinet of the
Asiatic Society of Bengal

Volume III
Mughal Emperors of India

By

H. Nelson Wright

I.C.S., F.R.N.S., M.R.A.S.

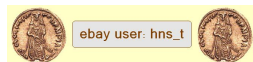
UNIV. OF
CALCUTTA

Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum

Oxford

At the Clarendon Press

1908



CJ43
F 53
4.3

TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF
OXFORD

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.

PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

**LONDON, EDINBURGH
NEW YORK AND TORONTO
CARPENTERS**

PREFACE

THIS volume contains a catalogue of the coins of the Mughal Emperors, or as they styled themselves on their coins Bádsháhs, of India from the time of Bábar (A. H. 932 = A. D. 1526) to the deposition of Bahádur II by the English (A. H. 1274 = A. D. 1858).

In the period of its greatest prosperity the empire of the Mughals extended from Kábul in the North (not to mention Balkh, of which a coin of Sháhjahán¹ bears witness to the temporary possession) to Tánjore in the South, from Tatta and Júnagarh to the seaport town of Chittagong.

A reliable index to the geographical limits of the empire in its varying fortunes is to be found in the coins, owing to the custom of issuing money from many of the most important provincial centres, as well as at the capital, and of recording on the coin the mint from which it was issued. This practice which, as we have already seen in Vol. II, was to a small extent adopted by the Sultáns of Dehlí, was developed by the Afghán Shér Sháh after he had driven Bábar's son out of India. When, sixteen years later, Humáyún and Akbar regained the throne of Dehlí, they found it convenient and politic to retain the numismatic system which they found established. The coins, therefore, form a valuable adjunct to the plentiful, but often unsatisfactory, historical records of the Mughal period.

¹ I refer to a gold coin in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád, U. P., India.

During recent years the interest taken in the coins of the Mughals has received considerable impetus, partly as a result of private, partly public efforts. The publication in 1892 of the catalogue of the coins in the fine collection belonging to the British Museum may be said to have started the movement. This was followed in 1893 and 1894 by Mr. C. J. Rodgers's catalogues of the coins in the Lahor and Calcutta Museums. America, Germany, France, and Russia have seized opportunities to acquire well-known private collections, and, latterly, India herself has begun to take more systematized action to preserve her fast disappearing numismatic records. A striking proof of this is to be found in the present series of coins. Thirteen years ago the total of the Mughal coins in the cabinet of the Indian Museum stood at 863. The number now described is 2,560, and, though part of the increase is due to the transfer to the Indian Museum as a permanent loan the collection belonging to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, it is a fact that between July, 1904, and May, 1906, more than 800 coins were sent to the Calcutta Museum Cabinet, mainly as a result of the stricter working of the Treasure Trove Act.

It was therefore fully time that the existing catalogue should be replaced by one that included recent additions. The Trustees have at the same time wisely recognized that a catalogue of coins without illustrations is shorn of half its value from the numismatist's point of view. The plates illustrating this volume have been executed by the autotype process from casts skilfully taken by Mr. A. P. Ready, Electrotypist to the British Museum.

The coins have been classified, as in the volume devoted to the Sultáns of Dehlí and for the reasons there given, under the mints from which they issued, these latter being arranged in English alphabetical order. This has given rise

to no practical difficulties, and I have purposely avoided an arrangement according to the Persian alphabet, in the belief that the majority of those using the volume are likely to be more readily conversant with the former than the latter.

For those to whom the chronology of the coins is of more importance than their locale, an index has been prepared, showing for each sovereign the coins issued in each year.

The side bearing the Muḥammadan profession of faith—the *Kalima*—has invariably been treated as the ‘obverse’ of the coin. Where the *Kalima* is absent, the ‘obverse’ is that side on which the Emperor’s name appears, except in cases where the two legends form a couplet, and the Emperor’s name is obviously in the second half of that couplet. Where neither the *Kalima* nor the Emperor’s name is given, the side on which the mint name occurs has been shown as the ‘obverse’.

In view of the abundant literature on the Mughal period, I have not thought it necessary to preface the catalogue by any historical sketch. The introduction takes the form of notes on the various mint towns recorded on the coins in the catalogue. My aim has been to let the coins illustrate themselves, how, from a small kernel—the principality of Kábul—the tree of Mughal empire grew strong enough for its branches to cast their shadow over the greater part of the Indian peninsula, till cumbrous with too much weight it fell stricken by the storms that swept round it, the spoil of Afghán and Maráthā, Sikh and Rohilla, French and English. Yet such was the prestige which lingered round the tottering monarchy that its supplanters preferred, by recording the name of the sovereign of Dehlí on their coins, to retain the semblance of suzerainty which such an issue of coinage implied. To this is due the difficulty which



presents itself to any one who attempts to discriminate between the coins of the Mughal empire proper in its later stages, and those issued by the rulers of the territories which had been wrested from the Mughal. The point has been considered by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. cviii of his introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' 'We have first to determine,' he writes, 'what coins must be placed under Sháh 'Álam. Under this head are classed all those coins which bear his name, and have legible mints and consistent dates (i. e. dates in which the regnal and Hijra years are in accord). A large number of these coins were issued by one or other of the numerous quasi-independent states which sprang up all over India upon the decay of the Moghul authority; but so long as they show the Emperor's name, and so long as their dates tally with his reign, they must be classed as his coinage, though he was only a figure-head.' This method of treatment, though it does not cover every case—e. g. the coins issued by the East India Company at Murshidábád after A. H. 1178-9 = A. D. 1765¹, and has not been followed by Mr. Lane-Poole in the case of the coins of the Banáras mint (p. 244 of the *British Museum Catalogue*)—goes a long way towards providing a practical working plan. Except, therefore, where cogent reasons to the contrary have been found, I have classed as Mughal issues all coins down to the close of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II which bear the name of the Dehli Emperor, excluding only those which were obviously struck by the East India Company.

I desire to express my obligations to Mr. R. Burn, I. C. S., the Rev. G. P. Taylor, D. D., of Aḥmadábád, Bombay Presidency, and Dr. O. Codrington, Librarian of the Numis-

¹ See a paper by Mr. J. M. C. Johnston in the *Numismatic Chronicle* of 1903, Part I, p. 71.

matic Society, for the help I have received at their hands in the preparation of this volume. Mr. Burn very kindly gave up some of his scanty leisure to read through the proofs of the catalogue, and brought to my notice several points that required correction. He was also good enough to send me notes on some of the mints, which were of much assistance.

Dr. Taylor placed unreservedly at my disposal his wide experience of Mughal numismatics, and spared himself neither time nor trouble in helping me to make the introductory notes on mint towns as complete as possible.

To Dr. Codrington I am indebted for his experienced and ready aid at all times in dealing with difficult points.

For their careful composition and prompt execution of work my thanks are again due to the Staff of the Clarendon Press.

H. NELSON WRIGHT.

CLEVEDON, SOMERSET,
September, 1907.

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|---------|
| PREFACE | iii |
| LIST OF PLATES | ix |
| TABLE SHOWING THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED | x |
| ABBREVIATIONS | xi |
| INTRODUCTION | xiii |
| LIST OF EMPERORS | lxxxiii |
| GENEALOGICAL TABLE | lxxxiv |

CATALOGUE

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| BÁBAR | 1 |
| HUMÁYÚN | 8 |
| AKBAR | 9 |
| JAHÁNGÍR | 64 |
| JAHÁNGÍR, WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN | 98 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN | 96 |
| MURÁD BAKHSH | 180 |
| AURANGZÉB | 181 |
| SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH | 191 |
| JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH | 198 |
| FARRUKH-SIYAR | 202 |
| RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT | 212 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN II (RAFÍ'U-D-DAULA) | 214 |
| IBRÁHÍM | 216 |
| MUHAMMAD SHÁH | 217 |
| AHMAD SHÁH | 245 |
| 'ÁLANGÍR II | 255 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN III | 266 |
| SHÁH 'ÁLAM II | 268 |
| BÍDÁR-BAKHT | 801 |
| AKBAR II | 802 |
| BAHÁDUR II | 805 |
| UNASSIGNED | 806 |
| ————— | |
| APPENDIX A. ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED | 807 |
| APPENDIX B. CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX | 808 |
| APPENDIX C. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA FROM A. H. 982 TO A. H. 1275 | 852 |
| APPENDIX D. NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA | 855 |
| ————— | |
| TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS | 858 |
| PLATES I-XXII | <i>at the end of volume</i> |
| MAP OF INDIA ILLUSTRATING THE MINTS | <i>at the end of volume</i> |



LIST OF PLATES

- I. BĀBAR—HUMĀYŪN.
- II. AKBAR (Gold).
- III. AKBAR (Silver).
- IV. AKBAR (Silver, Copper).
- V. AKBAR (Copper).
- VI. AKBAR (Copper)—JAHĀNGĪR (Gold).
- VII. JAHĀNGĪR (Silver).
- VIII. JAHĀNGĪR—NŪRJAHĀN (Silver).
- IX. JAHĀNGĪR (Copper)—SHĀH JAHĀN (Gold).
- X. SHĀH JAHĀN (Silver).
- XI. SHĀH JAHĀN (Silver, Copper)—MURĀD BAKHSH—
AURANGZĒB (Gold).
- XII. AURANGZĒB (Gold, Silver).
- XIII. AURANGZĒB (Silver).
- XIV. AURANGZĒB (Copper)—SHĀH 'ĀLAM I.
- XV. JAHĀNDĀR—FARRUKH-SIYAR.
- XVI. RAFI'U-D-DARJĀT—SHĀH JAHĀN II—IBRĀHĪM—MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.
- XVII. MUḤAMMAD SHĀH (Silver, Copper).
- XVIII. AḤMAD SHĀH—'ĀLANGĪR II.
- XIX. 'ĀLANGĪR II—SHĀH JAHĀN III.
- XX. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Gold, Silver).
- XXI. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Silver).
- XXII. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II (Copper)—BĪDĀR-BAKHT—AKBAR II—BAHĀDUR.



**TABLE SHOWING
THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED
IN THIS
CATALOGUE**

| | | | | |
|---|----|--|----|-------|
| أ | a | | ظ | z |
| ب | b | | ع | c |
| پ | p | | غ | gh |
| ت | t | | ف | f |
| ث | t̤ | | ق | q |
| ج | j | | ك | k |
| چ | ch | | گ | g |
| ح | h | | ل | l |
| خ | kh | | م | m |
| د | d | | ن | n |
| ذ | z | | ه | h |
| ر | r | | و | w |
| ز | z | | ی | y |
| س | s | | ـِ | a |
| ش | sh | | ـِ | ā |
| ص | s̤ | | ـِ | i, e |
| ض | z̤ | | ـِ | u |
| ط | t̤ | | ـِ | ū, o |
| | | | ـِ | ai, ē |
| | | | ـِ | au |

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---|
| A. D. | . . . | Anno Domini. |
| Æ | . . . | copper, including bronze. |
| A. H. | . . . | Hijra era. |
| <i>Ahmadábád</i> | . . . | found in the Ahmadábád district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Ṛ | . . . | silver. |
| Art. | . . . | article. |
| A. S. B. | . . . | Asiatic Society of Bengal. |
| ₠ | . . . | gold. |
| <i>Bétúl</i> | . . . | found in the Bétúl district of the Central Provinces. |
| <i>Bhandára C. P.</i> | . . . | found in the Bhandára district of the Central Provinces. |
| <i>B. M. C.</i> | . . . | <i>Catalogue of the British Museum, 'Moghul Emperors.'</i> |
| <i>Bombay Government.</i> | | presented by the Bombay Government. |
| <i>Dehli</i> | . . . | found in the Dehli district of the Panjáb. |
| <i>Dinájpur</i> | . . . | found in the Dinájpur district of Bengal. |
| E. D. | . . . | Elliot and Dowson's <i>History of India.</i> |
| <i>Ellis</i> | . . . | acquired from the collection of Mr. Ellis, sold at Amsterdam, 1906. |
| <i>Gurgáon</i> | . . . | found in the Gurgáon district of the Panjáb. |
| <i>I. M. C.</i> | . . . | <i>Catalogue of the Indian Museum, by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, 1894.</i> |
| <i>J. A. S. B.</i> | . . . | <i>Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</i> |
| <i>Jihlam</i> | . . . | found in the Jihlam (Jhelum) district of the Panjáb. |
| <i>J. R. A. S.</i> | . . . | <i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.</i> |
| <i>J. R. A. S. Bom.</i> | . . . | <i>Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.</i> |
| <i>Láhor</i> | . . . | found in the Láhor district of the Panjáb. |
| <i>L. M. C.</i> | . . . | <i>Catalogue of the 'Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India', collected by Mr. C. J. Rodgers and purchased for the Láhor Museum, 1893.</i> |
| M. | . . . | mint mark or ornament. |



| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <i>Madrás</i> | presented by the Madrás Government. |
| <i>Mánbhúm</i> | found in the Mánbhúm district of Bengal. |
| <i>Míanwáli</i> | found in the Míanwáli district of the Panjáb. |
| <i>Num. Chron.</i> | <i>The Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society, London.</i> |
| <i>Num. Supp.</i> | Numismatic Supplement to the <i>J. A. S. B.</i> |
| <i>Pánch Maháls</i> | found in the Pánch Maháls district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Pl. | plate. |
| <i>Procs. A. S. B.</i> | <i>Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</i> |
| <i>Púná</i> | found in the Púná district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Rf. | refer to. |
| R. Y. | regnal year. |
| S. | size. |
| <i>Ságar</i> | found in the Ságar (Saugor) district of the Central Provinces. |
| Sq. | square. |
| <i>Thána</i> | found in the Thána district of the Bombay Presidency. |
| U. P. | presented by the Government of the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh. |
| w. | weight. |



INTRODUCTION

NOTES ON THE MUGHAL MINT TOWNS MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE

FOR the observations made in the following notes I have relied largely on the coins published in the British Museum Catalogue '*Moghul Emperors*', and Mr. C. J. Rodgers's Catalogue of the coins in the Láhör Museum, together with those described in the present volume. I have, however, also made references to the catalogue of the fine collection made by Dr. L. White King, I.C.S. retd., which was prepared by Mr. Schulman of Amsterdam when that collection was dispersed, and to a manuscript catalogue of my private collection.

Mr. R. Burn's paper on '*Mints of the Mughal Emperors*', which appeared in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1904, together with some notes supplied to me during the preparation of this volume; a manuscript list of mints prepared by Dr. G. P. Taylor of Ahmadábád, showing the extent to which they are represented in some of the better known collections; Dr. Codrington's list of mint towns in his *Musulmán Numismatics*; and, occasionally, Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans*, have been of great assistance. Besides these, numerous publications in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* and *Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society* have been consulted.

The historical matter which the notes contain has been extracted mainly from the following publications:—

'*Ain-i-Akbarí*, translated by Prof. Blochmann and Col. Jarrett.
The History of India by its own Historians, Elliot and Dowson.
Muntakhabu-t-tawárikh of Al-Badáoní, translated by Mr. W. H. Lowe.

Akbar, by Col. Malleon (Rulers of India Series).

Aurangzéb, by Mr. S. Lane-Poole (Rulers of India Series).

The Fall of the Mughal Empire, by Mr. H. G. Keene.

The series of Mughal coins is such a large one that very few numismatists can hope to have either the opportunity or the means required for forming a representative collection, and the time has now come when private collectors will do most good by concentrating



their attention on the coins of individual mints. A series of monographs on the lines of Dr. Taylor's 'Coins of Ahmadábád' (*J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX, No. LVI, p. 409) would be of great assistance to students of this period, and for such work these notes will, it is hoped, prove of practical help, by illustrating the working of the mints as gleaned from the coins in some of the principal collections of Mughal coins, and by bringing together the scattered notices that have appeared from time to time in numismatic publications, in so far as they affect the coins here catalogued.

They may also be useful in serving as a guide to the authorities of the Indian Museum by showing in what directions efforts should be made to enlarge the collection. It is much to be hoped that such efforts will be made. I cannot claim that these are any but rough notes, to be corrected as fresh coins are brought to light. Where the references to be consulted are so numerous and scattered it is, perhaps, hardly to be expected that none have been overlooked, and, where the information from which deductions have been derived is of necessity incomplete, it would be presumptuous to hope that no errors will be discovered. If, however, the objects which I have had in view are in any measure advanced, and some incentive is given to the more systematic preservation and record of valuable but fast disappearing numismatic evidence, something will have been gained.

ÁGRA**ÁGRA [AKBARÁBÁD]**

| | Lat. 27° 10' | Long. 78° 3' | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Bábar | — | — | 6 |
| Humáyún | — | 1 ? | 21 |
| Akbar | 12 | 1 | 12 |
| Jahángír | 19 | 18 | 7 |
| Sháhjahán | 1 (Ágra) | 6 (Ágra) | — (Ágra) |
| | 6 (Akbarábád) | 20 (Akbarábád) | 1 (Akbarábád) |
| Aurangzéb | — | 6 | 1 |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 6 | — |
| Jahándár | 1 | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-aiyar | 1 | 6 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darjât | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 2 | — |
| Muhammad | 1 | 13 | — |
| Ahmad | 1 | — | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 16 | — |



A mint was first established at Ágra in the reign of Bábar **ÁGRA** apparently in the year A. H. 936. Its issues seem to have been confined to silver and copper, the former following the Central Asian *dirham* in weight and form (*vide L. M. C.*, p. 2), while the copper coins, both under Bábar and his son Humáyún, conformed to the Bahlolí standard of about 145 grains. The latter are peculiar in that they do not bear the name of the reigning sovereign. *Dáru-l-khiláfat*, *Dáru-z-zarb Qi'a*, and *Dáru-l-amán* were used as honorific epithets of the town. On the silver coins the *Kalima*, and the names of the first four *Khalífas*, appeared on the obverse, the king's name and titles on the reverse.

Sher Sháh remodelled the coinage, issuing rupees of 180 grains and copper *dáms* of 330 grains, and the mint was worked freely during the Súri interregnum. Silver coins are known of Akbar's earliest years (*L. M. C.*, p. 53), following the Súri standard of weight, but the issue of gold appears not to have started till A. H. 971. The weight of the gold muhar of this time averaged 168 grains with a maximum of 170 grains. In the British Museum (*B. M. C.*, No. 23) is a five-muhar piece of A. H. 971 of the Ágra mint that weighs 838 grains. The silver coins weigh a little heavier, and Abú-l-fazl gives the weight of Akbar's rupee as $11\frac{1}{2}$ mashas or 178.25 grains. Between 970 and 980 Akbar spent much of his time at Ágra, and the fort, which took eight years to build, still remains as a monument of this period.

In A. H. 981 appeared the rare *Mihrábí* gold muhar, struck at 'Baldat', (the town of) 'Ágra' (No. 70), but the shape was evidently not found suitable, for it does not appear again except in an issue of the forty-ninth year (*B. M. C.*, No. 168), also from the Ágra mint.

After Akbar moved his head quarters to Fathpúr Sikrí, coins of Ágra appeared with less regularity, and few, if any, specimens are known with dates between A. H. 988 and 1005. By this time Akbar had promulgated his Iláhí religion and era, and the gold and silver coins (which are by no means common) bear on their obverse the formula $\text{الله أكبر جل جلاله}$ which has led some to wonder whether the الله أكبر was not meant to precede the الله in the legend.

In copper Akbar's earlier Ágra issues were of the Súri type known as *dáms*, but inscribed *fulús*. In A. H. 1009 (R. Y. 44) appeared the tanka (*L. M. C.*, p. 97) with its half-piece, and two years later these made way for the four, two, and one tankí pieces. These were current at the close of the reign.

Under Jahángír the Ágra mint resumed its activity, and from it issued some of the finest specimens of the Mughal coinage. On some of Jahángír's earliest issues the *Kalima* was reintroduced, but as



ÁGRA a general rule the inscriptions were in the form of rhyming couplets. The weight of the muhar and rupee was also changed, some specimens weighing as much as 220.5 grains (*L. M. C.*, No. 20, P. 131). The old standard was, however, reverted to in the sixth year of the reign, and only one or two heavy coins are known of later date.

A specimen of a five-muhar piece of the Ágra mint, dated A. H. 1028, and weighing 843 grains, is preserved in the British Museum (No. 305, *B. M. C.*). In A. H. 1028 also appeared the well-known series of coins, bearing on their reverse the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the month in which the coin was struck. Of these, in gold, the Indian Museum possesses thirteen (Nos. 570-82) with eight signs, issued between 1028 and 1032, and in silver three (Nos. 603-5), with the signs of Taurus, Gemini, and Cancer; but I regard only two of these latter as above suspicion.

The following five couplets are inscribed on gold and silver coins of Ágra in this Catalogue.

Æ No. 588 (1014-1)

Æ No. 589 (1015-2)

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, illumined the face of the coins (money) with the colour of the sun (gold) and the moon (silver),'

a poetical way of saying that he struck gold and silver coins.

Æ No. 590 (1017-4)

Æ No. 591 (1019-5)

سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی بناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'The king, the refuge of the world, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Ágra.'

Æ No. 564 (1019-5) Isfandármuz.

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در آگره زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

'In (the month of) Isfandármuz the supreme sovereign of the age, Sháh Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar, struck this coin in gold in the city of Ágra.'



| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Æ No. 570 | (1028-14) | Aries |
| Æ No. 572-4 | (1030-16) | Taurus |
| Æ No. 603 | " | " |
| Æ No. 575 | " | Gemini |
| Æ No. 604 | (1028-14) | " |
| Æ No. 576 | (1030-16) | Cancer |
| Æ No. 605 | (1029-15) | " |
| Æ No. 577 | (1031-17) | " |
| Æ No. 578 | ? | Virgo |
| Æ No. 579 | (1031-16) | Libra |
| Æ No. 580 | (1032-18) | " |
| Æ No. 581 | (1031-16) | Sagittarius |
| Æ No. 582 | (1028-13) | Pisces |
| Æ No. 601 | (1031-17) | " |
| Æ No. 602 | (1034-19) | " |

یافت در آگره روی زر زبور
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'The face of money received beauty at Ágra through Jahángír Sháh,
(son of) Akbar Sháh.'

Æ No. 571 (1028-14) Taurus

سکه آگره داد زینت زر
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'The stamp of Ágra gave decoration to money through Jahángír Sháh,
(son of) Sháh Akbar.'

To these may be added the couplet on the rupees which bear the
name of Jahángír's queen Núrjahán—Nos. 811-18:

بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زبور
ز نام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر

'By order of Sháh Jahángír money gained a hundred beauties from the
name of Núrjahán, his queen.'

The Museum possesses two only of the copper issues of Ágra,
viz. the 'rawáne' and the heavy 'fulús'. It will be noticed that one
of these is struck on a Súrí *dám* (No. 828). The 'ráij' is wanting.

In A. H. 1038, during the second year of Sháhjahán's reign, the name
of Ágra was altered to Akbarábád (No. 889 and *B. M. C.*, No. 583),
the honorific epithet (*Dáru-l-khiláfat*) and the name of the Persian
month being at first retained. These, however, were replaced in the
same year by an uncommon type in which the names of the first
four *khalfas* and their attributes are recorded above and below
the *Kalíma* (No. 890). Between 1039 and 1043 the type changes



ÁGRA frequently. On the obverse the *Kalima* is enclosed first in a circle, then in a sixfoil area. In 1041 the area becomes square, in 1042 circular again and then diamond-shaped, till finally in 1043 a dotted square area is adopted. On the reverse the king's name and titles are written in lines across the face of the coin till 1043 when the obverse design of an area with margin is introduced. After 1039 the mint name is to be found on the reverse, before that on the obverse.

On the gold coins the areas are lozenge-shaped after 1043 and these Akbarábád muhars are perhaps the commonest of the earlier Mughal gold issues.

The collection contains only one example of a Niṣār (largesse money) of this mint and that an imperfect specimen—No. 908.

The copper coinage is also meagrely represented by one coin, a 'fulús' weighing 37 grains.

In the struggle for the throne between Sháhjahán's sons Ágra appears to have been effectively occupied by Sháh Shuj'á, for coins were struck in his name from the Ágra mint (*B.M.C.*, No. 690) during A. H. 1068, but there is no specimen in the present collection, nor does the Museum possess any gold coin of Aurangzéb of Ágra mintage. The earliest coin of this reign is of 1071 (R. Y. 3). On the obverse is a square area inscribed شاه عالم گير بادشاه غازى, with ابو المظفر محمى الدين محمد اورنگزيب بهادر and the date in the margin. The reverse contains the mint name also in a square area, while in the margin appears the formula used consistently by Aurangzéb and his successors to express their regnal year, viz. : سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس, or 'year of the reign of tranquil prosperity'.

This type remained unchanged till the twenty-ninth year of Aurangzéb's reign, when it gave place to the type usually associated with this monarch, the obverse containing the following couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان چو بدر منير
شاه اورنگزيب عالم گير

'Sháh Aurangzéb 'Álamgír struck coin in the world like the shining moon,'

while on the reverse appear the regnal year and mint name. From this time also Akbarábád went by the name of مستقر الخلافة, 'the permanent seat of the *Khalifate*.'

The catalogue contains only one copper coin of this mint which can be ascribed to Aurangzéb. It is dated the eighth year, and weighs 213 grains (No. 1646). It does not, however, bear Aurangzéb's name. Under Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh the honorific epithet of the mint was altered to مستقر المللك, and this epithet was also employed



by Jahándár and Farrukh-siyar, the latter reverting to مستقر اللانة in **ÁGRA** the fifth year of his reign (see *B. M. C.*, No. 924).

The remaining history of the mint calls for little comment. Coins bearing the usual inscriptions were issued from it in the name of each king down to Sháh 'Álam II, and one or more specimens of each reign are to be found in the catalogue. Even the puppet king Sháhjahán III, raised to the throne by Gházíu-d-dín, seems to have issued money from Akbarábád (No. 2263), but the attribution of this coin is somewhat uncertain. In the troublous times of Sháh 'Álam II Ágra was successively in the hands of the Játs, Maráthás, and Imperial troops. Eventually it was taken by Sindhia and held for him by his French generals until the victorious progress of Lord Lake in 1803 (A. H. 1218) left Hindústán at the mercy of the British. Meanwhile the mint continued to send out coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam, but there appears to have been a break between 1180 and 1198. In the latter year coins again appeared bearing on them the distinctive mark of a fish. In 1219, when the mint must have been in British possession, the legend on the obverse was slightly altered from سكه صاحب قرانی زد زتاید الله to سكه زد بر هفت کشور از فضل الله, but the fish-mark was retained. Of this type a coin of 1220, the year before Sháh 'Álam's death, is the latest that I can find (*B. M. C.*, No. 1132), the coin described on p. 246 of the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* evidently being, as suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, of doubtful authenticity.

On the whole the Akbarábád (Ágra) mint is well represented by its coins in the Indian Museum cabinet, the most noticeable defect being the absence of any gold coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, and the last three emperors in whose reigns the mint was working. There is also a lamentable paucity of silver coins of the smaller values.

AHMADÁBÁD

AHMAD-
ÁBÁD

Lat. 23° 2' Long. 72° 35'

| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
|-----------------|---|----|----|
| Akbar | 7 | 53 | 12 |
| Jahángír | 2 | 31 | — |
| (Núrjahán) | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 12 | — |
| Murád Bakshá | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 10 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | — | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | — | 1 | — |

b 2



**AHMAD-
ÁBÁD**

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán II | — | — | — |
| Muhammad | — | 7 | — |
| Ahmad | — | — | — |
| 'Álamgir II | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 3 | — |
| Bídár-Bakht | — | 1 | — |
| Akbar II | — | 1 | 1 |

The coinage of the Ahmadábád mint has been admirably dealt with by Dr. G. P. Taylor in his article in the *J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX, No. LVI, pp. 409-447, and in a note on 'Akbar's copper coins of Ahmadábád' in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV, art. 26.

Ahmadábád was founded in A. D. 1411 (A. H. 814) by Ahmad Sháh I, sovereign of the independent kingdom of Gujarát in Western India, and became the capital of that principality. The connexion of the Mughals with Gujarát began in the reign of Humáyún who, after overrunning Málwá, proceeded to invade Gujarát and drove the reigning sovereign Bahádur Sháh to seek protection from the Portuguese. Copper coins were struck by the invader at Chámpánír (*L. M. C.*, p. 12) in A. H. 942, but there is none in the present collection.

As a Mughal mint the history of Ahmadábád starts in A. H. 980, when Gujarát was annexed by Akbar, and No. 76 of this catalogue is a specimen of the first gold coins issued in Akbar's name. No. 77 is another coin of the same year, but on it Ahmadábád is called 'Dáru-l-khiláfat'. The latter type only is noticed in Dr. Taylor's paper, but he mentions a rupee of 980 very similar to No. 76. The type changed both for gold and silver in 981 and again in 982, Ahmadábád now being known as 'Dáru-s-saltanat'. Five years later, in 987, Akbar introduced a square coinage (Nos. 82 and 114), the *Kalima* on the obverse being in a diamond for gold, a square for silver, issues, the four sides of which are formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends. No gold coins of Akbar seem to have issued from the Ahmadábád mint after 987, but this square type continued in silver till A. H. 1000. In 1000 and 1001 while the orthodox inscriptions remained the Hijra date was replaced by the Iláhi year (No. 127), and the epithet 'Dáru-s-saltanat' was dropped; but some time during the latter year the Iláhi coins, with the Akbarí creed on the obverse and the date, month, and mint on the reverse, made their appearance, square at first, but changing to round in the course of the thirty-ninth year. Another variation



occurred in A. H. 1010—Akbar's forty-seventh year—when for eight months a more ornate type of coin was issued (Nos. 152-3).

**AHMAD-
ABAD**

In copper, as in the other metals, the coins struck immediately after the conquest (Nos. 347 and 348) were soon discontinued, and in 982 appeared a type of '*fulús*' which was not superseded till the thirty-eighth year. Nos. 356 and 357 are examples of this type, but the Iláhi date is unfortunately obliterated. The copper coinage of Ahmadábád after 987 is very poorly represented in the Indian Museum, there being no specimens of the 'tanka' issue, which in Ahmadábád, as in Agra, was current in the forty-fourth and two successive years. Of the issues between 1009-1013, there is only one very imperfect specimen, a 'yak tanki'—No. 357 (a).

Of the gold coins struck in Ahmadábád by Akbar's successor two only are here described (588-4), and, with the possible exception of an undated zodiacal muhar in the British Museum, probably no gold coins were issued before 1028 from this mint.

Ahmadábád was, however, one of Jahángir's principal silver mints, and from it issued in 1027 (R.Y. 13) the earlier zodiacal coins. Of these the Museum possesses ten (Nos. 627-36), with five signs—Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, and Leo. Of the remaining seven signs, two only—Scorpio and Pisces—seem to be known in silver. The signs of Cancer and Aquarius are represented on gold muhars in the Cabinet des Médailles, Paris.

The silver coins that issued from the Ahmadábád mint during the first nine months of Jahángir's reign have a distinctive character of their own, in that the king is called by the name given him at his birth—Salím. The full legend runs—

مالك الملك سكه زد بر زر سلطان سليم شاه شاه اكبر

The coins are also peculiar in that the first five are dated '50', referring to the fiftieth year of Akbar's reign, while the other four give the regnal year '2'. The Salímí coins and their dates are discussed by Dr. Taylor in a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I.

They were followed by heavy rupees with the *Kalima* on the obverse, and to these succeeded in 1017 the still heavier coins with the couplet—

سكه زد در احمداباد از عنايات الله
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه

These were current for three years only, but the inscription was revived in the lighter series of coins struck between 1027 and 1033 (Nos. 621-5). The intervening period was occupied by coins bearing the names of Iláhi months except during part of 1027 (R.Y. 12), when a new type (*L. M. C.*, p. 146) was current for a short



**AHMAD-
ÁBÁD** time. During the last four years of the reign, while the influence of Núrjahán was predominant, the coinage was restricted to issues bearing her name with the usual couplet (*see* under Ágra). This collection has no examples of the copper coinage of Jahángír from the Aḥmadábád mint, nor, indeed, of any of his successors except Akbar II.

Sháhjahán at once reverted to the use of the *Kalima*, and some of the coins of his first year bear on them the word 'Hijrī' after the date, while the regnal year 1 is termed سنة اءء for the first time, but No. 528 in the *British Museum Catalogue* shows that he began to record the Iláhí months on his coins very early in his second year. This type was current till 1048. In the latter year we find the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse enclosed in linear squares, and this type obtained till the close of the reign. At that time Murád Bakhsh was governor of the province. It is therefore natural to find the Aḥmadábád mint issuing coins in the name of that claimant to the throne during 1068. From this time to the end of the dynasty the mint is very poorly represented in the present catalogue. Of gold coins there is none, of copper one, and of silver only twenty-seven—the reigns of Sháh 'Álam I, Jahándár, and Aḥmad exhibiting conspicuous gaps.

The silver issues of Aurangzéb bear the usual couplet associated with that sovereign, and the same may be said, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the coins of other reigns, but the single specimen of Raff'u-d-darját's rupees (No. 1816) is of interest in that it gives Aḥmadábád a new epithet—*Zinatu-l-bilád*, 'the beauty of towns.'

No. 2262 shows that Aḥmadábád was ready to recognize the right of the pretender, Sháhjahán III, to strike coins, and Bidár-Bakht, the titular emperor set up by Ghulám Qádir in 1202, was permitted to exercise a similar privilege (No. 2499).

The latest coin from this mint is No. 2511, a copper coin of Akbar II, dated 1234.

**AHMAD-
NAGAR**

AHMADNAGAR

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | Lat. 19° 5' | Long. 74° 55' | | |
| | | <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Jahángír | 1 | 7 | — | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — | — |

Aḥmadnagar was founded early in the sixteenth century by Aḥmad Sháh, the first of the Nizám Sháhí kings, and became the capital of that dynasty.



When Akbar had consolidated his power north of the Vindhya, **AHMAD-** his thoughts turned towards the Dakhan, and in the fortieth year **NAGAR** of his reign he sent his son Murád in command of an invading army. Ahmadnagar was besieged but without much energy, and eventually terms were made leaving Ahmadnagar with the Nizám Sháh. In 1008 Akbar himself proceeded to the Dakhan, and Ahmadnagar was taken after a siege of four months. In Jahángir's reign the city was lost and regained. When Sháhjahán came to the throne, the fort of Ahmadnagar was all that was left to the Mughals south of Khándésh and Berár, but a more vigorous policy was pursued, and by 1637 (1047) the Nizám Sháhí kingdom had been incorporated into the Mughal empire.

Akbar struck coins at Ahmadnagar, but only a few specimens are known. Nos. 688-43 are probably, to judge from the evidence of the *Kalima* on the obverse, specimens of a type current early in Jahángir's reign. They are, however, of the normal rupee weight, and may therefore be placed after the sixth year. The gold muhar, No. 585, is later, and both it and the rupee of 1036 are rare coins. The latter would show that Núrjahán's influence had not penetrated to the Dakhan.

There are two types of the coins of Sháhjahán, one (No. 886) giving the Iláhi month dated 1041 and the other with the usual square areas. The mint was apparently little used during the first half of Aurangzéb's reign, only one coin—of the first year—(*L. M. C.*, p. 179) being published of that period. In 1681 (A. H. 1092), however, Aurangzéb himself took command of his Dakhan army, and coins began soon after to issue more freely from Ahmadnagar. Nos. 1165-6 of the twenty-eighth year (1095-6) may possibly be examples of the first issues, as they are peculiar in having the Hijra date on the reverse and the regnal year on the obverse. A gold coin of 1097 (*B. M. C.*, No. 710) retains this peculiarity, but in No. 1167 of 1098 the usual practice is introduced. A'zam Sháh, during his brief struggle for the throne (A. H. 1118), struck rupees at Ahmadnagar. The latest coin in this collection from the Ahmadnagar mint is No. 1654 of Sháh 'Álam I, and copper coins both of this king and Farrukh-siyar (year 5) were in Dr. White King's cabinet, but after this latter reign the mints of Southern India gradually disappear, a new power springing up into independence in Haidarábád under Chin Kulich Khán and his successors.

AHMADNAGAR FARRUKHÁBÁD. See Farrukhábád.



**AḤSAN-
ÁBÁD****AḤSANÁBÁD [KULBARGA]**

| | Lat. 17° 21' | Long. 76° 51' | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|
| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ | |
| Aurangzéb (A.) | 1 | — | — | |
| (K.) | 1 | 2 | — | |
| Jahándár (K.) | 1 | — | — | |

Aḥsanábád—more commonly known later as Kulbarga or Gulbarga—was the capital of the Bahmaní dynasty of the Dakhan in the latter half of the fourteenth and first quarter of the fifteenth centuries. On the decay of that dynasty it became part of the 'Ádil Sháhí kingdom of Bijápúr.

It was taken by Aurangzéb for his father in 1656 (A. H. 1067), but the latter's illness delayed the final fall of the 'Ádil Sháhs till 1686 (1097–8), and it was not till that year that Kulbarga passed into Mughal hands. No. 1418 (of 1098–31) was doubtless one of the first issues of the mint under the name of Kulbarga. Both gold (*L. M. C.*, p. 179) and silver coins were issued bearing the usual inscriptions.

In the year 1115, however, it would seem that the Bahmaní name of the town was temporarily revived on the coins (₹ No. 1120, ₠ cabinet of Dr. White King). Kám Bakhsh issued coins both from Aḥsanábád and Kulbarga (Dr. White King's collection) and a coin is known of Aḥsanábád of Sháh 'Álam I (cabinet of Mr. Frámjí Jámásjí Thánawálá). The latest known coin of the mint under its name of Kulbarga is of Jahándár, and is described in this catalogue No. 1710. Its attribution, however, though probably correct, cannot be called certain.

AJMÉR**AJMÉR**

| | Lat. 26° 27' | Long. 74° 37' | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|
| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ | |
| Akbar | — | — | 6 | |
| Aurangzéb | — | 8 | — | |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — | |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — | |

Ajmér was an important place as far back as the tenth and eleventh centuries, when it was the head quarters of the Tomára dynasty. Later, in the twelfth century, it sent its representative Prithví Rájá to oppose Muḥammad bin Sám. In the days of Akbar it had acquired special sanctity as the burial-place of the Muḥammadan saint Khwájá Mu'ínu-d-din Chishtí, and for the first twenty-five years of his reign Akbar seldom missed an annual visit to the shrine of the saint.

In A. H. 978 he 'laid the foundation of a fortress in the environs **AJMÉR** of that pure city and ordered a lofty palace to be built by the great Amírs'.¹

He had at an earlier date established a mint there and copper *dáms* from it were issued in 970 (*L. M. C.*, p. 107). The earliest coin in the present collection is dated 979 (No. 358) and gives Ajmér an epithet which I have been unable to decipher. The remaining seven coins are of the ordinary type, the words 'sikka' and 'fulús' both occurring in the inscription. The coinage went on for some years after Akbar's interest in the shrine had waned, 996 being apparently the latest year of issue.

Under Jahángír, Ajmér became a mint for gold and silver also, and from it issued the well-known gold coins portraying Jahángír seated with a wine-cup in his hand—unfortunately not represented in the present collection. Mr. Gibbs also published a zodiacal muhar (Cancer d. 1034) of this mint bearing the name of Núrjahán (*Proc. J. A. S. B.*, January, 1888). Sháhjahán must have coined very little money at Ajmér, for only a single rupee is known (in the Lucknow Museum); but the mint was revived by Aurangzéb in or about the thirtieth year of his reign, and was working regularly up to its close (No. 1177). The issues were almost entirely rupees, gold coins from this mint being most scarce. The obverse contains the usual inscription. On the reverse Ajmér is called 'Dáru-l-khair'—the abode of well-being. This epithet is retained to the end of the series, but in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I the title Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat is also applied to the city.

Although coins are known to have been struck at Ajmér in nearly every succeeding reign, the only kings represented in the present collection after Aurangzéb are Muḥammad Sháh and Sháh 'Álam II.

AKBARÁBÁD. *See* ÁGRA.

AKBARNAGAR

Lat. 25° 3' Long. 87° 50'

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|--------------|---|----|---|
| Jahángír | — | 10 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 9 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 34 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

AKBAR-NAGAR

¹ Badáoni (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 137).



**AKBAR-
NAGAR**

Akbarnagar is the modern Rájmahal in Bengal. It was founded by Mán Singh in the fortieth year of Akbar's reign (Blochmann's '*Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 340), and was used in that reign as a mint both for silver and copper, the Lucknow Museum possessing a rupee of the fiftieth year. But it was during the three following reigns that the mint was most active. There are no examples in this catalogue of the heavy *Kalima* and 'couplet' coins, which were issued in Jahángír's first three years (*see L. M. C.* and *B. M. C.*), but the normal weight coins of 1019 and 1020 exhibit the following rare couplet:—

سکه در اکبرنگر زد شاه گردون بارگاه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه

'King Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh, struck coin in Akbar-nagar, the court of the king of heaven.'

The remaining coins of this reign are of the usual Iláhí type. Under Sháhjahán are to be found the regular types—the non-Iláhí rupees of the first year, followed by the Iláhí rupees from the second to the seventh year, and the 'square areas' type from that year to the end of the reign. These are all represented in the catalogue.

Of Aurangzéb there are no less than one gold and thirty-four silver coins. The gold issues of the twelfth year (*cf. B. M. C.*, No. 706) had the king's name in a square area on the obverse, and the mint and date in a square on the reverse, but in the thirteenth year the type was changed, and we get (No. 1121) the king's titles in lines on the obverse with Aurangzéb's ordinary reverse.

On the rupees the obverse legend is the one usually found on the gold coins of Aurangzéb (مهر taking the place of بدر) until the forty-second year, when بدر comes into the couplet. A further peculiarity is that both the Hijra date and regnal year are recorded on the reverse up to the forty-sixth year (1114). The British Museum Catalogue describes (*B. M. C.*, No. 742 (a)) a rare two-anna piece of this mint.

After Aurangzéb the issues from Akbarnagar become scarce, but the Museum possesses examples of the rupees of Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, and 'Álamgír II. The latest of these bears the date 1167-aḥd, and is of the first year of 'Álamgír II.

**AKBAR-
PÚR****AKBARPÚR [TÁNDA]**

Lat. 26° 26' Long. 82° 32'

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Æ | Æ | Æ |
| — | — | 3 |

There are but three coins—all copper—of this rare mint in the collection here catalogued. From two of these it is possible from the



inscription to identify the mint town with the Akbarpúr near Tándá **AKBAR-** in the Faizábád district of Oudh. The **PÚR** ناصر الدنيا و الدين on the reverse of these recalls the same title on the silver coins of the neighbouring town of Jaunpur. Whether No. 364 was struck at the same mint town it is difficult to say. I can trace no notice of the Akbarpúr of Oudh in the chronicles of the Akbarí period. Where Akbarpúr is mentioned, reference is to the place on the Narbadá river, south of Ujjain, at the crossing of the Great Dakhan Road. In the 'Khulásatu-t-tawárikh' (*India of Aurangzéb*, by Sirkár, p. 18) mention is made of an Akbarpúr at the junction of the Chambal with the Jamna—the birthplace of Rájá Bírbal, and there is an Akbarpúr of some pretensions in the modern district of Cawnpore. In the Láhó Museum are two rupees of Akbar dated 971 and 972, which, from the half-deciphered reading on *L. M. C.*, p. 56, appear to have been struck at Akbarpúr Tándá. There is also a rupee of Akbarpúr of the reign of Jahándár in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád.

AKHTARNAGAR AWADH. See AWADH.

'ÁLAMGÍRPÚR

**'ÁLAM-
GÍRPÚR**

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Lat. 15° 32' | Long. 78° 11' | | |
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Aurangzéb | — | 10 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |

'Álamgírpúr of the coins has hitherto been regarded to be the town of that name near Karnúl (Qamarnagar) in the Dakhan, but Mr. R. Burn informs me that Bhílsa, which was a mint town of Sháhjahán, was renamed 'Álamgírpúr. There is, however, this difficulty in attributing the coins of 'Álamgírpúr to Bhílsa—that Dr. White King's cabinet contained a coin of the Bhílsa mint dated year 21 (1089) of Aurangzéb, whereas No. 1233 of this catalogue, which is of the 'Álamgírpúr mint, is dated 1076. It does not seem likely that a mint renamed after the reigning king would revert to the use of its old name on its coins during that king's lifetime.

No. 1233, which is the earliest coin of 'Álamgírpúr hitherto published, has the mint name at the top of the reverse. This type obtained till 1095, in which year the mint name first appears at the bottom of the reverse. After 1095 the mint seems to have worked regularly till the close of Sháh 'Álam I's reign. Coins of the latter king are uncommon.



**ALLAH-
ÁBÁD**

ALLAHÁBÁD

Lat. 25° 26' Long. 81° 55'

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 5 | 2 |
| Jahángír | — | — | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 3 | — |
| Ahmad | 1 | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 3 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Allahábád, the ancient Prayág, lies at the confluence of Jamna and the Ganges, and is the present head quarters of the Local Government of the province of Ágra. Its connexion with the Mughals, as a town of importance, dates from A. H. 982. To quote from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 179): 'On the 23rd of the month Şafar the Emperor encamped at Payág, which is commonly called Illáhábás. . . . He laid the foundation of a great building and left the name of that city Illáhábád.'

The fort which Akbar built is still the most prominent landmark in Allahábád.

In Akbar's thirty-third year, however (Nos. 367-8), the coins still retained the old name الهابى—regarding the derivation of which Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., has a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Part I, No. 2. The rupees of this reign are peculiar in that the inscriptions on the obverse and reverse form a couplet—one of the few known on Akbar's coins, viz.

هميشه همجو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد
بغرب و شرق جهان سكه العباد

It has been thought that these rupees may have been struck by Jahángír, who in 1008 rebelled against his father and, assuming the title of king, struck coins in his own name (Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. xxv, and *E. D.*, vol. VI, pp. 99, 205). Rupees are, however, known of the fortieth year (1008-4), and the following passage from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 345) seems to fix the date of first issue of these coins as A. H. 991:

'The year after sending Mirzá Khán and the army of Málwá to Gujarát, the Emperor started from Ágra in a boat on a pleasure expedition to Iláhábád . . . and it was determined that thenceforth



that place (Allahábád) should be the Capital. And they struck **ALLAH-
ÁBÁD** a new coinage, and Sharif Sarmadí wrote this verse for the coin :

“Ever may it current be
Like the gold of sun and moon
From east to west of the world
The coinage of Allahábád.”

It is possible that the coins of this type without date may be the issues between 991 and 1003. After Akbar, coins of this mint are rare, and there is none of Jahángír in this collection. Of Sháhjahán, too, there is only one specimen, a rupee of the ‘square areas’ type, dated 1043, but the ‘Iláhi’ coins of 1039–43 are represented in the British Museum (*B. M. C.*, 606), and the ‘Hijrí’ issues in the cabinet of Mr. Longworth Dames (*Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275). Dr. White King had a copper coin from this mint.

Of Aurangzéb there is a gold muhar of 1099–31 of the usual type, and a scarce rupee in which the mint is given as بلدة الابداد—‘the town of Allahábád’ (No. 1243). A silver coin of Sháh ‘Álam I from the cabinet of Major Vost, I.M.S., has been published by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2), and I am, on further consideration, inclined to the opinion that No. 2327 is also a coin of this king. The legend on the obverse is similar to that on No. 1665, and the dot over the *س* of *سك* may be part of the date, which might then be read 1120. The rupee of Farrukh-siyar catalogued here under No. 1743 appears to be a solitary specimen of the coins of this reign, and the absence of *ميمنت مانوس* from the reverse legend of this coin is noticeable. The Museum also has examples of rupees of Muḥammad, Aḥmad, ‘Álamgír II and Sháh ‘Álam II, and a muhar of Aḥmad Sháh. These all bear the usual inscriptions of their reigns.

ALWAR

ALWAR

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| Lat. 27° 34' | Long. 76° 36' |
| Akbar | — — 2 |

Alwar was first used as a Muḥammadan mint by Shér Sháh Súr— for copper only. Akbar also had a mint there in his early years, the two *dáms* in this collection being dated 967 and 968, and the specimen in the Lāhor Museum 972. He also issued rupees from the Alwar mint, but only two or three specimens are known. No coins of Alwar are known of any other Mughal Emperor.



**AMÍR-
KOT****AMÍRKOT**

Lat. 25° 21' Long. 69° 46'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

The above two *dáms* of Akbar are the only published specimens of coins from this mint town, which is identified by Dr. Codrington in his *Musalmán Numismatics* as Amarkot in Sind, Akbar's birth-place. The coins are dated 979 and 989, and the mint has the prefix of Qaşba—town.

ÁNWALA**ÁNWALA [ÁONLA]**

Lat. 28° 16' Long. 79° 12'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Ánwala is only found as a mint town in the early years of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II (No. 2331 and *L. M. C.*, p. 225). It is a town of Rohilkhand (in the present district of Badáyún (Budáon)). In the reign of Muḥammad Sháh it was the head quarters of the first of the Rohilla chiefs, 'Alí Muḥammad. No. 2331 must have been struck just after the battle of Pánípat, in 1761, when the Rohilla Najib Khán was at the head of affairs in Dehlí.

In 1774, Ánwala passed with the rest of Rohilkhand into the hands of the Nawáb of Oudh, and in 1801 became British territory.

ARKÁT**ARKÁT**

Lat. 12° 54' Long. 79° 20'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 8 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Arkát (Arcot) as a mint is mainly connected with the East India Company, and the French 'Compagnie des Indes'. As an Imperial mint of the Mughals its issues were limited, and I have been obliged to exclude many of the Arkát coins in Mr. Rodgers's catalogue as not coming within the category of Mughal issues. The mint appears to have been established in the reign of Farrukh-siyar—the earliest known coins being of 1129 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). The coin on *I. M. C.*, p. 54 (7497), is, in my opinion, of Súrat, not Arkát.

By Muḥammad the East India Company were given permission to coin rupees in imitation of the Mughal issues. This was in 1742 A. D.



= A. H. 1154-5. Possibly Nos. 1885 (a) and (b), dated 1158, may represent some of the first—but not very successful—attempts at coinage by the East India Company under this concession. The coins of Aḥmad in the *I. M. C.* (pp. 69-70) have been excluded as non-imperial, and the only other Mughal coin of this mint is No. 2198 of the fourth year of 'Ālamgír II. **ARKÁT**

ATAK BANÁRAS

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| Lat. 33° 53' | Long. 72° 15' | | |
| | ₪ | ₪ | ₪ |
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

**ATAK
BANÁ-
RAS**

'In the month of Rabī' II of this year (989) the Emperor ordered to be built on the banks of the Indus . . . a fortress which he called Atak Banáras, to distinguish it from Katak Banáras.' So writes Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 301). A more probable reason for the name is that given by Blochmann (*Ain*, p. 374 n.) 'that the two frontier towns of his empire were to have similar names'. Akbar had marched north against his brother Muḥammad Hákím. The king also went to Atak early in 994, and spent the greater part of the year there, leaving in Rabī' II of 995. He was again there in 997. No coins, however, appear to have been struck before the thirty-seventh year (1000-01). *Dáms* are known of this and the following six years, and in this catalogue is a specimen of the forty-eighth year (No. 374). There are no coins of later date in this catalogue, but the Lucknow Museum has a rupee of Aurangzéb of Atak Banáras—the attribution of which is however doubtful—and a rupee is also known of Muḥammad Sháh of Atak (*L. M. C.*, p. 215) dated 1158 (1745), i. e. in the period between the invasions of Nádír Sháh and Aḥmad Khán *Durrání*.

AURANGÁBÁD [KHUJISTA BUNYÁD]

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Lat. 19° 53' | Long. 75° 20' | | |
| | | ₪ | ₪ | ₪ |
| Aurangzéb (A.) | | 2 | 7 | — |
| (K.) | | 4 | 7 | — |
| Sháh 'Ālam I (K.) | | 1 | 1 | — |
| Jahándár (K.) | | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar (K.) | | — | 1 | — |

**AURANG-
ÁBÁD**

Aurangábád was the name given by Aurangzéb to a town founded by him during his father's reign near the site of the village of Kharkí, 5 *kos* SE. of Daulatábád. Under Jahángír



AURANG-ÁBÁD—the town had been called Fathábád (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbari*, p. 491 n.).

No. 1123 of the Catalogue dated 1070 is apparently the earliest coin known of the mint, which issued both gold and silver. Up to 1088 (*B. M. C.*, No. 753) the mint name was put at the top of the reverse. By 1093 (Nos. 1248 and 1124) the type had altered. From 1100 the town is known on its coins solely by its honorific epithet 'Khujista Bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—there being two types of Aurangzéb's issues (Nos. 1406 and 1407).

The mint is represented by coins of the three following emperors. Rupees are also known of Muḥammad Sháh, Aḥmad Sháh, and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

AUSÁ**AUSÁ**

Lat. 18° 15' Long. 77° 30'

| | A | R | Æ |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Coins of this Dakhan mint are very scarce. None are known earlier than the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, or later than 'Álamgír II of whom one or two rupees exist in private collections. Ausá is in the Bídár district.

AWADH**AWADH [AKHTARNAGAR]**

Lat. 26° 48' Long. 82° 12'

| | A | R | Æ |
|----------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |
| Muḥammad | 1 | 1 | — |

Awadh, the ancient Ayodhya, was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a ṣúba, and has given its name to the province now known as Oudh. A mint for copper coinage existed in Súrí times, but neither then nor under Akbar does it seem to have been extensively used. Only a few coins of Akbar are known, and those of the early years. The specimens in the Museum are in poor condition, but a comparison with better specimens in other cabinets leaves no doubt as to their attribution. No. 552 may possibly also be from the Awadh mint. The name is always preceded by the epithet خا district. The mint reappears only once again in the Mughal series—in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh—when it is called on the coins Akhtarnagar Awadh. The gold muhar (No. 1838) seems to be the first published example of the gold coinage of this mint.

'AZÍMÁBÁD. See PATNA.



BAHRÁICH

BAH-
RÁICH

Lat. 27° 34' Long. 81° 36'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 4 |

Bahráich, which gives its name to a district in Oudh of the present day, was a copper mint of Akbar. It was an important mart for the trade between India and Nepal, and doubtless the policy of having a local mint was dictated by the necessity for a supply of copper coinage for mercantile transactions. The mint seems to have been moved after 980 to Dogáon, a village a little to the north in the same district. No other king, as far as is known, coined money at Bahráich.

BAIRÁTA

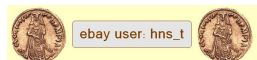
BAIRÁTA

Lat. 27° 27' Long. 76° 12'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 6 | 5 |
| Jahángír | — | — | 5 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 2 |

Bairáta, a town in Rájputáná in the vicinity of Alwar, had from early times been famous for its copper mines. It is mentioned in the '*Ain-i-Akbarí*' as also possessing an unremunerative silver mine.

It was a mint town under Akbar first for copper and later for silver also. The early *dáms* are rare. The Museum has a specimen of 971 (No. 382). A rupee is catalogued of 1005 (No. 169), but the majority of the silver issues are of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth year of Akbar. Bairáta was a mint for Akbar's *tanka* issue of the forty-fourth and following years, the full *tanka* weighing 632 grains (No. 383). Jahángír's copper issues are plentiful. Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb also coined in copper at Bairáta, and Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) mentions a copper coin of Farrukh-siyar in Dr. White King's cabinet from this mint. The coin does not, however, appear in the catalogue made when that collection was dispersed.



BARÉLÍ

BARÉLÍ [BAREILLY]

| | Lat. 28° 22' | | Long. 79° 24' | |
|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | <i>N</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Aurangzéb | — | 13 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 5 | — | — |
| Jahándár | — | 1 | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 2 | — | — |
| Muhammad | — | 4 | — | — |
| Ahmad | — | 3 | — | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 7 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 5 | 2 | — |

Barélí is the principal town of Rohilkhand, now included in the Province of Agra. It first became a mint town in the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest coin of that king hitherto known being dated A. H. 1099 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). Of the eighteen years between 1101 and Aurangzéb's death in 1118 the Indian Museum possesses rupees of thirteen.

Gold coins are only known of Sháh 'Álam I, Farrukh-siyar, and 'Álamgír II, and copper coins of Sháh 'Álam II alone, but all the Mughal emperors after Aurangzéb issued rupees from the Barélí mint. On the coins of Sháh 'Álam I سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس is replaced by سنة مبارك. The later coins present no special features.

In the reign of Sháh 'Álam II, Barélí was a town of considerable importance as the head quarters of Háfiz Raḥmat Khán, the Rohilla chief, who fell at the battle of Katra in 1774 (A. H. 1188), fighting against Shuj'áu-d-daula and his British allies. Rohilkhand was then made over to Oudh, and from this date few Mughal coins issued from the Barélí mint. Rupees are, however, known of the thirtieth and thirty-fifth years of Sháh 'Álam (cf. *L. M. C.*, p. 231), on which Barélí is called Āsafábád—not Lutfábád as stated in the *L. M. C.*—probably in reference to the Nawáb of Oudh of the time, Āsafu-d-daula (see *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). The copper coins—Nos. 2488, 2489—are also of the thirty-fifth year of Sháh 'Álam II.

British rule was introduced into Rohilkhand in 1801 (A. H. 1216); and Nos. 2340 to 2344, though bearing Sháh 'Álam's date and in his name, must have issued under British authority. Barélí is on them called *Qit'a*-district. The obverse inscription differs from the one in use on the earlier Mughal issues; and a coin of 1210 was apparently adopted as a standard pattern, for the regnal year 37 is recorded on the reverse, irrespective of the Hijra date.



BHAKKAR

BHAK-
KAR

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | Lat. 31° 37' | Long. 71° 4' | |
| | <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Sháhjahán I | — | 8 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |

Bhakkar was taken by Muhibb 'Alí Khán for Akbar in A. H. 981 after a siege of three years. It is given in Abú-l-fazl's list of mints for copper issues only, but in the Láhor Museum is a rupee of 985 which is, doubtfully, attributed to this mint, and Dr. White King had a specimen dated 986. Akbar's *dáms* of Bhakkar are very scarce. One was published by Mr. Oliver (*J. A. S. B.*, 1886), but unfortunately the unit of the date was wanting. The other figures were 98.

The earliest coin in the present collection is a rupee of the reign of Sháhjahán (no coins of Jahángír are known) and was struck in A. H. 1040—third regnal year (No. 919). On the obverse of this coin the *Kalima* is enclosed in a circle, while No. 920, of the same Hijra date but a different regnal year, is a coin of the usual Iláhí type of Sháhjahán and on it Bhakkar is spelt Bakkar. The same double spelling occurs on coins of 1043. In this year appear three types. On the early coins the *Kalima* only is in a circle, the reverse inscription being in lines (*B. M. C.*, No. 625). The next type has circular areas both on the obverse and reverse, while the later coins are of the 'square areas' type. This type obtained till the end of the reign.

Of the rare coins of Aurangzéb's early years three specimens are to be found in this catalogue. They are peculiar in having half the usual couplet, and the mint name, on the obverse and half on the reverse, the *جولس* formula being absent: *مهر* also forms part of the inscription instead of *بدر* as on most of the silver coins of Aurangzéb. By 1083 the usual type had been adopted (*L. M. C.*, p. 184).

After Aurangzéb the mint must have been very little worked, the only silver coins published being of the reign of Farrukh-siyar (cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby, Allahábád) and Muḥammad Sháh (*L. M. C.*, p. 209, where the coin is assigned to Níkúsiyar), while three copper coins—of Muḥammad and Sháh 'Álam II—are known.

No gold coin of this mint has been published.



**BHARAT-
PÚR****BHARATPÚR**

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Lat. 27° 13' | Long. 77° 30' | | |
| | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 1 | 1 | — | — |

Bharatpúr is the capital of a State in Rajputána on the borders of the Province of Ágra. The ruling chiefs are Játs, who became virtually independent in the early days of Muḥammad Sháh. On the coins the town is called Maha Indrapúr (Webb's *Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 127) and Braj Indrapúr. A mint seems to have been first established in the reign of Aḥmad Sháh (cabinet of Mr. Ellis now in the Lucknow Museum)—the rupee attributed to Sháhjahán II, in *L. M. C.*, p. 208, being probably a coin of the pretender Sháhjahán III. Gold and silver coins were struck in the name of 'Álamgír II, Sháhjahán III, and Sháh 'Álam II. Up to the thirty-fourth year (1206) of the latter king Bharatpúr went under the name of Maha Indrapúr (*L. M. C.*, p. 230). In the same regnal year, but in A. H. 1207, the name of the mint appears (No. 2845) as Braj Indrapúr (read by Webb as Burj-i-anwarpúr), but the Láhore Museum has a copper coin of the forty-seventh year giving the older name.

BHÍLSA**BHÍLSA**

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Lat. 23° 31' | Long. 77° 49' | | |
| | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — | — |

Bhílsa is a town in the state of Bhopál, and was a mint of Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb.

Dr. Taylor has a rupee of the eighth year of Sháhjahán, which is apparently the earliest coin known. The silver coin of Aurangzéb, dated the twenty-first year (1089), referred to by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) is the only specimen published of that king, but it has been suggested that the coins bearing the mint name of 'Álamgírpúr issued from this mint (*see ante* under 'Álamgírpúr).

BÍJÁPÚR**BÍJÁPÚR**

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | Lat. 16° 49' | Long. 75° 43' | | |
| | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Aurangzéb | 3 | 10 | — | — |

Bíjápúr was the capital of the 'Ádil Sháhi dynasty which ruled there from A. D. 1489 to 1686 (A. H. 895 to 1097). When Sháhjahán attacked the Nizám Sháh of Aḥmadnagar, Bíjápúr came to



the latter's aid. Bijápúr was itself besieged in A. D. 1633 (A. H. 1042-3), **BIJÁPÚR** but without success, and in 1636 (A. H. 1045-6) a peace was patched up. Hostilities, however, recommenced twenty years later, and Bídár and Kulbarga were taken, but Aurangzéb was called away by his father's illness before he could complete his conquest of the kingdom. In 1685 (1096-7), after ineffectual attempts on the part of his son Á'zam, Aurangzéb advanced in person against the 'Ádil Sháh, and at the close of 1097 Bijápúr was finally conquered and incorporated in the Mughal Empire.

In the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 763) is given a coin of Bijápúr dated 1091 (regnal year 24) which, if the reading is correct, was issued in Aurangzéb's name six years prior to the capture of Bijápúr. The earliest coin in this volume is of the thirtieth regnal year (1098), and from this date to the close of the reign both gold and silver coins were freely struck at Bijápúr, which was given the epithet of Dáru-z-zafar, the abode of victory. The reverse on the coins struck between 1100 and 1115 differs slightly from that of the earlier issues. A copper coin of this mint has been published by Mr. Rodgers (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171).

On Aurangzéb's death Bijápúr came into the hands of Kám Bakhsh, who struck coins there (*B. M. C.*, No. 853). It was also a mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*Num. Chron.*, 1902), and of Farrukh-siyar the British Museum has a gold muhar, while Dr. White King possessed two copper 'fulús'. After Farrukh-siyar the mint disappears from the Mughal series.

BURHÁNÁBÁD

| | Lat. † | | Long. † |
|-------|--------|---|---------|
| | N | R | E |
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

BURHÁN- ÁBÁD

The identity of this mint has not been definitely fixed, and, as stated on p. 44 n., the solitary coin from it described here is possibly a coin, not of Akbar, but of the Nizám Sháh Burhán II of Aḥmadnagar. The resemblance of the Burhánábád coins to those struck at Daulatábád by Burhán Nizám has been pointed out in a note by Mr. Frámjí Jámasjí Thánawálá in *J. A. S. B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII. I find on p. 401 of Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbari* the following passage: 'During the siege of Aḥmadnagar (by Murád in the fortieth year) the inhabitants of Shahr-i-nau, which is called Burhánábád, asked the Imperialists for protection,' and from the context it would appear that Burhánábád was a part of, or close to, Aḥmadnagar.

The coin here catalogued is dated 1001, or two years before the siege of Aḥmadnagar by Murád, a further reason for considering the coin to be non-imperial.



BUR-
HÁN PÚR

BURHÁN PÚR

Lat. 21° 18' Long. 76° 14'

| | <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Akbar | 1 | 5 | — |
| Jahángír | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 4 | 11 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 13 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 3 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 2 | — |
| Ahmad | 1 | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 2 | — |

Burhánpúr was in the reign of Akbar the principal town of the independent state known as Khándésh, between the Narbadá and the Táptí rivers. 'The rulers of Khándésh,' says the Akbarnáma, 'were of the Fárúkí tribe, and the family had held rule in the country for more than 200 years.' Lying, however, so close to Málwá, it was natural that it should early feel the rising influence of the Mughal power. In A. H. 969 Burhánpúr was sacked by one of Akbar's generals. In 987 Akbar sent an army against Ásír and Burhánpúr, and the ruler, Rájá 'Alí Khán, submitted and paid tribute. A dám of Akbar's fortieth year has been published in the Láhor Museum Catalogue, p. 116. If the date has been correctly read, this is the earliest known coin of the Burhánpúr mint. One would not have expected to find a Mughal mint established in Khándésh before the forty-fifth year. On Rájá 'Alí Khán's death in Akbar's forty-first year, his son Bahádur Khán broke out into revolt. In 1008 (forty-fourth year) Akbar, who was at the time at Ujjain, determined to compel submission by force. Burhánpúr was occupied, and eventually Ásírgarh, Bahádur's principal fortress, was taken early in the forty-fifth year. Khándésh was then incorporated in the Mughal Empire. Mughal gold and silver coins now appear in plenty. In the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, pp. 81, 82) are two of the forty-fifth year. The earliest in this catalogue is dated 46 Iláhí, Farwardín, i.e. Ramazán 1009. On coins of the forty-eighth to fiftieth years the mint is written برهانپور instead of برهانپور. Akbar issued gold, silver, and copper coins from Burhánpúr, and the mint was retained by the Mughals to the virtual end of the dynasty, the reign of Sháh 'Álam II. It is well represented in the present



catalogue by 8 gold and 47 silver coins of nine emperors. No. 654 of **BUR-**
HÁNPÚR the first year of Jahángír gives a rare couplet:—

سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دین بناه
 شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبار بادشاه

'The king, the asylum of the faith, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Burhánpúr.'

This coin is of the normal weight, though heavy rupees were coined of the same type (*L. M. C.*, p. 151). Burhánpúr seems to have issued no coins in the name of Núrjahán, the issues of Jahángír's last years being of the usual Iláhí type (*L. M. C.*, p. 150). Jahángír also issued copper coins from Burhánpúr.

Of Sháhjahán there are examples of the Hijri (No. 930), Iláhí (931) and 'square areas' types, as well as of the rare variety in which the names of the four Khalífas make their first reappearance on the Mughal coinage after Akbar (No. 932). The 'square areas' are, at first, enclosed in plain, but later in dotted, lines. In the reverse marginal legend is included the formula *خدا الله ملكه*. The lozenge-shaped area was also in vogue in 1040.

The issues of the early years of Aurangzéb are rare, but there are two in the Láhor Museum, on one of which (*L. M. C.*, p. 180), Burhánpúr is called *بلده فاخره*, 'the sumptuous town.' Dr. White King had a half *fulús* of the seventh year (1075). There would seem to have been few issues from the mint between 1075 and 1098, but from the latter date Burhánpúr coins are plentiful in silver, and there are gold muhars in the British Museum.

On Aurangzéb's death Burhánpúr recognized Á'zam as his father's heir, and issued coin in his name in 1119. In 1120 we find Sháh 'Álam I striking coin there, and the mint is now given the epithet of *دار السرور*, 'the abode of delight,' which is retained on the coinage to the end of the series.

Of the remaining coins from this mint there is little to be said. No. 2088 (*A*) is a rare coin and appears to be the only known specimen of the gold coinage of Aḥmad Sháh from this mint. Nos. 2346 and 2347 are of crude execution and savour of Maráthá mintage. Gaps in the reigns of Jahándár, Raff'u-d-darját and 'Álamgír II, and a total absence of any copper coins, tend to mar what is otherwise a representative collection of the issues of Burhánpúr.



**CHHACH-
RAULÍ****CHHACHRAULÍ**

Lat. 30° 15' Long. 77° 25'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | — | 1 |

Only two coins of this mint have been published, both of Sháh 'Álam II, and dated 1215 (1800). The second specimen was in the cabinet of Dr. White King. Why a mint was established at Chhachraulí is not obvious. In 1799 Shimbúnáth, the officer in charge of the Báwaní Mahál, in which Chhachraulí was, had risen against the Maráthás, and 'called in the Sikhs in aid of his attempts at independence', but 'was met and repulsed by a Mughal officer' (Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, p. 237).

**CHÍNÁ-
PATAN****CHÍNÁPATAN [MADRÁS]**

Lat. 13° Long. 80° 15'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 2 | — |

Chínápatan¹ was the name by which Madrás is known on Mughal issues. The earliest coin of the mint is a gold Nişár in the British Museum, dated 1103—thirty-fifth year of Aurangzéb, and in the same cabinet is a rupee of the same year. In this catalogue there is no coin prior to the fortieth year. The mint was used by Sháh 'Álam I and Farrukh-siyar, but apparently not by Jahándár. Mr. C. J. Rodgers also assigned to this mint and to Muḥammad Sháh the coin numbered 7380 on p. 62 of this catalogue; but in the absence of any king's name, date, or full mint name, I have placed the coin among the unassigned.

CHÍTOR**CHÍTOR**

Lat. 24° 53' Long. 74° 39'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

Chítor was taken by Akbar from the Ráná of Mewár in A.H. 975, after a siege of four months. *Dáms* were issued between 999 and 1005 (Nos. 388-90), and a single silver coin of Akbar from this mint is known. I also find a reference in Mr. Burn's mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904) to a silver coin of Sháh 'Álam II in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád.

¹ The original name was Chinna-patanam. The town was so named after Chinnapa, father of the Naik of Chingleput, within whose government it lay (Talboys Wheeler, *Early Records of British India*, p. 40 n.).



DAULATÁBÁD

DAULAT-
ÁBAD

Lat. 19° 57' Long. 75° 13'

| | <i>N</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>E</i> |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sháhjahán | 4 | 3 | — |

Daulatábád is situated a few miles to the west of Aurangábád, and was known till the reign of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq as Déogír. It was a mint of the Nizám Sháhí dynasty of Ahmadnagar, but the only Mughal emperor who struck coins there was Sháhjahán.

'The fort of Lohgarh at Daulatábád in the Dakhan' is mentioned in the Akbarnáma as having been taken by the imperial forces in the forty-third year of Akbar, but in Jahángír's reign it was 'a stronghold of the Dakhanís', and was not finally captured till A.H. 1042. Sháhjahán coined in both gold and silver, and the inscriptions were in lozenge-shaped, square or eightfoil circular areas. Rupees are known of his first year—1037—but the early coins are scarce. His latest coins are dated 1068—thirty-second year. Aurangzéb transferred the mint to Aurangábád.

DEHLÍ [SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD]

DEHLÍ

Lat. 28° 39' Long. 77° 15'

| | <i>N</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>E</i> |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Humáyún | — | 1 | 3 |
| Akbar | 4 | 12 | 29 |
| Jahángír | — | 12 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Aurangzéb | 7 | 26 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 4 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 3 | 17 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darjât | 1 | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 5 | — |
| Ibráhím | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | 10 | 62 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 10 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 4 | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 3 | 8 | — |
| Bídár-Bakht | 1 | — | — |
| Akbar II | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Bahádur | — | 1 | — |



DEHLÍ Capital of the Mughal emperors, as it had been of the Pathán Sultáns, it is not surprising to find that Dehlí accounts for as many as one-tenth of the coins here catalogued. Every emperor is represented except Bábar, of whom no coins struck at Dehlí are published. The earliest coin is of Humáyún, dated 943, but coins of this emperor struck at this mint in the first year of his reign (937) are known (*L. M. C.*, p. 6). Nos. 46 to 48, on which Dehlí is called Hazrat Dáru-l-mulk, are specimens of Humáyún's copper issues, though they do not bear his name. Akbar's Dehlí rupees prior to 970, of which No. 180 is an example, are not common, and apparently no gold coins have been published with dates either before 972 (No. 84) or after 977. On the early rupees Akbar is styled *السلطان الاعظم المقاتل المكرم* and the *Kalima* is in a circular area.

The mint name usually has the prefix *Ḥaḥrat*, but on No. 87 of 977 to this is added 'Dáru-l-mulk'. There was apparently no square 'Hijra' issue in 986—in fact no silver coins seem to have been struck between 985 and 993, and no gold coins after 977. In 993 we find issuing from Dehlí Akbar's first Iláhí coins, Nos. 182–3 being of the earliest month published—Amardád. The coins are square (though one or two round specimens are known), and in addition to Akbar's creed have the mint name on the obverse. This type continued till the forty-third year.

Akbar's copper issues from the Dehlí mint are of several types, the Hijra coins up to 988 being 'fulús' struck at Hazrat Dehlí, and having the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse. No. 391 of 966 seems to be the earliest published. From 988 to 1000 there occurs a break, the issues of the latter year being 'fulús' of Dehlí, without any epithet and with the Iláhí year and month on the reverse.

In the forty-fourth year appeared the 'tanka' issue, probably in the second month, for the *L. M. C.* gives a 'fulús' of the first month of that year. Among the Dehlí coins of this period are sixteenths of the tanka.

Jahángír's gold coins of Dehlí are very scarce, and there is none described here. The *L. M. C.* gives two examples on pp. 124 and 128. The rupees of the early years—*Kalima* and 'couplet' types—are also rare, and are not represented in the cabinets of the British, Láhor, and Indian Museums. Specimens are, however, known in private collections. From 1021 the mint became more active, and coins of the usual Iláhí type were struck up to the end of the reign. No coins issued from Dehlí in the name of Núrjahán.

Jahángír's copper issues consisted of the small half *ráj* and 'fulús' weighing about 40 grains. Of Sháhjahán there are at least three varieties: (a) the Hijra coins of 1037–1038, not represented



here; (b) the *Iláhi* coins of 1038 to 1040 (Nos. 944-5); (c) the **DEHLÍ** 'Kalima in circle' type after 1040 (there is a coin in my own cabinet of this type as late as 1049—thirteenth year). Sháhjahán also issued small 'fulús' from Dehlí (No. 1109).

In 1048 Sháhjahán 'built a city near Dehlí which he named Sháhjahánábád' (Elliot & Dowson's *History of India*, p. 12), and in future it is this name, with the epithet *Dáru-l-khiláfat*, which appears on the coins of Dehlí. On Sháhjahán's gold muhars and rupees both the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse are in circular areas, while in the margin of the latter occurs the following couplet:—

سك شاه جهاناباد رائج در جهان
جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران

'May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current for ever in the world in the name of the second Šáhib Qirán.'

No. 859 is a gold muhar of this type and is dated the twenty-sixth year (1062-3), but rupees are known of earlier date.

Aurangzéb's gold and silver coins, the earliest of which is dated 1070 (No. 1139), all bear his couplet on the obverse with the usual reverse. The 'julús' formula was abandoned by Sháh 'Álam I on his silver issues and مبارک سنة substituted for it, but it was reintroduced on some of Jahándár's coins, and obtained till the close of the dynasty.

Of Farrukh-siyar's coins several types occur, the arrangement of the inscription and date on the obverse being varied.

No. 1836 is a rare coin of the pretender Ibráhím, the inscription on which has been discussed on p. 216. The coins of Muḥammad and Aḥmad are monotonous in their uniformity. 'Álamgír II varied the type but attempted to put on the coin a great deal more than the surface would hold—his inscriptions are therefore fragmentary. Of Sháh 'Álam II the only coin that need be noticed here is No. 2467, dated 1221-48, whose border of roses, thistles, and shamrock leaves is an indication of the events that had taken place three years before.

No. 2498 is a coin struck in the name of Bídár-Bakht, whom Ghulám Qádir put on the throne of the Mughals in 1202 after blinding Sháh 'Álam.

After the British conquests in 1803 (1218), the rule of the Mughals was confined to the palace at Sháhjahánábád, but there they continued to exercise the royal privilege of striking coin till 1857. These pieces—both gold and silver—are of fine execution, and broad enough to contain the whole of the inscription—rare qualities



DEHLÍ in the later Mughal series. Of these, the latest in this catalogue is a rare coin of Bahádur II, dated 1255.

Apart from the weakness in copper coins after Akbar, the collection of coins from the Dehlí mint here catalogued may be considered thoroughly representative.

DOGÁON**DOGÁON**

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Lat. 27° 40' | Long. 81° 35' | | |
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Akbar | — | — | 14 |

Dogáon was identified by Major Vost with the village of Dogon, 4½ miles to the north-west of Nánpara in the Bahráich district of Oudh (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895). As remarked under 'Bahráich' (q.v.), the mint seems to have been removed from Bahráich to Dogáon to supply the copper coins required for the trade between India and Nepál. The earliest coin mentioned by Major Vost was of 986, but in the *L. M. C.* is a single specimen of 974, while the next earliest is No. 419 in this catalogue of 980. On the earlier issues Dogáon went by the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. About 988 this was changed to Dáru-s-salám. *Dáms* of most years up to 1003 are known, and Major Vost has described one of 1011 and two coins of 1013. Some of the later coins have on the reverse, besides the date, the words الله أكبر, doubtless in reference to Akbar's new creed. In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* is also a specimen of Akbar's 'tanka' issue of the forty-fourth year, on which the mint is spelt 'Adogám'.

No coins of Jahángír have been published, but Major Vost has described three of Sháhjahán.

**ÉLICH-
PÚR****ÉLICHPÚR**

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Lat. 21° 16' | Long. 77° 33' | | |
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | — | 1 |
| Unassigned | — | — | 2 |

Élichpúr was the capital of the Imád Sháhí dynasty, which ruled in Berár between A. D. 1482 and 1572. Berár was then absorbed by Aḥmadnagar. The province was conquered by Akbar in his thirty-first year, Élichpúr being sacked. In Sháhjahán's time Berár was a *śúba* of the Mughal Empire. Jahángír struck coins at Élichpúr, but the earliest coin here catalogued is of



Aurangzéb's forty-ninth year (No. 1297). Rupees are also known **ÉLICH-** from this mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*L. M. C.*, p. 199), Jahándár (cabinet **PÚB** of Dr. Taylor), and Farrukh-siyar (No. 1758), and copper coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II (*see J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). No gold coins have been published.

ETÁWA [or ETÁWÁ]

ETÁWA

Lat. 26° 46' Long. 79° 1'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-----------------|---|----|---|
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 37 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 5 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 13 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darjât | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 12 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Etáwá is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra.

A mint was established there by Aurangzéb, and a small Niṣār in my own cabinet dated 1097–28 probably marks its inauguration. The earliest coin published is No. 1298 of 1098, and the Museum has a fine series of the rupees of this king, only two years out of the twenty not being represented, and many of the specimens being in unusually fine condition. In 1109—(forty-second year)—the mint, which hitherto had been written آتا , is spelt اتا , and this spelling is retained to the end. No. 1128 dated 1109 is apparently the earliest gold muhar published. The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are of the usual type, but Jahándár, in spite of his short reign, struck two varieties, on one of which occurs an unusual obverse inscription, viz.

بزد برمه چو سکه جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان صاحب قران

The legend is clear on the coins (Nos. 1713–1715) but has very little meaning. It is not noticed in Mr. Rodgers's paper on couplets on Mughal coins in *J. A. S. B.*, 1888. Farrukh-siyar also has two types, but the remaining coins present no special features. The latest coin of this mint is of Sháh 'Álam II's twenty-second year (No. 2348).



**FARRUKH-
ÁBÁD****FARRUKHÁBÁD [AĤMADNAGAR]**

| | Lat. 27° 24' | Long. 79° 34' | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | | ₤ | ₤ | ₤ |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — | — |
| Muĥammad | — | 1 | — | — |
| Aĥmad | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 2 | 23 | — | — |

Farrukhábád is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra. It was founded by Muĥammad Khán Bangash about 1714, and named after Farrukh-siyar (Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, VIII, p. 48). The first coins from the mint were issued in that emperor's name. In the reign of Muĥammad Sháh Farrukhábád was annexed by the Nawáb of Oudh, but recovered in the following year by Aĥmad Khán, and after a struggle with the Maráthás left in his possession. From him comes the name of Aĥmadnagar which appears on the coins from the time of 'Álamgír II (*L.M.C.* and *B.M.C.*) in conjunction with Farrukhábád (*see note by Mr. R. Burn, J. A. S. B., 1904*). The earliest coin with the double name in the Indian Museum is No. 2285 of the fifteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II.

In 1777 (A. H. 1191) British troops were stationed at Fathgarh, an adjoining fort, and a British resident was posted there between 1780 and 1785.

Up to 1203 (1788) the coins followed the usual type of Sháh 'Álam II's coinage, but between that year and 1211 the regnal year 31 was retained on the reverse irrespective of the Hijra date. The type then changed again, and after 1212 the coins bear only the regnal year 39, the latest Hijra date known with this regnal year being 1220 (No. 2306). Farrukhábád passed permanently into the hands of the British in 1802 (A. H. 1217) and became one of the mint towns of the East India Company.

**FATH-
PÚR****FATHPÚR**

| | Lat. 27° 5' | Long. 77° 40' | | |
|-------|-------------|---------------|---|---|
| | | ₤ | ₤ | ₤ |
| Akbar | 1 | 6 | 8 | |

Fathpúr, which lies a short distance west of Ágra, was founded by Akbar in 976 on the site of the village of Síkrí. The latter was well known as the residence of the Muĥammadan saint Shaikh Salím Chishtí, who exercised considerable influence over Akbar till his death in 979. After the early death of several of Akbar's



children, Salim Chishtī promised Akbar another son, and at his **FATH-PÚR** house in 977 Jahāngīr was born and named Salim after the Shaikh. Fathpūr was completed in 979 and for some years became Akbar's head quarters. The earliest known coin from the mint which he established there is No. 433 dated 977 (probably), the obverse of which I have not been able completely to decipher. The mint, however, was not in regular working order till 985, of which year square rupees are known; of the following year specimens in gold, silver, and copper are catalogued. The first gold issues were round (No. 88), but in the same year appeared a square type (*B. M. C.*, No. 66). These square coins were struck till 989 and from that date no more is heard of the mint until 1038—the first year of Shāh-jahān, of which date a solitary specimen is published in the *Lāhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 161). Fathpūr is known on all the coins except the round gold muhar of 986 and the *dām* of 977 as Dāru-s-saltanat.

GOBINDPÚR

GOBIND-
PÚR

| | | |
|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | Lat. 23° 38' | Long. 86° 9' |
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Akbar | — | 4 — |

This mint town has been identified with a place of this name in Chhotá Nāgpūr in Bengāl. No metal but copper seems to have been coined there. (It is not, however, mentioned in Abú-l-fazl's list of mints for copper coins.) The coins (Nos. 441-4) are specimens of Akbar's *tanka* issue and are of his forty-fifth to forty-seventh years.

In the *Lāhor Museum Catalogue* are given four coins of the fortieth year, but it seems probable that forty-five has been mistaken for forty, for I can find no mention of the *tanka* in the '*Ain-i-Akbarī*' which was not completed till the forty-second year. To judge from the evidence of the Ágra and Aḥmadábád coins, the *tanka* issue did not commence till the forty-fourth year.

GOKULGARH

GOKUL-
GARH

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Lat. 28° 12' | Long. 76° 40' |
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Shāh 'Álam II | — | 7 — |

Gokulgarh does not occur as a Mughal mint till the reign of Shāh 'Álam II. It was a town in Mewát on the borders of Bikanír,

GOKUL-GARH—within twenty-four hours' forced march from Dehli, and in the field of Najaf Qulí Khán (Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, pp. 167–8). In 1788 (1202) the town was invested by Sháh 'Álam II and taken. Nos. 2355–6 were struck in the year of the siege, but the other five rupees here catalogued bear earlier dates from 1189. The coins from the mint read as Díngarh in *L. M. C.*, pp. 227–9, are probably of Gokulgarh mintage.

GUL-KANDA

GULKANDA

| | Lat. 17° 23' | Long. 78° 24' |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| | <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> |
| Sháhjahán | — | 4 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 17 |

Gulkanda—more familiar as Golconda—was from A. D. 1512 to 1687 the capital of the Quṭb Sháhí dynasty, and is situated a few miles from the more modern capital of the Nizám's dominion, Haidarábád.

Under Sháhjahán the Quṭb Sháhs came into collision with the Mughal and in 1045 agreed to pay tribute and permit the Khutba to be read in the Emperor's name. (*E. D.*, VII, 51.) Aurangzéb, when governor of the Dakhan Súbas, lost no time in picking a fresh quarrel, which ended, in 1067, in Abdullah, the reigning king, consenting to strike coins in Sháhjahán's name. Peace, however, was only temporary, and the Gulkanda dynasty was eventually extinguished in A. H. 1098. Of the Sháhjahán period four coins are catalogued, but only one of them has anything resembling a date, and that a very doubtful one, for it would place the coin earlier than 1045. Several rupees, however, are known of the first year of Aurangzéb, and therefore very shortly after the peace made in 1067 (No. 1335). These early rupees merely recite Aurangzéb's name and title, and have the mint name at the top of the reverse. By the third year the couplet had been adopted. The obverse of the 1071 rupees was apparently used for the next few years, and after 1076 the obverse of that year up to the eighteenth year (No. 1345) and probably longer. The latest date known of this mint is the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb (*B. M. C.*, No. 712). The Mughal mint then appears to have been transferred to Haidarábád. No copper issues of Gulkanda have been published, and only a few specimens are known of the gold coinage.

GWÁLIÁR

GWÁ-
LIÁR

Lat. 26° 13' Long. 78° 10'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 5 | — |

Gwáliár (Gwáliar) was taken by Akbar in A.H. 966. It had been a mint town for silver and copper under Shér Sháh Súr, and Islám Sháh Súr spent much of his time there. In Akbar's time Gwáliár was only a mint for copper, and the final 'a' is written short on the coins.

No. 445 of 968, i.e. two years after the capture of the fortress, seems the earliest coin of the mint to be published. The Láhori Museum has a specimen of 987, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* is an Iláhí 'fulús' of the thirty-eighth year.

After Akbar the mint fell into disuse and was revived by Aurangzéb, of whose issues, however, only a solitary specimen seems known—in my own cabinet. Jahándár struck both gold and silver there, but only rupees are known of the later Mughals. Dr. White King published a copper coin of Sháh 'Álam II (*Num. Chron.*, 1896), but its origin was only conjectured from the presence of a 'sword' on the reverse, a mint mark which is borne on Ujjain coins also.

ĤAIDARÁBÁD

ĤAIDAR-
ÁBÁD

Lat. 17° 22' Long. 78° 27'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Ĥaidarábád was founded by one of the Quṭb Sháhí dynasty of Gulkanda about 1600 A.D. As stated *ante* under Gulkanda, the mint of that town appears to have been transferred to Ĥaidarábád after the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb's reign, the rupee of 1099 in the Láhori Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 107) being probably one of the first issues. It is called Dáru-l-jihád—the abode of religious warfare—on the coins of Aurangzéb and Kám Bakhsh (*B. M. C.*, No. 852), and 'Farkhunda bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, and Muḥammad, the latter of whom struck both gold and silver there. Copper coins of this mint are known of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I.



HIŞÁR**HIŞÁR [FÍROZA]**

| | | | |
|-------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Lat. 29° 10' | Long. 75° 44' | |
| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

Hişár Fíroza was founded by Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq about A. H. 757. It was a mint town of the Súrís for copper, and of Akbar for silver also. Akbar's issues are scarce in both metals. The two specimens in this catalogue are dated 966 and 967. They have the affix Fíroza, but this is omitted from the later Iláhí 'fulús' of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years (*L. M. C.*, p. 106). I have in my own cabinet a rupee of Akbar, dated 968, and one or two others are known.

IMTI-YÁZ-GARH**IMTIYÁZGARH [ADONÍ]**

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Lat. 15° 38' | Long. 77° 17' | |
| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
| Muhammad | 3 | — | — |
| Ahmad | — | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 5 | 2 | — |
| Unassigned | — | 2 | — |

The earliest appearance of Imtiyázgarh as a Mughal mint is on a dateless coin of Aurangzéb (*L. M. C.*, p. 192), and only a solitary rupee seems to be known of Sháh 'Álam I. With Farrukh-siyar started a gold coinage on the pattern of the South Indian 'hun'—small dumpy coins weighing about 56 grains, if allowance be made for wear. These continued to be struck in the name of Muhammad and 'Álamgír II. Of the latter a half-piece weighing 25 grains is catalogued under No. 2182. Rupees are known of Ahmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II, but they bear, as a rule, no trace of a date or regnal year. The latest date for the mint is apparently 1170 (*B. M. C.*, No. 1068).

ISLÁM-ÁBÁD**ISLÁMÁBÁD [CHITTAGONG]**

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Lat. 22° 21' | Long. 91° 50' | |
| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | 1 | — | — |

To what mint town the above coins should be attributed is still a matter of doubt. Notes on the point are to be found in Mr. Longworth Dames's paper on Mughal coins in *Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275, and Mr. Burn's mint list in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904. Chittagong

was renamed Islámábád in 1076, on the conquest of Arakán, by **ISLÁM-Sháyista Khán**, and the same name had been given by the same general **ÁBÁD** in 1070 to the Maráthá fortress of Chákná. The name of Mathurá (near Ágra) actually appears on the coins of Sháh 'Álam II in conjunction with Islámábád. Aurangzéb destroyed one of the principal Hindu temples at Mathurá in 1080, and built on the site a large mosque. There would, however, seem to have been more need for a mint at Chittagong than at either Mathurá or Chákná. On the other hand the fact that coins bearing the name Islámábád alone were issued as late as in the reigns of Muḥammad and Aḥmad militates against Chákná being the mint town, for South Indian Mughal mints tend to disappear after Farrukh-siyar.

This catalogue supplies the earliest coin of the mint so far published—No. 1355 dated 1094—the twenty-seventh year of Aurangzéb's reign. This was found in the Central Provinces—District Bhandára. The mint, however, is otherwise poorly represented, the only other coin being one of Muḥammad.

JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR [DACCA]

Lat. 23° 43' Long. 90° 24'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| Jahángír | — | 11 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 4 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 4 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 3 | — |

**JAHÁN-
GÍRNA-
GAR**

Dháká (Dacca) seems to have been renamed Jahángírnagar about 1021, the seventh year of Jahángír's reign (*E. D.*, VI. 328–30), the earliest coin being of the twelfth year¹ (No. 674). Jahángír's coins are all of the usual Iláhí type which began in 1020. There is a gold coin of the nineteenth year in the British Museum, but none of any other emperor appears to be known.

Of Sháhjahán two varieties are published, the Iláhí type current between 1038 and 1042, and the 'square areas' type from 1043 onwards.

Aurangzéb's early issues², also with square areas, containing on the obverse the second half of the emperor's couplet, and the Hijra date,

¹ The date on the coin attributed to the second year in *L. M. C.*, p. 150, is admittedly uncertain.

² Dr. Taylor has a rupee dated 1071–3, which on the obverse has the ordinary couplet, but with *مهر بدر* for *بدر*. The mint name is at the top of the reverse.



JAHÁNGÍR-NAGAR

and on the reverse سنة ... جلوس, are scarce, and No. 1356 of 1081 is, perhaps, the first to be published. The ordinary type had been adopted by 1092 and continued to the close of the reign.

Jaháingir-nagar was a mint for both silver and copper in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I.

The coins of the later emperors conform to the usual types—those of Ahmad being described now for the first time. The mint was closed soon after 1765, and the only published coin in the name of Sháh 'Álam II is a rupee of 1183 (1769–70), which must have been struck by the East India Company (*B. M. C.*, No. 1157).

No. 2223 of the fifth year of 'Álamgir II is the latest of the Mughal issues from Jaháingir-nagar here catalogued.

JAIPÚR**JAIPÚR [SAWÁÍ]**

Lat. 26° 55' Long. 75° 50'

| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Muhammad | — | 4 | — |
| Ahmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgir II | 1 | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 1 | 1 | — |

Jaipur was founded in the reign of Muhammad Sháh, in 1728 (1140–41), by Rájá Jai Singh, a descendant of Rájá Bihári Mal, who had been the first Rájput to join Akbar's court, and his better known son, Bhagwán Dás, father-in-law of Jaháingir (Blochmann's *Ain*, p. 329). No. 1926 of 1153, twenty-third year of Muhammad, seems to be the earliest coin known of the Jaipur mint. Coins were issued in the names of all the later emperors, of the usual types. Those of Sháh 'Álam II bear the distinctive mint mark of the Jaipur State, a 'jhar' of six sprigs (*M.* 110). Gold coins from this mint are here catalogued for the first time. 'Jaipur' always has the prefix 'Sawái' on the coinage, Sawái being the title of its founder, and meaning 'raised above all other princes'¹ (*Webb's Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 72). The state came under the protection of the British in 1818 during the reign of Akbar II.

JALÉR**JALÉR**

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Jaháingir | — | 1 | — |

The above coin and a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 149), also dated 1081, are the only issues of this mint that I have heard of. The reading is tentative, and I have been unable to identify the town.

¹ 'Sawái' means literally one and a quarter—hence 'better than ordinary.'



JAMMÚN

JAMMÚN

Lat. 32° 44' Long. 74° 55'

| | ₸ | ₹ | ₯ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Jammún, the winter capital of the State of Kashmír, is only known as a Mughal mint on rupees of Sháh 'Álam II. The earliest specimen is a rupee of 1195, twenty-third regnal year (*L. M. C.*, p. 228), and coins are known of the three following years, No. 2356 being of 1196. The obverse contains the simple enumeration of the king's name, and to the mint town is prefixed the epithet of *Dáru-l-amán*, the abode of safety.

JAUNPÚR

JAUN-
PÚR

Lat. 25° 44' Long. 82° 44'

| | ₸ | ₹ | ₯ |
|---------|---|---|---|
| Humáyún | — | — | 8 |
| Akbar | 2 | 8 | 3 |

Jaunpúr was the capital of the Sharqí dynasty, which became independent of Dehlí in A. D. 1394 (A. H. 796). The last king, Ḥusen Sháh, was dethroned by Bahlol Lodí in A. H. 881 (1476 A. D.), and the latter struck copper coins at Jaunpúr. Bábar and Humáyún used it as a mint between 935 and 943, and coins of Muhammad 'Ádil Súr are known of 963 and 964 (vol. II). Specimens of Bábar's silver issues are to be found in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, pp. 2 and 3), but the earliest in this catalogue is a copper coin of Humáyún's first year (No. 49) on which Jaunpúr is called *Dáru ṣ-ṣarb Khīṭa mutabarrak*. This type, which obtained till 943, is peculiar in not recording the emperor's name. Jaunpúr remained in the possession of the Afgháns for some years after Akbar's accession, and, according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (*E. D.*, V. 259), was annexed in the fourth year (966-7), but a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 54) bears, if the reading is correct, the date 965. In 974, the governor of Jaunpúr broke out into open rebellion, and Akbar was obliged to go personally to Jaunpúr before the rising could be quelled.

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage was apparently not started till 971 or 972, No. 89 of the latter year being the earliest to be published. The obverse of the coins, both gold and silver, of this period contains the *Kalima* in a wavy pentagon, while the king's name and titles are enclosed in an oblong area with arched ends.



JAUNPÚR Akbar is entitled ناصر الدنيا و الدين, 'defender of the world and the faith,' and Jaunpúr is ordinarily termed 'Dáru-l-khiláfat'. The rupees are fine broad coins of bold execution.

In 986 appeared a square issue of the usual type, of which No. 208 is an example with a late date, 988. The copper issues are also of about this time (No. 449 and *L. M. C.*, p. 115). The only coins known of Jaunpúr after 988 are a gold muhar and two or three rupees of Aurangzéb.

JÚNAGARH

JÚNAGARH

Lat. 21° 31' Long. 70° 36'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-----------|----|----|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1† | 10 | — |

Júnagarh is a town of Kathiáwár. The fortress was taken by Akbar in 999, but a mint was first established there by Sháhjahán, and a rupee dated 1049-13, of the 'square areas' type, seems to be the earliest issue from it (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

The coins of the first thirty years of Aurangzéb are of an unusual type, part of the couplet on the obverse being enclosed in a square area, the remainder, with the Hijra year, in the margin, while in a similar square area on the reverse is the 'julús' formula, with the mint name and regnal year in the margin. In 1099 the type changes, and the usual pattern of rupee is found (No. 1873).

Coins are known of Sháh 'Álam I (Lucknow Museum), Farrukhsiyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad Sháh.

KÁBUL

KÁBUL

Lat. 34° 30' Long. 69° 13'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 2 | 3 |
| Jahángír | — | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |

Kábul had been Bábar's capital for some years before the battle of Pánípat in A. H. 982 gave to him the sovereignty of Hindustán. Akbar entrusted the government of Kábul to his brother Muḥammad Hakím, and did not himself visit the place till 989, when he went to suppress an attempt to assume independence on the part of his brother. Bábar and Humáyún's coins from the Kábul mint had



been *dirhams* of the type and weight current in Central Asia. **KÁBUL** Akbar does not seem to have struck any silver coins at Kábul during the early part of his reign, his earliest issues being half *dáms* of the thirty-second year—995 (No. 452). The silver coinage does not appear till the forty-fourth year (1007), and these were almost all half rupees—presumably because they were nearest in weight to the local *dirham*. One or two rupees are, however, also known. No. 454 is a specimen of the rare 4-tanki issue of the forty-seventh year, of which the Láhore Museum has both a ‘two-tanki’ and a *tanke* piece. Jahángir continued the half-rupee issue, and No. 686 of his first year gives the rare if not unique couplet:—

همیشه باد ز دارالعباد حی قدیم
رواج سکه کابل بنام شاه سلیم

‘May the currency of the coin of Kábul in the name of Sháh Salím continue for ever from the abode of the servants of the Living (God), the Ancient of days.’

This coin was published by Mr. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, ‘Rare Mughal Coins.’

In 1020 (sixth year) were issued rupees with the following couplet:—

سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی پناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

‘The king, the refuge of the world Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángir, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Kábul.’

No. 689 is a specimen of this type as late as 1024. By 1026 the usual Iláhi type had come into vogue. Jahángir also struck in copper (*L. M. C.*, p. 158).

Of Sháhjahán only specimens of the first and ‘square area’ type seem to have been published.

The earliest gold coin of the Kábul mint is of Aurangzéb, and is dated the fifteenth regnal year (1083). No. 1377 is a rare rupee of the fourth year, and is remarkable for the absence of the name ‘Aurangzéb’ from the legend. The mint name is at the top of the reverse. On coins of 1094 and subsequent years Kábul is given the epithet ‘Dáru-l-mulk’ (*see L. M. C.*, p. 186), which it henceforth retained. No coins later than Aurangzéb are here catalogued, but rupees of Sháh ‘Álam I and Farrukh-siyar, and a gold muhar of Rafí‘u-d-darját are known: also copper coins of Aurangzéb, Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar, and Muḥammad. The latest published coin of the Kábul mint is of A. H. 1138 (*L. M. C.*, p. 216).



KÁLPÍ**KÁLPÍ [MUḤAMMADÁBÁD]**

Lat. 26° 8' Long. 79° 45'

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 7 |

Kálpí was a mint town of the Súrís both for silver and copper, and Akbar retained it as such for the first few years of his reign. His rupees, of which No. 206 is a specimen, are scarce. On the copper issues of 963 and 964 Kálpí is entitled 'Dáru-ḡ-ḡarb Muḡammad-ábád', and across the reverse runs a line forming a knot in the centre. From 964-8 the coins bear the legend 'Dáru-ḡ-ḡarb Khīṭa Kálpí'. On the rupees no epithet is given. The mint after 968 appears to have been closed, but a hundred years later was reopened, rupees being known of Aḡmad (*L. M. C.*, p. 219) and 'Álamḡr II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

KÁNÁN?**KÁNÁN?**

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | — | 1 |

See note on p. 299 of the catalogue.

**KARÍM-
ÁBÁD****KARÍMÁBÁD**

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 4 | — |

The locality of this mint town has not been identified. Dr. White King's collection contained a rupee of the third year of Aurangzéb, but all the other coins known of this mint were struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam I. It is probably a town in South India.

**KASH-
MÍR****KASHMÍR [SRÍNAGAR?]**

Lat. 34° 5' Long. 74° 50'

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 1 |
| Jahángír | — | 6 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Muḡammad | — | 2 | — |

The valley of Kashmír which had long been an independent kingdom, first under Hindú Rajas and then under Muḡammadan

Sultáns, was conquered by Akbar from the latter in A. H. 995. A coin **KASH-**
in Akbar's name of this year is given in vol. II, p. 195. It is of the **MÍR**
local type current before the conquest. The earliest Mughal issue
proper from the mint is the square gold coin described in *L. M. C.*,
(p. 52.)

'The capital of Kachemir,' says Bernier (Constable's edition, p. 397), 'bears the same name as its kingdom.' Beyond the coins above alluded to there are none in Akbar's name struck at 'Kashmír', but rupees and copper coins are known from the 'Srinagar' mint. Whether this Srinagar is the capital of Kashmír, under its ancient (and present) name or whether it is the capital of Garhwál is uncertain. The fact that under pre-Mughal rule Srinagar was called 'Kashmír'; the existence of the gold coin of Akbar struck at 'Kashmír'; and the uniform use of this name by subsequent emperors, point to the latter view. The name of Srinagar was restored to the capital of Kashmír by the Sikhs in 1819. Jahángír made frequent visits to Kashmír. His early issues were of the heavy type with the couplet:—

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر و ماه
شاه نورالدین جها نگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه¹

These were followed by the Iláhí variety of 1020 to the end of the reign. In the fifteenth year, and apparently in one month only, the Kashmír mint issued zodiacal rupees, a specimen of which is described under No. 696 with the following couplet:—

جهان فیروز گشت بکشمیر سکه زر
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه اکبر

'Money coined in Kashmír was made world-conquering by the light of the name of Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Sháh Akbar.'

Of Sháhjahán only a few specimens are known of the second, or Iláhí, type—the 'square area' issue being more commonly met with. Both Sháhjahán and Jahángír struck Nigárs at Kashmír, but these rare little coins are not represented in this catalogue. Between Sháhjahán and Muḥammad only a few rupees of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I are known. Muḥammad, however, struck gold, silver, and copper, and the Láhore Museum has three rupees struck in the name of 'Álamgír II, the latest of which is dated 1174—i. e. a year after the Emperor's death. After this date Kashmír became a Durrání mint.

The coins of Sháh 'Álam II of Srinagar mint (*B. M. C.*, 1158–9) are undoubtedly issues of Tehri-Garhwál.

¹ For translation see p. xvi ante.



KATAK**KATAK**

| | Lat. 20° 29' | Long. 85° 52' | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 4 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 1 | — |
| Ahmad | — | 24 | — |

Katak—more familiarly written **Cuttack**—is one of the principal towns of Orissa. It was known in the early Mughal days as **Katak Banáras**.

When Akbar annexed Bengal in 982 Orissa was given to the ex-king to hold as a fief of the empire, but he soon broke out into revolt and it was only after three years of continuous fighting, in which Todar Mal played a conspicuous part, that Orissa became a Mughal province. The last stronghold of the once ruling race in India, it remained, to use the words of Sir William Hunter, 'a festering sore in the side of the Empire'.¹ Eventually the Afgháns were crushed by Mán Singh in Akbar's thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). Sir W. Hunter speaks of coin being stamped in Akbar's name at this period, but the earliest coin from Katak so far published is of Jahángir's reign and is dated 1036 (in my own cabinet)—unless the suggested reading of **Katak Banáras** on some rudely executed *dáms* of Akbar (No. 454) is correct.

No. 960 is an early and very rare coin of Sháhjahán of the *Iláhi* type current in the third year, and there are four rupees catalogued of Aurangzéb between 1099 and 1102. In spite of their defeat by Mán Singh trouble had from time to time been created by the Afgháns, and in 1110 a final attempt to throw off the Mughal yoke on their part had to be suppressed. Farrukh-siyar and Muhammad struck coins at Katak, and No. 1931—a rupee of 1154—is one of the latest of the purely Mughal issues. From 1742–51 (1155–65) Orissa was at the mercy of the Maráthás, and in the latter year the province was made over to them by treaty. The titular governor was for six years a Mughal nominee, but in 1757 (1170–1) this farce ceased and Orissa became a Maráthá province till 1803 (Hunter, vol. II, p. 31). To this period must be attributed the strange series of coins struck at Katak in the name of Ahmad Sháh which are described on pp. 249–50 (Nos. 2118–34). To what the figures or symbols over the word *الله* on the reverse refer I am unable to say. The latest coin of the Katak mint that I can find mention of is a rupee of the third year of Sháh 'Álam II in the collection made by Dr. White King.

¹ Hunter's *Orissa*, chap. VI.



KHANBÁYAT [CAMBAY]

Lat. 22° 18' Long. 72° 40'

**KHAN-
BÁYAT**

| | ₹ | ₠ | £ |
|--------------|---|----|---|
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 4 | — |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 2 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 2 | 24 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 2 | — |
| Ahmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Khanbáyat, better known as Cambay, is a seaport of Gujarát and is situated at the head of the gulf which bears its name. Jahángír visited the town in the twelfth year of his reign, and in his 'Wáq'íat' mentions that '*tankas* of gold and silver, ten and twenty times heavier than the current gold muhar and rupee' were struck by his order there (*E. D.*, VI. 354). I have not, however, heard of any such pieces being found, the first emperor of whom coins are known being Sháhjahán. The earliest date for the mint seems to be A. H. 1051 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor), the attribution of a rupee of 1047 to this mint in the *I. M. C.*, p. 33, being in my opinion untenable. All Sháhjahán's coins are of the 'square area' type. He coined in gold as well as in silver. So also did Aurangzéb. Of the later emperors, only rupees are published. On Sháhjahán's collapse Khanbáyat, like the rest of Gujarát, threw in its lot with Murád Bakhsh, and the catalogue gives two varieties of that prince's issues from this mint. There is a good series of the rupees of Aurangzéb of the usual 'couplet' type, from the sixth year onwards to the forty-ninth year (1116), but after Aurangzéb, Khanbáyat is only represented by five rupees of four emperors, though coins were struck there by all except the last three; the latest is No. 2225 of the sixth year of 'Álamgír II (1172). Early in the reign of Aurangzéb the spelling of the mint name was changed from Khanbáyat to Kanbáyat, and this latter form was retained on subsequent issues.

KHAIRPÚR

Lat. 27° 31' Long. 68° 48'

**KHAIR-
PÚR**

| | ₹ | ₠ | £ |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

Khairpúr, a town in Sind, is only known as a mint town from a few copper pieces of Akbar—probably half *tankas*—of the forty-fifth and forty-seventh years. Dr. White King had two specimens of the former date. No. 462 is of the latter. Sind came into Akbar's possession in the thirty-eighth year of his reign (1001).



**KHÁR-
PÚR****KHÁRPÚR**

The only coin known of this unidentified mint is No. 2493, p. 299, q. v.

KHUJISTA BUNYÁD. See AURANGÁBÁD.

KORÁ**KORÁ**

Lat. 26° 7' Long. 80° 22'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|----|----|---|
| Muhammad | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 2† | 2† | — |

Korá is now a town of small importance in the district of Fathpúr in the United Provinces. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *şúba* of Allahábád. As a mint town of the Mughals it appears first on a rupee of Raff'u-d-darját (*B. M. C.*, No. 942), and a coin of Sháhjahán II is also known. The mint was active during the reign of Muhammad, and rupees of Ahmad, 'Álamgír, and Sháh 'Álam II are known. Korá was one of the districts retained by Sháh 'Álam when in 1765 he made over the administration of Bengal to the East India Company.

LÁHOR**LÁHOR**

Lat. 31° 35' Long. 74° 20'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-----------------|---|----|----|
| Humáyún | — | 1 | 4 |
| Akbar | 8 | 40 | 15 |
| Jahángír | — | 42 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 2 | 20 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 36 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 7 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darját | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | 1 | — | — |
| Muhammad | — | 13 | — |
| Ahmad | — | 5 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 1 | 2 | 2 |

From Láhor, the capital of the Panjáb, Bábar received the invitation which eventually resulted in the conquest of India by the Mughals. He quickly established a mint there, and silver *dirhams*



were issued by him and his son Humáyún. During the latter's **LÁHOR** reign also were struck copper coins of the Bahlolí standard (145 grains) on which LÁhor was termed Dáru-l-khiláfat. These do not bear the emperor's name.

Láhor was one of the last towns to acknowledge the Súrís, and No. 18 is a *dirham* issued from the mint at a time when Shér Sháh was striking coin in Bengal. The only Súrí who struck coins at Láhor was Sikandar Sháh. These were rupees of the Súrí standard of 180 grains, but on his return Humáyún reverted to the *dirham* (*L. M. C.*, p. 7), of which the British Museum has a specimen weighing as much as 111 grains (No. 18).

Dirhams are also known of Akbar, dated 963 (*L. M. C.*) and 964 (my own cabinet), the rupee issue, with the *Kalima* in a circle on the obverse, starting in 965 (No. 207).

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage makes its first appearance in 971, the *Kalima* in the earlier issues being in a double-lined pentagon. After 976 Láhor again assumes the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. In 985 were issued square rupees and muhars, and the honorific epithet was changed to Dáru-s-salṭanat, an epithet which is associated with the Láhor mint to the end of the Mughal series. The earliest Iláhí rupees were apparently struck in the thirty-sixth year (999–1000), and this type obtained during the remaining years of Akbar's reign, the only variation occurring in the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, and forty-ninth years when the legends were enclosed in ornamental areas.

This collection contains several half and quarter rupees of Láhor mintage, but is deficient in the still smaller fractions of the rupee. Iláhí gold coins are also conspicuous by their absence. These latter, which are scarce, seem to have been issued first in the fortieth year, both the full muhar and its quarter being known of this date.

Akbar's copper coinage of the Láhor mint dates from about 977 (*L. M. C.*), and the first type with the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse continued till 988. Then occurs a break for ten years, the Iláhí type of fulús issuing in the same year (36) as the Iláhí rupee. Apparently no *tankas* were minted at Láhor, but in the forty-sixth year appeared the *tankí* issue, of which No. 477 is an early specimen.

Jahángír's partiality for Láhor as a residence is well shown by the fine series of rupees described on pp. 81 to 85 of the catalogue. But few of his gold coins are met with, and those chiefly of his earliest years. Between 1014 and 1016 two varieties both of gold and silver seem to have been current—the *Kalima* and the 'couplet' types. These were either square or round, and varied in weight from



LÁHOR 200 to 212 grains. In 1017 appeared a fine rupee, weighing as much as 220 grains, the inscription on which ran as follows:—

بدمر باد روان تا نلك بود در دور
بنام شاه جهانگیر سكه لاهور

‘May the coin of Lāhor in the name of Shāh Jahāngīr be current in the world as long as the heavens revolve.’

During a few months, at the close of 1019 and beginning of 1020, the coins record the names of the months in which they were struck. Of these, No. 705 is an example containing the following couplet:—

به اردی بهشت این سكه در لاهور زدبزر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه أكبر

‘In the month of Ardsbishiht the king of the age, Shāh Jahāngīr, son of Shāh Akbar, put this stamp on money in Lāhor.’

The Lāhor Museum has a somewhat similar coin of the month of Tīr, which probably marks the close of the heavy rupee period, for in the following month Amardād (No. 706) was started the simpler type of normal weight, which obtained till the eleventh year (*L. M. C.*, p. 143). This gave place to the rupee containing the following couplet:—

همیشه بادا بروی سكه لاهور
نام شاه جهانگیر شاه أكبر نور

‘May there ever be light on the surface of the coin of Lāhor from the name of Shāh Jahāngīr, (son of) Shāh Akbar.’

This type went on with slight changes in the arrangement of the words till the end of the reign, the rupees struck in Nūrjahān’s name being apparently confined to the year 1034.

On Jahāngīr’s death coin was struck at Lāhor in the name of the rival claimant Dāwar Bakhsh, and in the same year from this mint issued the rare rupee of Shāhjahān described in the *British Museum Catalogue* under No. 578, the reverse of which gives Shāh-jahān’s early name *Khurram*—the obverse recording the date as سنة ۱ جلوس. To this succeeded the usual ‘Hijra’ type of the first year which was, as in the case of other mints, followed in 1038 and 1039 by coins recording the Ilāhī months.

In 1040 the *Kalima* appears in a circular area, with the mint name on the reverse, and four years later this type gave place to the usual ‘square areas’ which were retained till the end of the reign.

Apparently no gold coins are known of Aurangzēb from the Lāhor mint, but his rupees, especially of the later years, are plentiful. No. 1415, a coin of the first year, bears the form of couplet usually found on the gold coins (بدر taking the place of مهر), but the ordinary



form had been adopted by 1079 (*L. M. C.*). Of the twenty regnal **LÁHOR** years between 1092 and 1117 every year but one (34) is represented in the cabinet of the Indian Museum. In the thirty-ninth year (1106-7) the type changes, the date appearing in the centre of the reverse instead of at the bottom, and this arrangement was maintained by subsequent emperors. The name of the mint is placed throughout at the top of the reverse.

The coins of Láhor present no special features of interest after Aurangzéb. Of Jahándár two types are catalogued, and there are two varieties also of the coins of Farrukh-siyar, while of 'Álamgír II there are two copper pieces, the solitary examples of Láhor copper coinage after Akbar. The latest rupee of the Mughal series from the Láhor mint is also of this emperor, and is dated 1172. From this time Láhor ceased to be a Mughal mint. It had already—some years previously—been ceded to Ahmad Sháh Durrání, but had been left in charge of a Mughal governor, and coins continued to be struck in the name of the Mughal Emperor. In 1170 circumstances called again for the Abdálí's interference, but he retired the following year, leaving his son Timúr in charge of the Panjáb. The latter, however, was driven from Láhor by the Maráthás, and in 1172 Ahmad Sháh appeared on the scene for the third time. When he returned to his own kingdom, after the battle of Pánípat, Láhor remained in possession of the Sikhs.

LAKHNAU [LUCKNOW]

Lat. 26° 52' Long. 80° 56'

**LAKH-
NAU**

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 7 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 15 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |

Lakhnau, or as it is usually written Lucknow, is the capital of Oudh. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *śába* of Awadh. Shér Sháh had already established a mint there for copper, and this was retained by Akbar, of whose 'fulús' two types are catalogued in this volume. The earlier variety was current in 966 and 967 (Nos. 478-9), and the later one from 980 to 987. On these latter coins Lakhnau is called Dáru-l-khiláfat—on the earlier ones no epithet is given.

Of Jahángír no coins are published. Sháhjahán seems to have been the first to issue silver money, and a specimen in my own



**LAKH-
NAU**

cabinet with dotted square areas is dated 1055—nineteenth year of reign. No. 1110 is a remarkable coin, and is the only example of a Sháhjahání *tanka* that I have heard of. No. 1111 is a 'fulús' of the same reign of normal weight. Aurangzéb is represented by fifteen rupees of the usual type, dating from the nineteenth year to the end of the reign. Copper coins of this emperor have also been published by Mr. Rodgers. Rupees are known of the next six emperors, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 1184) is a coin ascribed to Sháh 'Álam II, but a comparison of this with Nos. 1693-5, and the obverse inscription of the Baréll and Sháhjahánábád rupees of Sháh 'Álam I shows that the British Museum specimen ought to have been assigned to the latter emperor.

After Muḥammad Lakhnau disappears from the list of Mughal mints. No gold coins of this mint have been published.

MAKḤṢŪṢÁBÁD. See MURSHIDÁBÁD.

MÁLPŪR**MÁLPŪR**

Lat. 23° 21' Long. 73° 28'

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

Málpúr is only known as a mint town—for copper¹—in the reign of Akbar. Situated only some sixty miles east of Aḥmadábád, it is not surprising to find that the mint was short-lived, the dates on the coins ranging from 983 to 985.

MANDŪ**MANDŪ**

Lat. 22° 21' Long. 75° 26'

| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>℞</i> | <i>£</i> |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Humáyún | — | — | 1 |

Mandú was the old capital of the Málwá dynasty. In A. H. 941, when Humáyún invaded Málwá, Bahádúr Sháh, who had annexed the province to Gujarát, took refuge in Mandú, and was besieged there. The fort capitulated after a short siege, and Humáyún had coins struck there in copper to commemorate his victory (No. 62). They are of the usual type of Humáyún's copper coinage, in weight about 145 grains and without any king's name. Akbar conquered Málwá in 968, but no coins seem to have been struck by him from this mint. In fact the only other Mughal coin that issued from Mandú is a gold piece (*L. M. C.*, p. 127) dated 1026 of Jahángír, who visited the town in his eleventh year (*E. D.*, VI, pp. 348-51).

¹ A gold muhar, dated 984, of the Aḥmadábád type, with 'Dáru-l-khiláfat Málpúr' in the lower reverse margin, has recently been acquired by me.

MÍRATH [or ? MÍRTHA]

MÍRATH

Lat. 29° Long. 77° 48'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|-------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

This mint town has hitherto been identified as Mírath (Meerut), a town near Dehli, and now the head quarters of a district in the Province of Ágra. It seems, however, open to question whether the origin of the coins is not Mírtha—a strong fortress situated forty miles west by north from Ajmér—which was besieged by Akbar's forces in A.H. 969, and figures more frequently in the chronicles of Akbar's reign than Mírath. The only coins known of the mint are *dāms* of the usual Hijra type struck between the years 987 and 989.

MUHAMMADÁBÁD [BANÁRAS]

MUHAM-
MAD-
ÁRÁD
BANÁ-
RAS

Lat. 25° 18' Long. 83° 1'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| Muhammad | 1 | 10 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 12 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 67 | — |

The Banáras mint first appears in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh after whom the town was called Muḥammadábád. The earliest recorded dates are 1145 (No. 1958) in silver, and 1150 in gold (No. 1842*a*). On the former coin the mint name is at the top of the reverse, and the regnal year at the bottom. In 1146 the type was changed, 'Muḥammadábád' forming the top line and 'Banáras' the bottom line of the reverse. The issues of this mint under the Mughals are chiefly remarkable for the variety of mint marks displayed on the coins.

In the time of Akbar Banáras was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣiba* of Allahábád. Under the later Mughals it was included in the territory of the Nawáb Vazír of Oudh. The latter was compelled in 1765 (1178-9) to give up the whole of his territory, but the greater part of it was restored to him by the directors of the East India Company. In 1775 (1189) the new Vazír, Ásafu-d-aula, ceded to the British the proprietary rights in the Banáras district, but according to Hastings's *Narrative of the Insurrection in the zemeendary of Banaris*, Calcutta, 1782, App. 83, the mint was not taken over till 1781 (1195-6).

**MUHAM-
MAD-
ABAD**

The coinage of the Banáras mint during the reign of Sháh 'Álam II is most complicated. Up to 1179, i.e. soon after the battle of Baksár in 1764, the coins were of the recognized Mughal type, and were issued with regularity.

Of the period between 1179 and 1189 few coins are known: the British Museum has specimens of 1183 and 1186, and issues of 1189 are published both of the sixteenth and seventeenth regnal year. The rupees of 1190 to 1192 record only the seventeenth regnal year on the reverse, while from 1193 up to 1221 (i.e. up to the death of Sháh 'Álam) the reverse gives both the year 17 and a regnal year which corresponds to the Hijra date on the obverse. From 1222 to 1229, and apparently no later, the years given on the reverse are 17/49. The '17' has been considered to refer to the accession of Asafu-d-daula to the Nawábí of Oudh. The coins of this series invariably display a fish as a mint mark, and a fish is a device associated with the Oudh rulers. It might therefore be supposed that the series of coins bearing the regnal year 17 were struck at the Banáras mint for currency in Oudh. There is, however, another series of Banáras coins running concurrently with the 'seventeenth year' issues from 1211 to 1233. These also display a fish on the reverse, but of a different type, and the regnal year is invariably '26'. Stopping as it does just before the issues of Gházíu-d-dín Haidar, the first king of Oudh, in his own name (1234), it seems probable that this series, and not the 'seventeenth year' issue, was coined at Banáras by the East India Company for circulation in the Nawáb Vazír's territory. The '17' might appropriately refer to the cession of Banáras to the British in 1775 (1189), and the 'seventeenth year' series would thus, after 1781 (1195-6), be the Company's coinage for use in their own possessions. I have, however, thought it desirable to include this issue in the present volume, partly because of the correspondence between the Hijra dates and the regnal years, and partly because the earlier coins were struck before the Company took over the Banáras mint. Apart from the difficulty of fixing the dividing line between the issues under native control and under that of the Company, it seemed preferable to catalogue the series as a whole in the same volume. The 'twenty-sixth year' series, falling entirely in the period of the Company's administration of the mint, has on that account been excluded.

MUHAMMADÁBÁD KÁLPÍ. *See* KÁLPÍ.



MULHÁRNAGAR [INDÓR]

MULHÁR-
NAGAR

Lat. 22° 43' Long. 75° 54'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 16 | — |

The coins of this mint can only indirectly be termed Mughal. Mulhár Ráo Holkár had established himself in a virtually independent position in Central India, while the throne of Dehlí was tottering to its fall. He died in 1766, and his widow, who ruled for nearly thirty years—till 1795—transferred the capital from Maheshwar to Indór, re-naming the latter after her husband. The coins on pp. 289 to 291 of the catalogue, which represent every year from A. H. 1200 to 1213 (A. D. 1785 to 1798), must have issued during the rule of this princess and her successor, Tákují Holkar, who died in 1797. The coins bear the distinctive symbol of the Holkar State, a sun-face.

MULTÁN

MULTÁN

Lat. 30° 12' Long. 71° 31'

| | Æ | ℞ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 2 |
| Shábjahán | 1 | 28 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 10 | 1 |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 3 | 1 |
| Ahmad | — | 1 | — |

Multán was at the time of the Mughal conquest the capital of an independent principality. It was conquered in 934 by the neighbouring King of Sind, but left in charge of Langar Khán, a general of the ex-chief. In Humáyún's reign it was annexed by Kámrán, who was governor of the Panjáb. Under Akbar it was the head quarters of a *súba*, and a mint was established there for silver and copper, the earliest coins issuing in the thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). No coins have been published of Jahángír from this mint, but Shábjahán revived the Multán coinage very early in his reign, specimens being known of his first or Hijra type dated 1038, second year.

The Iláhí coins were current for at least ten months in the second year, Khúrdád to Isfandármuz (No. 986-8), and they were succeeded in 1039, third year, by the 'Kalima in circle' variety, with the mint on the reverse. This type remained for three years, giving place in 1042, sixth year (No. 995), to the square areas on obverse and reverse. No further changes occurred during the reign. The Multán mint does not seem to have issued gold coins till a later period,



MULTÁN No. 855 of 1064 being the earliest that I can find any trace of. The rupees of Aurangzéb's first years have the couplet associated with that emperor's gold coins, and the epithet of *Dáru-l-amán* is added to the mint name, which comes at the top of the reverse. By 1073 the usual type had been adopted and the epithet disappeared. A slight change occurs in the position of the regnal year in 1082 (No. 1470), but this was only temporary. Aurangzéb also issued gold and copper from Multán, and Farrukh-siyar's coins are known in all three metals. The latest Mughal issues from the mint are of Aḥmad Sháh (No. 2153). After this reign Multán became a mint town of the Durrání dynasty.

**MURÁD-
ÁBÁD****MURÁDÁBÁD**

Lat. 28° 51' Long. 78° 46'

| | ₹ | ₠ | ₯ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 3 | — |

In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 186) is described a rupee of Aurangzéb from this mint, dated 1097. This coin is apparently still unique. Dr. White King's collection included a rupee attributed to Sháh 'Álam I of the third regnal year, but without any Hijra date. Apart from these two coins the earliest issues from Murádábád are of Aḥmad Sháh. In 1174 Murádábád temporarily issued coins in the name of Aḥmad Sháh Durrání. On his retirement, it again became a Mughal mint town. In 1188 Murádábád was made over with the rest of Rohilkhand to the Nawáb of Oudh, but a coin is known of 1189, sixteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II (Dames, *Num. Chron.*, 1902). It became British territory in 1216, and is now the head quarters of a district in the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh.

**MUR-
SHID-
ÁBÁD****MURSHIDÁBÁD [MAKḤṢŪṢÁBÁD]**

Lat. 24° 12' Long. 88° 17'

| | ₹ | ₠ | ₯ |
|---------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 (MakḥṣŪṣábád) | — |
| | — | 2 (Murshidábád) | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 2 | — |
| Muḥammad | 1 | 17 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 13 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 7 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Murshidábád, so named after Murshid Qulí Khán, who was Aurangzéb's Díván of Bengál in 1701 (1112-13), and became sole



governor of the province in 1704 (1115–16), first appears as a **MUR-**
Mughal mint under its old name *Makhsúsábád*. It was doubtless **SHID-**
Murshid Qulí Khán who first caused the coins to be struck in the **ÁBÁD**
 name of Aurangzéb, for the earliest date for the mint is 1115
 (No. 1466). In the Láhor Museum is a coin of 1116 under the
 same name, but in the following year the coins bear the new name
 Murshidábád. The mint was active throughout the remaining
 Mughal period, but its issues were mainly rupees, the only emperors
 of whom gold coins are published being Farrukh-siyar, Muḥammad,
 and Sháh 'Álam II. The coin, however, attributed to the latter is
 dated 1181 (1767–8), *B. M. C.*, No. 1185, and must therefore have
 been struck by the authority of the East India Company. There
 is a good series of the later Mughal rupees in the cabinet of the
 Indian Museum from Muḥammad down to the fifth year of Sháh
 'Álam II (1178). Coins from this mint after 1765 (1178–9) have been
 excluded from this volume, as being issues of the East India Company.

MUŞTAFÁBÁD [RÁMPÚR]

Lat. 28° 30' Long. 79°

| | Æ | Ɔ | Ɔ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

MUŞTAF-
ÁBÁD

The Muştafábád of the Mughal coins is probably, as pointed out
 by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, 'Mints of the Mughal Emperors'), the
 town of Rámpúr, the head quarters of a native state in Rohilkhand.
 The name is given as an alias of Rámpúr in Francklin's *Sháh Aulum*,
 App. II, p. 240. The few coins which are known are dated 1184
 and 1185.

MUZAFFARGARH

Lat. 30° 4' Long. 71° 12'

| | Æ | Ɔ | Ɔ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

MU-
ZAFFAR-
GARH

Muzaffargarh is in the Panjáb, not far from Multán. The single
 specimen described in this volume is of the thirty-ninth year of Sháh
 'Álam II, and the Láhor Museum has a rupee of the fortieth year
 of the same Emperor (1212). Rupees from this mint are also known
 in the name of Akbar II.



NAJÍB-
ÁBÁD

NAJÍBÁBÁD

Lat. 29° 37' Long. 78° 21'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|---------------|---|----|---|
| 'Álamgír II | — | 5 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 2 | 10 | 2 |

Najíbábád, a town in the Bijnor district of the Province of Ágra, was so named after Najíb Khan Rohilla, who rose to eminence in the reign of 'Álamgír II and was Prime Minister of the Mughal Empire from 1761 to 1770. The Bijnor district had been made over to his charge by Dúndí Khán, one of the leading Rohilla chiefs, and he afterwards acquired the tract of country known as the Báwaní Mahál, of which Saháranpur was the principal town.

Najíbábád was a Mughal mint town for gold, silver, and copper, and the dates on its coins range from the second year of 'Álamgír II (No. 2244) to the forty-second year (1215) of Sháh 'Álam II (*B. M. C.*, No. 1204). It passed into the hands of the British in 1801 (1215–16), but copper coins are known struck in the name of Muḥammad Akbar II as late as A. H. 1226.

NÁRNÓL

NÁRNÓL

Lat. 28° 3' Long. 76° 10'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|-----------|---|---|----|
| Akbar | — | — | 23 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 1 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | 2 |

Nárnól was, under Akbar, the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣiba* of Ágra, and was one of his principal copper mints. It had previously been an important mint town of the Súris for both silver and copper, and a few rupees were also struck there by Akbar at the beginning of his reign.

The earliest Mughal coin is No. 491, dated 962, the year before Akbar's accession. It has been suggested that the '2' may be a mistake for '6', but in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 111) are two specimens in which the date 962 is clear both in words and figures. As the Hijra *dáms* of Akbar do not bear his name, there is nothing inherently improbable that Nárnól should have issued coins—following the Súri standard of weight—immediately on Humáyún's return to India, and that Akbar should have adopted for his own *dáms* the pattern of the Nárnól coin of 962.

The Indian Museum has a good series of *Nárnól dáms* from 962 **NARNÓL** to 999, and the Hijra type was maintained till quite late in Akbar's reign in preference to the *tanka* and *tanki* issues.

Copper coins were struck at Nárnól by Jahángír, Sháhjahán, and Aurangzéb, and the latter emperor revived the silver coinage, but apparently for a few years only, for the dates range from 1098 to 1102.

NARWAR

NARWAR

Lat. 25° 39' Long. 77° 54'

| | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| | Æ | R | Æ |
| ‘Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Narwar, a town in Gwáliar State, first appears as a Mughal mint for silver in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, and coins were struck there by Aḥmad, ‘Álamgír II, and Sháh ‘Álam II.

NUŠRATÁBÁD

**NUŠRAT-
ÁBÁD**

Lat. 15° 30' Long. 75°

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| | Æ | R | Æ |
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |

In his list of mint towns in *Musalmán Numismatics*, Dr. Codrington states that Nušratábád is ‘in Bengal in Ghoraghar súbhaḥ of Akbar’. In Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns of the Mohamedans*, p. 70, the mint town is identified with a fort in the Bijápúr district. This is supported by the following extract from the *Bombay Gazetteer* under Dhárwár, pp. 707, 708:—

‘In 1673 (A. H. 1083–4) Abdu-l-Karim Khán . . . was appointed governor of the Bijápúr district or *sarkár* of Bankápúr with 16 *parganas*. The chief of these were Nušratábád or Dhárwár and Gudag. . . . In 1674 Shivají . . . took Dhárwár. In 1685 (1096–7) Sultán Mu‘azzam, Aurangzéb's son, . . . took Hublí and Dhárwár, a place of respectability and strength. . . . From 1685 to 1753 Dhárwár was held by four commandants sent from Dehlí . . . the last surrendered Dhárwár in 1753 to the third Peshwá.’

As the only coins that are published of this mint are of the reign of Aurangzéb, it seems probable that the identification of the mint with the present town of Dhárwár is correct.

The date on the rupee in this catalogue is 1109. The Láhor Museum has one of 1114. The mint is a rare one.

PATNA

PATNA [‘AZÍMÁBÁD]

Lat. 25° 37' Long. 85° 12'

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|---------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Akbar | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahángír | — | 27 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 4 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 3 | 20 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | (P.) 18 (A.) 2 | — |
| Sháh ‘Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 7 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 14 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 6 | — |
| ‘Álamgír II | — | 11 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | 1 | 4 | — |
| Sháh ‘Álam II | — | 5 | — |

Patna was taken by Akbar in person in A. H. 982, from Dáúd, the son of Sulaimán Kararání, King of Bengal. The latter had agreed with Muni‘m Khán, seven years before, to strike coins in Akbar’s name (Blochmann’s *‘Ain*, p. 427), but none is known earlier than A. H. 983, the year after the conquest of Bengal (*L. M. C.*, pp. 51–60). The earliest in this collection is a gold coin of 984 (No. 99), on which Patna is given the epithet of Dáru-z-zarb. In type it is similar to those struck at Ágra up to 986. No. 248 is an example of the square issue of 987. The Iláhí issues do not appear to have started till 1005 (forty-second year). Copper *dáms* of this mint are also known, but are rare.

Under Jahángír the mint was very active. Heavy rupees of the *Kalima* type were struck between 1014 and 1018 (*B. M. C.*, No. 428), and these were followed in 1020 by the usual Iláhí issues, the latest of which is dated 1036 (No. 765). It was only in Jahángír’s last year—1037—that Patna struck coins in the name of Núrjahán.

Of Sháhjahán we find the non-Iláhí type of the first year succeeded in the second year (1038) by the coins with Iláhí months up to 1042, and from that date by the ‘square areas’ till the close of the reign. Copper coins are known, both of Jahángír and Sháhjahán.

The Museum possesses three of the rare early coins of Aurangzéb, before the adoption of the couplet, and with the mint name at the top of the reverse. Coins after the eighth year (No. 1138) have the usual inscriptions, until 1117, when Patna was renamed ‘Azímábád.



This designation is retained till the end of the series, but some issues **PATNA** of Farrukh-siyar and the rupees of Raff'u-d-darjât adhere to the old name.

The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are peculiar in lacking the 'julús' formula on their reverse. In Farrukh-siyar's reign the mint was given the title of مستقر الملك, and if, as seems probable, the coin of Jahándár bearing this epithet, and attributed to Patna (*L. M. C.*, p. 200), is a coin of Akbarábád, coins of Patna or 'Azímábád, struck by Jahándár, have yet to be found. This would corroborate Mr. Irvine's remark in his paper on the 'Later Mughals', *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, p. 208, that Jahándár never had any authority at Patna.

Of Ahmad Sháh's coins there are two types (Nos. 2092-3), and in this reign occurs for the first time (No. 2095) the mint mark which serves to distinguish the later Mughal issues of 'Azímábád.

Of the rupees of 'Álamgír II the catalogue gives an almost complete series, and Sháhjahán III is represented both by gold and silver.

In 1765 (1178-9), after the battle of Baksár, the Mughal administration of Bengal was transferred to the British, but the mint continued for some years to issue coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam. Of these No. 2336 dated 1182 (R. Y. 9) must be a specimen. The British Museum has a gold rupee of the same Hijra date, but of the tenth regnal year.

Apparently the only copper coin known of the 'Azímábád mint is one of Aurangzéb dated 1118, published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171.

PURBANDAR

**PURBAN-
DAR**

Lat. 21° 37' Long. 69° 48'

| | ₹ | ₠ | ₯ |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Purbandar is a town on the west coast of Kathiáwár, and was a port of some importance in early times.

Only four coins of this mint are known—the two above, another of Sháh 'Álam, and the fourth of Farrukh-siyar—all rupees. No. 1508, dated 1116, was found in the Bhandára district of the Central Provinces, *vide J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV.



**QAMAR-
NAGAR****QAMARNAGAR [KARNÚL]**

Lat. 15° 50' Long. 78° 4'

| | ₹ | ₠ | £ |
|----------|---|---|---|
| Muhammad | — | 2 | — |

The only coins published of this mint are of the reign of Muhammad Sháh. The two specimens in this collection are dated A. H. 1150, the twentieth year of that king's reign.

QANAUIJ**QANAUIJ [SHÁHÁBÁD QANAUIJ]**

Lat. 27° 3' Long. 79° 56'

| | ₹ | ₠ | £ |
|----------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |
| Muhammad | — | 8 | — |

Qanauj was the scene of the battle between Shér Sháh and Humáyún, which resulted in the latter being driven from India in A. H. 947. A fort was built by the conqueror a few miles out of Qanauj, and called after him Shérgarh. The Súris established a mint there for copper, which was retained by Akbar during the first years of his reign. On the Súri coins the mint name appears as Qanauj, *alias* Shérgarh. On Akbar's *dáms* the latter name seems to have changed to Sháhgarh, the 'Sháh' being plain on No. 515. No coins are published of this mint after 969 till the reign of Muhammad Sháh, when the double name 'Sháhábád Qanauj' appears. Whether this represents another change from Sháhgarh to Sháhábád, or whether it refers to Qanauj and the adjacent town of Sháhábád in the Hardoi district of Oudh, is not very clear. The former seems more probable, for I find a passage in the *Tárikh-i-Hindí* (E. D., VIII. 46) which speaks of 'the fort of Cháchandí near Sháhábád Qanauj', as if the latter were a single town with a double name.

Rupees of Ahmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II are also known of this mint.

**QANDA-
HÁR****QANDAHÁR**

Lat. 31° 37' Long. 65° 43'

| | ₹ | ₠ | £ |
|-----------|---|----|---|
| Jahángír | — | 26 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 7 | — |

Qandahár was finally acquired by Bábar after many vicissitudes in A. H. 929. Humáyún's brother Askarí was governor of the province in 951, and it was only after much opposition that Humáyún captured Qandahár in 952. The city was taken by Sháh Tahmásp of Persia in 965, and made over to his nephew. The latter's son, finding his tenure precarious, was prevailed upon to put himself under the protection

of Akbar. Thus Qandahár became Mughal again in A. H. 1003 **QANDA-**
(Blochmann's *Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 313), and remained so till A. H. 1032, **HÁR**
when it was retaken by Sháh 'Abbás of Persia. In A. H. 1047 it was
delivered by treachery into the hands of Sháhjahán, but after eleven
years' occupation by the Mughals was again annexed by Persia. The
coins accurately reflect the history of the town. *Dirhams* struck by
Humáyún are published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue*. No coins
seem to have been struck by Akbar at Qandahár, and the mint was
apparently not re-established till 1020, the sixth year of Jahángír,
when heavy rupees of the *Kalima* type were issued. In 1021 and
1022 these were followed by the 'couplet' variety, but by Khúrdád of
the eighth year the Iláhí coins had begun to issue. These continued
till 1025, the eleventh year, when a new couplet appeared on the
coins:—

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

'The coin of Qandahár was made attractive by the name of Jahángír
Sháh, (son of) Akbar Sháh.'

Specimens of each of the regnal years up to the seventeenth are
given in the catalogue, pp. 89-90. Jahángír also struck copper at
Qandahár. Of Sháhjahán the British Museum has a rupee dated
1048, the year after the Mughal reoccupation, and coins of the next
few years are not uncommon, the latest being of 1057, the twenty-
first regnal year (No. 1038). Qandahár was retaken by Persia in the
following year.

SAHÁRANPÚR

Lat. 29° 57' Long. 77° 33'

| | A | R | Æ |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 7 |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | — | 2 |

SAHÁR-
ANPÚR

Saháranpúr was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a *sarkár* in
the *shúba* of Dehlí. It was a mint for copper only, the *dáms* being of
the Iláhí type and the dates ranging between the thirty-seventh and
thirty-ninth years. Except for a solitary rupee of Aurangzéb, dated
1097 (in my own cabinet), no coins are published of this mint after
1002 till the reign of Sháh 'Álam II, when both silver and copper
coins were struck. Saháranpúr was the principal town of the tract of
country known as the Báwaní Mahál which had been acquired by
Najíb Khán Rohilla and remained in his family for two generations.
No. 2497 of 1215 was struck in the year preceding the British
occupation of the district (1801). Saháranpúr is known on the
rupees of Sháh 'Álam II as *Dáru-s-sarúr*, 'the abode of pleasure,' an
epithet also borne by Burhánpúr.



**SAR-
HIND****SARHIND [also SAHRIND]**

Lat. 30° 38' Long. 76° 27'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|--------------|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 6 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Sarhind was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Dehli under Akbar. The *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 61) gives a gold coin of this mint, dated 984, and copper 'fulús' of the usual Hijra type are known of 987, with the epithet of 'Baldat'. The Iláhi coins of the thirty-seventh to the forty-first years are, however, more frequently met with. They are peculiar in not giving the month of issue.

No coins are published of Jahángír and Sháhjahán from this mint. The first silver coins are of the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest date published being 1103 (No. 1504). On these coins, and on all future issues, Sarhind is written Sahrind. Rupees are known of all the succeeding emperors down to 'Álamgír II, except Sháhjahán II. The latest date for the mint seems to be 1171. After this Sarhind became Sikh territory.

**SHOLÁ-
PÚR****SHOLÁPÚR**

Lat. 17° 40' Long. 75° 54'

| | ₹ | ₠ | Æ |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 2 | — |

Sholápúr, a town in the Dakhan, which lies between Aḥmadnagar and Bījápúr, was for many years 'the subject of contention between Nizámu-l-Mulk (of Aḥmadnagar) and 'Ádil Khán (of Bījápúr)'—*E. D.*, VI. 416. It was occupied by the Mughals after Aḥmadnagar was taken by Akbar in A. D. 1600, but was retaken in Jahángír's reign by Malik 'Ambar. Under Sháhjahán it again passed into the possession of the Mughals, but Aurangzéb seems to have been the first to establish a mint there, the earliest published date on the coins being A. H. 1081—fifteenth regnal year (No. 1146).

Aurangzéb and his successor Sháh 'Álam I struck coins in gold, silver, and copper at the Sholápúr mint. Of Jahándár no coins are published, but Dr. White King had a specimen without date of the copper coinage of Farrukh-siyar. After this reign Sholápúr ceases to be a Mughal mint.

SÍTPÚR

SÍTPÚR

| Lat. † | Long. † | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Akbar | — | 5 — |

The identification of this mint town is uncertain. The name has been read Pesháwar and Sítápúr. The reading Sítpúr suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers (*L. M. C.*, p. 86) is more probable. There is a town of this name in the Muẓaffargarh district of the Panjáb. The mint was apparently working only during the forty-eighth and forty-ninth years of Akbar.

SÚRAT

SÚRAT

| Lat. 21° 12' | Long. 72° 50' | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | <i>A</i> | <i>R</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Jahángír | — | 2 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 3 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 3 | 31 | — |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 2 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 6 | 89 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 6 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 7 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darjât | 1 | — | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | — | 15 | — |
| 'Álamgir II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |

Súrat, on the Gulf of Cambay, was one of the principal mint towns of the Mughal Emperors after Jahángír. The present fort was built in 947 by a slave of Sultán Maḥmúd of Gujarát 'in order to resist the attacks of Europeans' (*E. D.*, V. 347), but the city had become a place of considerable importance by the first quarter of the sixteenth century. In 980 it was besieged and taken by Akbar, and a rupee is known of Akbar's Iláhí type with the mint spelt *سورت* (*L. M. C.*, p. 70), but the attribution of this coin to the Súrat mint is not free from doubt.

Jahángír's issues are scarce, the earliest date being 1030 (No. 792). From 1033 to 1037 Súrat rupees were struck in the name of Núrjahán.

The first issues of Sháhjahán are of an unusual type, the obverse containing the *Kalima* and Hijra date, while on the reverse above the mint name is the legend *سکه شاه جهان رائج باد*. These were followed by coins of the Hijra type, which were issued for a longer period from Súrat than from most mints, specimens being known as late as 1041 (No. 1044). In the fourth year the Iláhí type appeared (*B. M. C.*, No. 533), but by 1043 this had given way to the square areas on



SÚRAT obverse and reverse. This type was maintained till 1067, but on the coins of 1057 the legends are enclosed in lozenge-shaped areas. In 1067–8 the inscriptions were in circles.

In the latter year coins of two types were struck in the name of Murád Bakhsh.

Of the rupees of Aurangzéb the catalogue describes no less than eighty-nine, very few years of this long reign being unrepresented. On the earliest issues Súrat is called 'Bandar-i-Mubárák'—the blessed port—in reference to its being the port of departure for the pilgrimage to Mecca, but by the third year the epithet had been dropped (No. 1541). From that time up to 1089 the regnal year is to be found at the top of the reverse, but the coins described on pp. 180–1 of the catalogue show that slight variations were made in the arrangement of the legend during that period. In 1090 the ordinary type of reverse was adopted and continued without change to the end of the Mughal series. The obverse inscriptions of the later Súrat coins present no unusual features except in the first year of Muḥammad Sháh, when the following legend occurs:—

سکه زد در جهان بطف اله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

'The king of the age, Muḥammad Sháh, struck coin in the world by the grace of God.'

It was supposed that coins of this type were issues of the claimant to the throne, Níkúsiyar, but the mistake was corrected by Mr. W. Irvine (*see note to No. 2069 (a)*). Rupees are known of all the later Mughal Emperors down to Sháh 'Álam II, and copper coins of all except Sháhjahán II, Aḥmad, Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II. Jahángír and Sháhjahán I also issued copper money from the Súrat mint, but there is not a single specimen in the collection here catalogued of the copper coinage of this city. Double rupees of Álamgír II and Sháh 'Álam II are noticed in *J. A. S. B., Num. Supp. V, 1905*.

When the East India Company commenced striking their own coins in Bombay they made use of the Súrat Mughal rupee as a model, but 'there arose discrepancies in the fineness which obliged the Company to have their coins restruck at Súrat. It was not till 1800 (1214) that the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of Súrat rupees, and not till 1804 (1219), the forty-sixth year of Sháh 'Álam, that a fixed coinage was established' (Lane-Poole, *B. M. C.*, p. civ, introduction). On p. 243 of the catalogue are given coins (Nos. 2079–81) which may be the imitations above referred to.

The *British Museum Catalogue* gives examples of coins struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam II down to the thirty-second year of his reign (A. H. 1204).



TATTA

TATTA

| | Lat. 24° 45' | Long. 67° 58' | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
| Akbar | — | 23 | — |
| Jahángír | — | 15 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 14 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Tatta was the capital of the independent state of Sind, which was conquered in A. H. 929 by the Arghún family who traced their descent from Changiz Khán.

In 999 Akbar determined to annex Sind to the Mughal Empire, and the conquest was effected in his thirty-seventh year by the son of Bahrám Khán.

A mint for silver coins was established at Tatta immediately after the Mughal occupation, and square rupees of the Iláhí type are known of every year from 1001 to the end of Akbar's reign. The issues of the thirty-eighth year differ slightly from those of the following years, the date in the former being to the left and in the latter to the right of the mint name.

During the first five years of Jahángír's reign the heavy rupee of the *Kalima* type was current, but in 1020 this gave place to the normal-weight Iláhí coin, with the inscriptions enclosed in ornamental areas. A plainer variety appeared in the fifteenth year and was retained to the end of the reign, the coins of 1037 differing slightly in the arrangement of the reverse. No coins are published from this mint in the name of Núrjahán.

The issues of Sháhjahán are peculiar in that the Iláhí type is maintained throughout the reign from 1038—second year—to 1069—thirty-third year. I have not been able to trace any published coins of Sháhjahán's first year from this mint.

The obverse of Aurangzéb's coins up to 1071 recites the king's name and titles. From 1072 the couplet type was current.

No. 1708 (*a*) is an interesting and very rare coin of Sháh 'Álam I with the name Mu'azzam, by which he was known before he came to the throne. On the obverse is the following couplet:—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه
 شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

'The second Sháhjahán Sultán Mu'azzam, the Sultán, struck blessed coin in the seven climes on gold and silver (lit. the sun and the moon).'



TATTA

After Aurangzéb the coinage of the Tatta mint becomes scarce, but rupees are known of Farrukh-siyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad, and the cabinet of Mr. Ellis (now in the Lucknow Museum) contained a copper coin of the latter Emperor, dated 1141.

UJJAINUJJAIN [*also* ÚJAIN]

| | Lat. 23° 11' | Long. 75° 47' | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|
| | | | Æ | Æ |
| Akbar | — | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Sháhjahán | — | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Muḥammad | 1 | — | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 15 | — | — |

Ujjain was one of the principal towns of the kingdom of Málwá, and after the conquest of that province by Akbar became the head quarters of a *sarkár*.

Humáyún had struck *dirhams* at Ujjain on his invasion of Málwá, and the *Lahor Museum Catalogue* (p. 55) gives a silver coin of Akbar (weighing 100 grains!) dated 968, the year of the annexation of the province by Akbar. Square rupees of the usual type are known of 990, and Dr. White King's cabinet included a half rupee of 987. In Akbar's forty-second and following years rupees were issued of the Iláhí type.

No. 526 is a rare specimen of Akbar's *dáms*, and No. 527, dated 995, of his square pieces, following in weight and form the earlier local currency. Some coins of the latter type give the name as Ujjainpúr.

I can find no publication of any coins of Jahángir from this mint, but Nos. 1084 and 1085 are rupees of Sháhjahán of the Hijra type struck in his second year—1039. On these the mint name is 'Baldat Újain'. Rupees are also known of the Iláhí and 'square areas' varieties. Sháhjahán's copper coinage followed Akbar's later issues in weight and shape (No. 1113).

The title 'Dáru-l-fath', which is associated with Ujjain, seems to have originated with Aurangzéb, and was in use as early as 1073 (No. 1153). In this reign also the mint issued gold coins for the first time. Rupees are known of all the later Emperors except Sháhjahán II and Aḥmad Sháh, and gold coins of A'zam Sháh, Sháh 'Álam I, and Muḥammad. In the reign of Aḥmad Sháh, Ujjain came into the possession of Sindhia, whose capital it remained till 1810 (1225). The series of coins described on pp. 295, 296 of the



catalogue were issued during this period, and can only by courtesy be called Mughal coins. They all bear the same distinctive mint mark. The latest date for the mint is the forty-fourth year of Sháh 'Álam II (1216-17), corresponding to A. D. 1601, when the Mughal sovereign finally came under British protection.

ÚRDÚ-I-ZAFAR-QARÍN

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|-------|---|---|----|
| Akbar | 2 | 6 | 16 |

ÚRDÚ-I-
ZAFAR-
QARÍN

The practice of issuing coins from a travelling camp mint was inaugurated by Bábar (*L. M. C.*, p. 3), and was continued by Akbar and Jahángír, but the latter's camp issues are extremely scarce. The earliest coin of Akbar struck in the 'Camp associated with victory' is the gold muhar—possibly still unique—described under No. 100 of the catalogue and dated 984. A square rupee, dated 987 and struck in the 'camp'—اردو only—with the *Kalima* enclosed in a diamond-shaped area and *خدا ملكه عرب اردو* in the four marginal corners, is in my own cabinet, and another square rupee of the same date but of a different type is described in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 128). Apart from these, all Akbar's issues of 'Úrdú' mintage bear the date الف = 1000, until the thirty-seventh year.

Under No. 528 a coin has been catalogued of the thirty-sixth year, but too little of the unit of the date is left to make the reading certain, and it is probable that what has been read as a '6' is really a '9'.

It seems to me open to question whether all these 'alif' coins were issued in the year 1000. We know from Badáoní that with the advent of Abú-l-Fazl at the Court in 982, followed by the weekly discussions in the newly-built Ibádat *Khána*, Akbar's thoughts turned towards the renunciation of Islám. By 986 his ideas had crystallized, and in the year 987 Akbar publicly assumed the spiritual leadership of the nation, and coins of this year are known with the obverse legend *الله أكبر*. In 990 Badáoní writes that 'His Majesty was now convinced that the millennium of the Islámitic dispensation was drawing near. No obstacle, therefore, remained to promulgating the designs which he had planned in secret. . . . The first order which was passed was that the coinage should show the era of the millennium'.

This, taken in conjunction with the facts above mentioned regarding the dates found on the Imperial camp issues, would seem to indicate that the 'alif' coins were issued between 987 and 1000, irrespective of the actual Hijra date. When the millennium had



**ÚRDÚ-I-
ZAFAR-
QARÍN**

arrived, i.e. in the thirty-seventh year of the reign, the coins naturally recorded the real dates. These issues of *dáms* with Iláhí dates continued till the fiftieth, i.e. last, year of Akbar's reign. Two varieties of the 'Úrdú-i-zafar-qarín' coins are also known (Nos. 587, 538), without 'alif' or any other date.

Of Jahángír's camp coinage I have heard of only two examples— one a zodiacal muhar in my own cabinet, of which a description was given in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I; the other a rupee in the Lucknow Museum, bearing the unusual inscription ضرب اردو در راه دکن 'Struck in the camp on the way to the Dakhan', and dated 1025-11.

**ZAFAR-
ÁBÁD****ZAFARÁBÁD**

Lat. 17° 55' Long. 77° 32'

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |

Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, locates this mint town in the North-west Provinces, presumably referring to the town of that name near Jaunpúr, but as the dates on the coins range from 1069, the thirty-second year of Sháhjahán, to 1119, the first year of Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh (*L. M. C.*), it seems more probable that the mint town was Bídár taken by Aurangzéb from the Bījápúr king in 1067, just before he was called to Dehlí by the illness of Sháhjahán, and renamed by him Zafarábád.

**ZAFAR-
NAGAR****ZAFARNAGAR**

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> | <i>Æ</i> |
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |

I am not aware of the exact locality of this mint town. Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, identifies it with Fathábád in the Province of Ágra. The references to the place, however, in the chronicles of Jahángír's, Sháhjahán's, and Aurangzéb's reign (see *E. D.*, VII. pp. 37 and 315; also Blochmann's *Ain*, p. 503) seem to leave no doubt that the Zafarnagar of the coins is the town of that name in South India, south of Ahmadnagar.

A rupee of Jahángír without date from this mint is published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 134), the earliest dated coin being of the third year of Sháhjahán of the Iláhí type (No. 1086). No. 1088 is a rupee of the same emperor with square areas and dated 1043. A coin of Aurangzéb from the Láhor Museum is mentioned by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904).

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA

LIST OF EMPERORS

| | A.H. | A.D. |
|---|---------|---------|
| I. Bábar, Zahíru-d-dín | 932 | 1526 |
| II. Humáyún, Naşíru-d-dín | 937 | 1530 |
| III. Akbar, Jalálu-d-dín | 963 | 1556 |
| IV. Jahángír, Núru-d-dín | 1014 | 1605 |
| Dáwar Bakhsh | 1037 | 1627 |
| V. Sháhjahán, Shihábu-d-dín | 1037 | 1628 |
| Shujá' (in Bengal) | 1068-70 | 1657-60 |
| Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) | 1068 | 1657-8 |
| VI. Aurangzéb, 'Álamgír, Muḥayyíu-d-dín | 1068 | 1658 |
| A'zam Sháh | 1118-19 | 1707 |
| Kám Bakhsh | 1119 | 1707-8 |
| VII. Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh | 1119 | 1707 |
| VIII. Jahándár Sháh | 1124 | 1712 |
| IX. Farrukh-siyar | 1124 | 1713 |
| X. Rafí'u-d-darjât | 1131 | 1719 |
| XI. Rafí'u-d-daula Sháhjahán II | 1131 | 1719 |
| Níkúsiyar | 1131 | 1719 |
| Ibráhím | 1132-3 | 1720 |
| XII. Muḥammad | 1131 | 1719 |
| XIII. Aḥmad | 1161 | 1748 |
| XIV. 'Álamgír II, 'Azízu-d-dín | 1167 | 1754 |
| Sháhjahán [III] | 1173-4 | 1759-60 |
| XV. Sháh 'Álam II | 1173 | 1759 |
| Bídár-Bakht | 1202-3 | 1788 |
| XVI. Muḥammad Akbar II | 1221 | 1806 |
| XVII. Bahádur Sháh II | 1253 | 1837 |
| Deposed by the British Government | 1274 | 1858 |

NOTE.—These dates differ in some instances from the dates given in the list on p. 3 of the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' In these cases I have followed Dr. G. P. Taylor (*J.A.S.B.*, Num. Supp. VII, 1907).



GENEALOGICAL TABLE OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS

Tīmūr (died A. H. 807)

1. BĀBAR (born A. H. 888)

2. HUMĀYŪN

3. AKBAR

4. JAHĀNGĪR

5. SHĀH JAHĀN

6. AURANGZĒB *Shujā* *Murād Baksh*

7. SHĀH 'ĀLAM BAHĀDUR SHĀH

'Azīmū-sh-shān

Raifū-sh-shān

8. JAHĀNDĀR

9. FARRUKH-SIYAR

14. 'ĀLĀNGĪR II

15. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II

16. MUḤAMMAD AKBAR II

17. BAHĀDUR II

11. SHĀH JAHĀN II
(Raifū-d-daulat)

10. RAIFŪ-D-DĀBJĀT *Ibrāhīm*

Kām Baksh
Mubayyū-s-sunnah
Shāhjahān III

Akbar

Nisāriyār

NOTE.—The names in italics are those of claimants to the throne who issued coins.



I
BÁBAR

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

A. H. 932-937.

A. D. 1525-1530.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------|------|--|--|
| R 1 | ? | ? | In circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى W. 73. S. .9. | SILVER In oblong with triple arched ends, and knots in the centre of the top and bottom sides ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازى Above السلطان الاعظم Below خلد الله ملكه ... Pl. |
| 2 | ? | ? | As on No. 1. <i>Margin</i> deleted. W. 73. S. .95. | As on No. 1. Above السلطان الاعظم خاقان Below, deleted. |
| 3 | ? | ? | In quatrefoil The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> deleted. W. 72. S. 1.0. | As on No. 2. In lower margin ملكه ضرب .. |
| 4 | ? | ? | In looped lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> illegible. W. 65. S. .85. | In circle غازى شاه محمد باد ظهر الدين بابر <i>Margin</i> السلطان الاعظم خا ... A.S.B. |
| 5 | ? | ? | In looped lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى ابابكر الصدىق .. W. 72. S. .9. | In eightfoil ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه <i>Margin</i> السلطان الا خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه A.S.B. Pl. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--|---|
| SILVER | AR. 6 | | ? | As on No. 5. W. 73. S. 85. | In sixfoil ظهر الدين محمد بابر Margin بادشاه الله تعالى ملكه |
| COPPER | Æ 7 8 | Ágra | 936 | In circle ضرب آگرا In margin, scroll-work. W. 140.7-138. S. 65. | In a <i>mihráb</i> فی ۹۳۶ تاریخ سنه Above and below fleuron. |
| | 9 | " | " | دار الملا فستة ضرب آگرا W. 133. S. 65. | As on No. 7, but no <i>mihráb</i> . Pl. A.S.B. |
| | 10 11 | Ágra Fort | 936 | دار الضرب * قلع آگرا W. 140.7-136. S. 7. | As on No. 9. Pl. |
| | 12 ¹ | [Ágra] | 936 | In circle فلوس ضرب [آگرا] W. 32. S. 65. | تاریخ نہصد و سی و شش |

¹ See also No. 63.

II

HUMÁYÚN¹

A. H. 937-963.

A. D. 1530-1556.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|---------------|
| A 13 14 | — | — | In treble circle, the middle one of dots, The Kalima. W. 9. S. .4. | <p style="text-align: right;">خلد الله تعالى بادشاه غازي هما يون محمد ملكه</p> | GOLD |
| | | | | Pl. | |
| R 15 | Dehlf | [194]3 | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> على المرتضى W. 72. S. .95. | <p style="text-align: right;">In wavy area محمد زي هما غا يون <i>Margin</i> عظم ۳ خلد الله تعالى و سلطانه عرب دهلي</p> | SILVER |
| | | | | Pl. | |
| 16 | — | 943 | In circle The Kalima. M. 1. <i>Margin</i> illegible. W. 72.8. S. .85. | <p style="text-align: right;">In circle غازي محمد همايون بادشاه <i>Margin</i> و سلطانه ۹۴۳ ...</p> | |
| 17 | ? | [194]5 | In circle لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الله يرزق من يشاه بغير حساب <i>Margin</i> عثمان بعلم على W. 71. S. 1.2. | <p style="text-align: right;">In wavy lozenge محمد زي هما غا يون <i>Margin</i> السلطان الاعظم الخاتان Right المكتم Left خلد الله ه ه تعالى و ضرب</p> | |

¹ Humáyún was defeated by Shér Sháh Súr at Qanauj in A. H. 947, and did not recover the sovereignty of Hindustán till A. H. 962.



SILVER

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---|--|
| R 18 | Láhor | 946 | In wavy square The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> Top امير المومنين ابوبكر عبد الله Right امير المومنين عمر عبد الله Left على عبد الله W. 72.5. S. 1.0. | In wavy circle همایون محمد غازی ۹۴۶ <i>Margin</i> تعالیٰ ملکہ و سلطانہ عرب لاہور خلد A.S.B. Pl. |
| 19 | ? Ágra | [194]6 | As on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> بعدل عمر علی | As on No. 17, but v in left margin. Pl. |
| 20 | ? | [194]7 | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> الفاروق عثمان W. 72.5. S. 1.0. | As on No. 17, but v in left margin. |
| 21 ¹ | — | 950? | In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> illegible. Defaced by cuts and other marks. W. 160. S. 1.0. | In circle ن محمد یو ہما شاہ باد غازی <i>Margin</i>? ۱۰. Pl. |
| 22 ¹ | — | — | In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> clipped. W. 152. S. .9. | In circle محمد ہمایون <i>Margin</i> خلد اللہ |

¹ Nos. 21 and 22 were found with Bengál coins, and are evidently from a Bengál mint.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|---|---------------|
| R 23 | — | — | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> عمر الفاروق W. 72. S. .95. | As on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> Top السلطان Right المكتوم Bottom و تعالی ملکہ | SILVER |
| 24 | — | — | In circle, as on No. 17. <i>Margin</i> تعمیای عثمان بعدل علی W. 66. S. 1.0. | In <i>mihrab</i> هما محمد ی یون غا ز <i>Margin</i> illegible. A.S.B. | |
| A 25 | Agra | 937 ? | فلوس سرب آگرہ W. 74.5. S. .8. | In circle [فی تا] رینخ [نہ] حد و سی و ت A.S.B. | COPPER |
| 26 27 | Agra <i>Dáru-l- Khiláfat</i> | 937 | دار الخلا فة سرب آگرہ M. 2 in lower line. W. 140-134. S. .7. | فی ۹۳۷ تاریخ above and below fleuron. (26) A.S.B. | |
| 28 29 | " | " | but no m. " W. 140-127. | " (29) A.S.B. | |
| 30 31 | " | 938 | M. 2. " W. 140-138. | " ۹۳۸ A.S.B. | |
| 32 33 | " | 939 | M. 2. " W. 139.5. | " ۹۳۹ (33) A.S.B. | |
| 34 | " | 940 | M. 2. " W. 137.5. | " ۹۴۰ A.S.B. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| COPPER | Æ 35 | Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 941 As on No. 26. M. 2. W. 129. | As on No. 26. ۱۴۱ A.S.B. |
| | 36 | Ágra <i>Dáru-l-amán</i> | 941 الامان آگره ضرب دار W. 124.5. S. .6. | تاریخ فی ۱۴۱ سنة The 'ye' of فی forms m. 2 in the centre of the coin. Pl. |
| | 37 | " | 9 -- " W. 134. | " but date uncertain. A.S.B. |
| | 38 39 40 | " | 942 دار الامان ضرب آگره M. 2 in lower line. W. 138-141. | As on No. 30, but ۱۴۲ (39-40) A.S.B. |
| | 41 ¹ | Ágra | 942 فلوس ضرب آگره W. 62. S. .75. | In circle فی تاریخ ۱۴۲ |
| | 42 43 | " | 943 " W. 65-64. S. .6. | " ۱۴۳ سنة (43) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 44 | " | 946 In quatrefoil ضرب آگره Margin فلوس W. 66. S. .65. | ۱۴۶ سنة Pl. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13083, where the date is given as 944.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|--|------|---|---|
| Æ 45 | Ágra Fort | 937 | بدار الصرب قلعة آگره W. 139. S. .7. | As on No. 26. COPPER Pl. |
| 46 47 48 | Dehli Hazrat Daru-l- mulk | 942 | حضرت دهلي دار الملك عرب W. 136. S. .65. | في تاريخ ١٣٢ سنة (47, 48) A.S.B. |
| 49 | Jaunpúr Daru-z- zarb Khita muta- barrak | 937 | بدار الصرب متبرك جونپور خطه W. 140.5. S. .7. | ١٣٧ في التاريخ سنة Fleuron above and below. Pl. |
| 50 | " | 938 | As on No. 49, but m. 2 خطه W. 142. | " ١٣٨ |
| 51 ¹ | " | 939 | " W. 140. | " ١٣٩ |
| 52 | " | 940 | but m. 3. " W. 138. | " ١٤٠ A.S.B. |
| 53 | " | 941 | " W. 138. | " ١٤١ A.S.B. |
| 54 ² | " | 94- | " W. 135.5. | " ١٤- |
| 55 | " | 942 | but m. 2. " W. 139. | " ١٤٢ |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 18385. The unit was there, I think wrongly, read ٦.

² No. 54 is I.M.C., No. 13082, where the date is given as 944. The unit is, however, missing. From the m. the date would appear to be 940 or 941.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|--|------|--|---|
| COPPER | | | | |
| Æ | | | | |
| 56 | Jaunpūr | — | As on No. 49. | As on No. 49. |
| 57 | Dāru- zarb K̄hiṭa mūta- barrak | | No m. W. 139-132. | A.S.B. |
| 58 | Lāhor Dāru-l- k̄hilāfat | 939 | دار الخلا فـتـة لاهور ضرب W. 136. S. -65. | As on No. 26, but ۱۳۱ |
| 59 | " | 93- | " W. 138. | " ۱۳- |
| 60 | " | 940 | " W. 136. | " ۱۴. |
| 61 | " | " | but " ضرب لاهور W. 136. | " A.S.B. |
| 62 | Mandū | 942 | In circle ب سر مندو W. 141. S. -65. | In circle فی تاریخ ۱۴۲ سنة M. 2. A.S.B. Pl. |
| 63 ¹ | ? | 940 | فلوس ب ... ضرب W. 71. S. -67. | فی تاریخ نہصد و چہل؟ A.S.B. Pl. |

¹ This may be a coin of Bābar, reading on reverse نہصد سی و چہار.

III

AKBAR

A. H. 963-1014.

A. D. 1556-1605.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------|--|---|
| AY 64 65 | Ágra | 971 | In wavy pentagon The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابى بكر بعدل عمرا بحمای عثمان بعلم على ارضى الله عنهم W. 168.2-167.8. S. 1.05. | السلطان الاعظم خلد الله بإدشاه ٩٧١ ز محمد أكبر غا جلال الدين لى تعا ملكه و سلطانه ضرب آكرو (64) A.S.B. |
| 66 | " | 972 | " W. 170. S. 1.1. | " ٩٧٢ Pl. |
| 67 68 | " Dáru-l- khiláfat | 976 | In quatrefoil The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابابكر بعدل عمرا بحمای عثمان بعلم على W. 169-168. S. 1.0. | ملكه خلد الله تعالى بإدشاه ٩٧٦ ز محمد غا جلال الدين أكبر دار الخلافة آكرو ضرب (67) A.S.B. |
| 69 | " | 978 | " W. 169. S. .9. | " ٩٧٨ |
| 70 [Mih- ábi] | " Baldat | 981 | In triple border, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. ٩٨١ ابى بكر عمر عثمان على M. 5. W. 165.5. S. 1.2 x .75. | In triple border, the inner one of dots, خلد ملكه بإدشاه غازى محمد جلال الدين أكبر ضرب بلدة آكرو Pl. |

GOLD



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| GOLD A 71 72 | Ágra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 981 | In triple square, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. ۹۸۱ M. 5. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 67. W. 167-164. S. .95. | In triple <i>mihráb</i> , the inner one of dots, د شاه زع با غا اكبر جلال الدين محمد Above خلد الله ملكه Below دار الخلافة آكبره ضرب (71) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 73 74 | " | 982 | " W. 168-167. S. 1.0-.95. | " ۹۸۲ (73) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 75 | " | 42 Shahré-war [1005-6] | In circle الله اكبر جل جلاله W. 166. S. .7. | In circle شهرزور اله ۴۲ آكبره ب ضرب Pl. |
| 76 | Ahmad-ábád | 980 | In quatrefoil The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> deleted. W. 168. S. .85. | ملكه خلد الله تعالى بادشاه ز محمد غا جلال الدين اكبره ضرب ۹۸۰ احمدآباد Pl. |
| 77 | " <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 980 | " W. 168. S. .8. | but date above محمد and in lower line دار الخلافة احمدآباد <i>A.S.B.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| A 78 | Ahmad- ábád <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i> | 981 | In square with knots at corners The Kalima. ٩٨١ M. 8. <i>Margins</i> Bottom <i>ابى بكر</i> Left <i>عمر</i> Top m. 6 <i>عثمان</i> Right <i>على</i> | In oblong arched at the ends <i>بادشاه غاز أكبر</i> <i>جلال الدين محمد</i> Above <i>خلد الله ملكه</i> Below <i>دار السلطنة احمدآباد</i> <i>ضرب</i> |
| 79 80 ¹ | „ | 982 | As on No. 71, but ٩٨٢ M. 7. W. 168.5-167. S. .95. | As on No. 78, but Sultán's name in triple oblong— the inner one of dots—with arched ends. (79) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 81 | „ | 986 | „ ٩٨٦ <i>Margins</i> cut. Very rough execution— a doubtful coin. W. 162. S. .9. | „ |
| 82 sq. | „ | 987 ¹ | In diamond formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> <i>بصدق ابى بكر بعدل عمر </i> <i>بحمى عثمان بعلم على ٩٨٧</i> W. 185. S. .7. | <i>خلد الله تعا ملكه له</i> <i>محمد أكبر بادشاه</i> <i>جلال الدين غاز</i> <i>ضرب دارال [سلطنة] احمد آباد</i> |
| 83 | Burhán- púr | 48 <i>Mihr</i> [1011] | As on No. 75. W. 170. S. .7. | <i>مهر ماه الهى</i> <i>برهان پور ١٣٨</i> |

GOLD

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7177. *دار الضرب* has been read on the reverse, but in No. 79 *دار السلطنة* is clear.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------|---------|---|--|---|
| GOLD | 84 | Dehli Hazarat | 972 As on No. 64. M. 9. W. 168. S. 1.05. | As on No. 64, but 1v To left of لے، ملكه Below تعا ت دهلي حضر سلطانه [عرب و A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 85 | " | 975 but m. 10. " W. 168. S. 1.05. | " 1v |
| | 86 | " | 977 As on No. 67. M. 4. W. 167.5. S. .9. | As on No. 67, but 1vv and below حضرت دهلي A.S.B. |
| | 87 | " Darul- mulk Hazarat | 977 As on No. 67. M. 4. W. 168. S. 1.0. | but below " دار الملك دهلي حضرت Pl. |
| | 88 | Fathpur | 986 In sixfoil The Kalima. Margins wanting. W. 170. S. .9. | In sixfoil بادشاه محمد اكبر غازي جلال الدين 187 ضرب فتحپور Margins wanting. Pl. |
| 89 | Jaunpur | 972 In wavy pentagon The Kalima. M. 2. Margin mostly wanting. W. 167.2. S. 1.0. | In oblong with arch in centre of each side بادشاه غازي محمد 182 اكبر جلال الدين خدا الله ملكه و سلطانه Above ضرب جونپور Below Pl. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|--|---|
| A 90 | Jaunpūr | 984 | As on No. 71, but ۱۸۴ and m. 4. <i>Margins wanting.</i> W. (looped). S. .825. | As on No. 71, but below ضرب جونپور |
| 91 92 | Láhor | 971 | In double foliated penta- gon The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margins as on No. 64.</i> W. 168-167. S. 1.1. | As on No. 64, but ضرب لاهور (91) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 93 | " | 973 | In foliated pentagon The Kalima. M. 11. <i>Margin</i> عثمان بعلم علی W. 168. S. 1.0. | " ۱۷۳ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 94 ¹ | " | 975 | <i>Margins</i> " W. 168. S. 1.075. | but date ۱۷۵ " below لے |
| 95 96 | " <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 976 | As on No. 67. M. 4. <i>Margins mostly wanting.</i> W. 169-167. S. .95. | As on No. 67, but date below 'ye' of غازی and دار الخلافة ضرب لاهور (95) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 97 ² | " | 983 | As on No. 67. M. 4. <i>Margins mostly wanting.</i> W. 168.3. S. .85. | As on No. 67, but ۱۸۴ and below 'ye' of غازی دار ضرب لاهور |

GOLD

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7175, and the date is read as 970, but by the m. and the single-lined area the later date is indicated. Cf. *B.M.C.*, 85.

² In *I.M.C.* the date is wrongly given as 978.

GOLD

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 98 sq. | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saltanat</i> | 988 | As on No. 82, but m. 11. W. 187. S. -07. | As on No. 82, but ۱۸۸ and ضرب دار السلطنه لاهور |
| 99 | Patna <i>Dáru-ḡ-ḡarḡ</i> | 984 | As on No. 71, but ۱۸۴ M. 4. <i>Margins wanting.</i> W. 167. S. -85. | As on No. 71. Upper <i>margin</i> wanting. Lower <i>margin</i> پتنه دار الضرب Pl. |
| 100 | Urdú-e-Záfar qarín | 984 | In square formed as on No. 82 and inscribed in a triple circle, the inner one of dots, The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> Left بصدق ابی بكر Top بعدل عمر Right بحیای عثمان Bottom بعلم علی ۱۸۴ W. 168. S. -95. | In triple circle, the inner one of dots, بادشاه غازه جلال الدین محمد اکبر ظفر قرین ضرب اردو Pl. |
| 101 sq. | " | alif (1000) | As on No. 82, but the area is square. W. 167. S. -85. | As on No. 82, but الف over أكبر and in last line ضرب اردو ظفر قرین A.S.B. |
| <i>Name of mint not clear</i> | | | | |
| 102 | ? | 975 | As on No. 64. M. 2. W. 168. S. 1-05. | As on No. 64, but ۱۷۰ and in last line ضرب The mint is not Ágra, though the coin is similar to Akbar's early Ágra coins. Pl. |
| 103 | ? | 977 | M. 2. " W. 168. S. 1-0. | " but ۱۷۷ and last line missing. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|------|----------------|--|---|
| <i>H</i> 104 | † | 983 | As on No. 71, but ۱۸۳ M. 4. W. 168. S. -85. | As on No. 71, but lower line not clear. |
| 105 sq. | † | 989 | As on No. 82. M. 4. W. 168. S. -6. | As on No. 82, but last line missing. A.S.B. |
| 106 sq. | † | alif [1000] | As on No. 82. No m. W. 184. S. -65. | As on No. 82, but الف and last line not clear. Pl. |
| <i>Without mint name on coin</i> | | | | |
| 107 | — | 968 | The Kalima. M. 8. W. 19. S. -55. | اکبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدین ۹۶۸ |
| 108 | — | 972 | but no m. " W. 17.5. S. -55. | " ۹۷۲ Pl. |
| 109 | — | †30 [900-4] | In double square in- scribed in triple circle— the inner one of dots—wavy lines in segments الله اکبر Flowered field. W. 186. S. -7. | As on obverse جل جلاله Traces of r. stamped in lower segment. A.S.B. Pl. |

GOLD



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------|---|------|--|--|
| SILVER | AR 110 | Ágra <i>Dáru-l- khitáfat</i> | 977 | In curved square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 67. M. 4 (?) in right margin. W. 166.5. S. 1.025. | In square أكبر بادشاه غازي محمد جلال الدين <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان الاعظم Top illegible. Right دار Bottom الخلافة آگره A.S.B. |
| | 111 ¹ | Ahmad- ábád <i>Dáru-s- salṭanat</i> | 982 | As on No. 71. M. 7. W. 174.5. S. 1.08. | In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but ۹۸۲ <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان الاعظم Top خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right و سلطانه عرب Bottom دار السلطنة (؟) احمد اباد |
| | 112 | „ | 983 | „ M. 12. W. 176. S. 1.0. | „ ۹۸۳ A.S.B. |
| | 113 | „ | 986 | „ M. 13. W. 174. | „ ۹۸۶ A.S.B. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11092, where the epithet دار الضرب is suggested. دار السلطنة is, however, the epithet used on the gold and copper coins of this year and is, I think, a more likely reading on this coin.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| R 114 sq. | Ahmad- ábád <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>saltanat</i> | 987 | In square, formed as on No. 82, The Kalima. M. 13. <i>Margins wanting.</i> W. 172.5. S. .75. | As on No. 82, but ۱۸۷ above أكبر and last line $\text{دارالسلطنة احمداباد}$ SILVER |
| 115 116 sq. | " | 990 | " M. m. 13 and 14. W. 174-170. | " ۱۹۰ Pl. |
| 117 118 sq. | " | 991 | " M. 13 only. W. 171-170. | " ۱۹۱ (118) A.S.B. |
| 119 sq. | " | 992 | " W. 173. | " ۱۹۲ |
| 120 sq. | " | 993 | " W. 174. | " ۱۹۳ |
| 121 122 sq. | " | 994 | " W. 172-175. | " ۱۹۴ (122) A.S.B. |
| 123 sq. | " | 995 | " W. 172. | " ۱۹۵ |
| 124 sq. | " | 996 | " W. 175. | " ۱۹۶ |
| 125 sq. | " | 997 | " W. 173. | " ۱۹۷ |
| 126 sq. | " | 999 | " W. 174. | " ۱۹۹ |
| 127 sq. | " (no epithet) | 38 [1001-2] | but no m. " W. 173. | " but ۳۸ over أكبر and last line احمداباد Pl. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 128 sq. | Ahmad- ábád | 38 [1001-2] Shahré- war | الله أكبر جل جلاله Flowered field. W. 177. S. -65. | شهرزور اله ۳۸ احمدآباد عرب Flowered field. |
| | 129 sq. | " | " Ábán | " W. 173. | " آبان |
| | 180 sq. | " | " Ázar | " W. 176. | " آذر A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 131 sq. | " | " Dí | " W. 176. | " دی |
| | 132 sq. | " | " Bah- man | " W. 173. | " بهمن |
| | 133 sq. | " | 39 Tír (1002-3) | " W. 175. | " تیر but ۳۹ and |
| | 134 | " | " Ábán | " W. 177. S. -85. | " آبان |
| | 135 | " | " Ázar | " W. 174. | " آذر Pl. |
| | 136 | " | " Dí | " W. 174. | " دی |
| | 137 | " | 40 Far- wardí (1003-4) | " W. 176-5. | " فروردی but ۴. and A.S.B. |
| | 138 | " | " Ábán | " W. 174. | " آبان |
| | 139 | " | " Ázar | " W. 173. | " آذر |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| R 140 | Ahmad- ábád | 41 Khúr- dád (1004-6) | As on No. 128. W. 174. | As on No. 128, but ۴۱ and خورداد SILVER |
| 141 | " | " Ázar | " W. 173. | " اذر |
| 142 | " | 42 Ázar (1005-6) | " W. 175. | " but ۴۲ and اذر <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 143 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 176. | " بهمن |
| 144 | " | 43 Far- wardí (1006-7) | " W. 173. | " but ۴۳ and فروردی <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 145 | " | 44 Tír (1007-8) | " W. 175. | " but ۴۴ and تیر |
| 146 | " | " Amar- dád | " (Worn.) | " امرداد |
| 147 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 175. | " بهمن |
| 148 | " | " Isfan- dármut | " W. 176.5. | " اسفندارمز |
| 149 | " | 46 Ázar (1009-10) | " W. 173. | " but ۴۶ and اذر |
| 150 | " | " Dí | " W. 174. | " دی |
| 151 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 176.5. | " بهمن |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 152 | Ahmad- ábád | 47 Khúr- dád (1010-11) | As on No. 128, but in square enclosed in orna- mented border. W. 174. S. -85. | As on No. 128, but in octagon enclosed in orna- mented border and خورداد ۳۷ Pl. |
| | 153 | " | " Tir | " W. 174.5. | " تیر |
| | 154 155 | " | " Isfan- dármut | As on No. 128. W. 175-174. | As on No. 128, but اسفندارمز ۳۷ (155) A.S.B. |
| | 156 | " | 48 Far- wardín (1011-12) | " W. 168 (worn). | " but ۳۸ and فروردین |
| | 157 | " | " Ázar | " W. 173. | " اذر |
| | 158 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 173. | " بهمن |
| | 159 | " | 49 Ázar (1012-13) | " W. 174. | " but ۳۹ and اذر |
| | 160 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 175. | " بهمن |
| | 161 | " | " Isfan- dármut | " W. 174. | " اسفندارمز |
| | 162 | " | 4- Mihr | " W. 167 (worn). | " but ۴- and مهر |
| | 163 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | ? | " W. 86. | " Month and year missing. Ahmadábád. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 164 | Allahábád | 45 [1008-9] | ماه رائج باد مهر و همچو زر همیشه W. 154 (clipped). S. .8. | اله اباد سکه قي جهان شهر بغرب و ۳۵ Flowered field. | SILVER |
| 165 | " | 46 Ardibi- hisht [1009-10] | " but ۳۶ to left of زر and همیشه below اردی بهشت W. 177. S. .875. | but no date. " | Pl. |
| 166 | " | 47 [1010-11] | " but ۳۷ and no month. W. 177. | " | |
| 167 168 | " | — | " but no date and زر above همچو W. 176. | " (167) A.S.B. | |
| 169 | Bairáta | 42 Bah- man [1006-6] | As on No. 128. W. 171. S. .77. | بهمن ماه اله ۳۲ بيرانه غرب Stars in field. | Pl. |
| 170 | " | 48 Bah- man [1011-12] | Stars in field. W. 176. S. .7. | but " ۳۸ | |
| 171 | " | 49 Isfan- därmuz [1012-13] | " W. 178. S. .8. | " but ۳۹ and مز ماه اسفندار | |
| 172 | " | 4 - Ardibi- hisht | " W. 176. S. .8. | " but unit of date missing, and in top line. اردی | |
| 173 | " | 4 - Shahré- war | " W. 177. S. .75. | " شهریار | A.S.B. |
| 174 | " | 4 - Mihr | " W. 177. | " ماه مهر | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 175 | Burhán-púr | 46 Far-wardín [1009-10] | As on No. 128. W. 174. S. .8. | فروردين الهه برهانپور ۳۶ ضرب A.S.B. |
| 176 | " | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | " W. 175. S. .75. | مهر ماه الهه برهان پور ۳۸ |
| 177 | " | 49 Ázar [1012-13] | " W. 175. | ماه آذر ۳۹ and but Pl. |
| 178 | " | 50 Khúr-dád [1013-14] | " W. 175. | خورداد ۵۰ and but |
| 179 | " | Ábán | " W. 175. | ماه آبان but |
| 180 | Dehlí Házrat | 964 | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> عمر بحیای عثمان بعلم علی W. 172. S. 1.05. | In oblong with arch in the centre of each side أكبر بادشاه ی محمد غاز جلال الدین ۶ <i>Margins</i> Top السلطان الا عظم [الحاقان] Right المکررم تعا Bottom ملکه ضرب حضرت Left [خلد الله دهلی] |
| 181 | " | 980 | In wavy square The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابی بکر علی W. 172.5. S. .9. | In square بادشاه ی اکبر غاز محمد جلال الدین <i>Margins</i> Bottom حضرت دهلی Rest wanting. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 182 183 sq. | Dehli | 30 Amar- dád (993-4) | In square with dots out- side الله أكبر جل جلاله سرب دهلي | ۳۰ اله ماہ امرداد | SILVER |
| | | | W. 175. S. .7. | (182) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 184 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$ | " | 37 Shahré- war (1000-1) | As on No. 182. W. 21. S. .325. | As on No. 182, but ۳۷ and ماه شهرور | |
| 185 sq. | " | 39 Ardſbi- hiſht (1002-3) | " W. 176. S. .65. | " but ۳۹ and بهشت ماہ اردی | |
| 186 sq. | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 176. | " ماہ خورداد | |
| 187 sq. | " | 42 Ardſbi- hiſht (1005-6) | " W. 175. | " but ۴۲ and بهشت ماہ اردی | |
| 188 sq. | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 173. | " ماہ خورداد | |
| 189 sq. | " | " Tír | " W. 172. | " ماہ تیر | |
| 190 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " Míhr | " W. 42. S. .4. | " ماہ مهر | |
| 191 | " | 4- Míhr | but no border." W. 174. S. .75. | but unit missing. | Pl. |
| 192 sq. | Fathpúr Dáru-s- salṭanat | 986 | As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin. W. 174. S. .8. | As on No. 82, but in last line سرب دار السلطنة فتحپور and ۹۸۶ above أكبر | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|---|
| SILVER | R 193 194 sq. | Fathpūr <i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i> | 987 | As on No. 192. W. 174. | As on No. 192, but ۱۸۷ Pl. |
| | 195 196 sq. | " | 988 | " W. 174-163. | " ۱۸۸ (196) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 197 sq. | " | ? | " W. 168. | " but no date over أكبر and last line differently arranged. |
| | 198 199 | Jaunpūr <i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 975 | In multifoil pentagon The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> as on No. 64. W. 170-168. S. 1.2. | In oblong, with triple arch in top and bottom sides, ل الدين أكبر غازي جلا محمد بادشاه Above ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر Below دار الخلافة جونپور To right ملكه |
| | 200 | " | " | " W. 170. S. 1.25. | but "جونپور" differently arranged. Pl. |
| | 201 | " | 977 | " M. 2. W. 168. S. 1.05. | but "۱۷۷ and last line عرب جونپور [دار الخلافة] <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 202 | " | 978 | " M. 2. W. 176. | " ۱۷۸ |
| | 202 (a) | " | 979 | " M. 2. W. 173. | " ۱۷۹ |
| | 202 (b) | " | 983 | " M. 4. W. 172. | " ۱۸۳ |
| | 203 sq. | " | 988 | As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin. W. 175. S. .7. | As on No. 82, but ۱۸۸ over أكبر and in the last line جونپور Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 204 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Kábul | 46 Dí [1009-10] | In circle with dots outside الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 84. S. -65. | دى اله ضرب كابل ۳۶ | SILVER |
| 205 $\frac{1}{2}$ | „ | 47 Ázar [1010-11] | As on No. 204. W. 85. | As on No. 204, but ۳۷ انر | Pl. |
| 206 | Kálpí | 966 | In square The Kalima. ۱۳۳ (sic) M. 15. <i>Margins</i> Top عمر العنان Right على المرتضى W. 176. S. 1-1. | In square أكبر باد غازى محمد شا جلال الدين <i>Margins</i> Left السلطان Top العادل Bottom ضرب كال [جى] Pl. | Pl. |
| 207 | Láhor | 965 | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> بعدل عمر بحیای عثمان W. 170. S. 1-2. | As on No. 180, but in bottom and left margins الله خلد هور لا ملکه و سلطانه ضرب and date ۹۶۵ Pl. | Pl. |
| 208 sq. | „ Dáru-s- salṭanat | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 11. W. 165. S. -75. | As on No. 82, but ۹۸۷ over أكبر and in the last line ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور | |
| 209 sq. | „ (no epithet) | 36 Shahré- war [999-1000] | In double square with dots between الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 173. S. -7. | In double square with dots between شهریور اله ۳۶ لاهور ضرب Pl. | Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 210 211 sq. | Láhor | 37 Tír [1000-01] | As on No. 209. W. 175. | As on No. 209, but ۳۷ and تیر (211) A.S.B. |
| 212 sq. | " | " Isfan- dár muz | " W. 174. | " اسفندارمز |
| 213 sq. | " | 38 Ardíbi- hisht [1001-02] | As on No. 209. W. 170. | As on No. 209, but ۳۸ and بهشت آردی |
| 214 | " | 39 Shahré- war [1002-03] | As on No. 209, but in double circle ¹ with dots between. W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 209, but in double circle ¹ with dots between and year ۳۹ |
| 215 216 | " | " Ábán | " W. 177-176. | " آبان (216) A.S.B. |
| 217 | " | " Ázar | " W. 177. | " آذر |
| 218 | " | 40 Dí [1003-04] | " W. 175. | but " دی ۴۰ |
| 219 | " | " Isfan- dár muz | " W. 177. | " اسفندارمز |
| 220 | " | 41 Mihr [1004-05] | " W. 176. | but " مهر ۴۱ |
| 221 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 174. | " بهمن |
| 222 | " | " Isfan- dár muz | " W. 175. | " اسفندارمز |
| 223 | " | 42 Far- wardín [1005-06] | " W. 176. | but " فروردین ۴۲ |

¹ On most of the coins of this type only portions of the circle are visible.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| R 224 | Láhor | 42 Amar- dád [1006-06] | As on No. 214. W. 175. | As on No. 214, but دی ۴۲ | SILVER |
| 225 | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 175. | " امرداد | |
| 226 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " Lí | " W. 41.5. S. .55. | " شهریور | |
| 227 | " | 43 Ardíbi- hisht [1006-07] | " W. 176. | but " بهشت اردی ۴۳ | A.S.B. |
| 228 | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 177. | " خورداد | |
| 229 | " | " Tír | " W. 172.5. | " تیر | |
| 230 | " | 44 Ardíbi- hisht [1007-08] | " W. 176. | but " بهشت اردی ۴۴ | |
| 231 | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 175. | " شهریور | |
| 232 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " Ázar | " W. 87. S. .65. | " اذر | Pl. |
| 233 | " | 45 Ardíbi- hisht [1008-09] | " W. 175. | but " بهشت اردی ۴۵ | |
| 234 | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 176.5. | " خورداد | A.S.B. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 235 | Láhor | 46 Far- wardín [1009-10] | As on No. 214. W. 176. | As on No. 214, but فروردین ۴۶ |
| | 236 | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 176. | " خورداد |
| | 237 | " | " Tír | " W. 176. | " تیر |
| | 238 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " Dí | " W. 84. S. -65. | " دی |
| | 239 | " | 47 Shahré- war [1010-11] | " but enclosed as on No. 152. W. 174.5. S. -75. | " but enclosed as on No. 152 and شهریور ۴۷ |
| | 240 | " | 48 Far- wardín [1011-12] | " W. 176. | " but فروردین ۴۸ |
| | 241 | " | " Ardibi- hisht | " W. 174. | " بهشت اردی |
| | 242 $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " Mihr | As on No. 214. W. 43.5. S. -55. | As on No. 214, but مهر ۴۸ |
| | 243 $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " Dí | " W. 40.7. S. -55. | " دی |
| | 244 | " | 49 Far- wardín [1012-13] | " but enclosed as on No. 152. W. 175.5. S. -8. | " but enclosed as on No. 152 and فروردین ۴۹ |
| | 245 | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 174.8. | " خورداد |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| R 246 | Láhor | 50 Ardšbi- hisht [1018-14] | As on No. 244. W. 174.5. | As on No. 244, but بهشت ۰. اردی SILVER |
| 247 sq. | Multán | 39 Khúr- dád [1002-08] | ” but no border. W. 174.2. S. .65. | خورداد اله ۳۹ ملتان ضرب Pl. |
| 248 sq. | Patna | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square. In centre ۹۸۷ M. 16. W. 170. S. .8. | As on No. 82, but top line missing and in last line پتنه ضرب Pl. |
| 249 | ” | 46 Dí [1009-10] | الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 168 (worn). S. .875. | دی اله ۴۶ پتنه ضرب |
| 250 251 252 | Sítpúr(?) ¹ | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | In square with ornamen- tal border الله أكبر جل جلاله W. 175-174. S. .85-.8. | Enclosed in ornamental border مهر اله ۴۸ سیتپور ب ضرب (252) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 253 254 | ” | 49 Mihr [1012-18] | ” but in dotted circle. W. 173-167. | ” but in dotted circle and year ۴۹ |
| 255 | Srínagar | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | As on No. 249. W. 173. S. .75. | ماء مهر اله ۸ سری ۴ نجر ضرب Gurgám. Pl. |

¹ The reading is tentative. The mint has been read پیشاور and سیتپور.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| SILVER R 256 ¹ sq. | Tatta | 38 Far- wardin [1001-02] | As on No. 209. W. 175. S. .65. | In double square with dots between <u>فروردین الہم</u> تتہ ۳۸ ضرب Pl. |
| 257 sq. | " | 39 Khúr- dád [1002-08] | " W. 174.5. S. .6. | <u>خورداد الہم</u> تتہ ۳۹ ضرب |
| 258 sq. | " | " Tír | " W. 174. | " تیر |
| 259 sq. | " | 40 Tír [1008-04] | " W. 168. | but ۴. " A.S.B. |
| 260 sq. | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 174. | " شہریور |
| 260(a) sq. | " | " Bah- man | " W. 173. | " بہمن |
| 261 sq. | " | 41 Ázar [1004-06] | " W. 170.8. | but " اذر ۴۱ |
| 262 263 sq. | " | 43 Khúr- dád [1006-07] | " W. 173-162 (worn). | but " خورداد ۴۳ (263) A.S.B. |
| 264 sq. | " | 44 Khúr- dád [1007-08] | " W. 171. | but ۴۴ " |
| 265 sq. | " | " Bah- man | " W. 174.7. | " بہمن |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 7407, where 87 was wrongly given.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| R 266 sq. | Tatta | 45 Khúr- dád [1008-09] | As on No. 209. W. 175. | As on No. 257, but خورداد ۴۵ | SILVER |
| 267 sq. | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 175. | " شهریور | |
| 268 sq. | " | " Dí | " W. 171. | " دی | |
| 269 sq. | " | 46 Far- wardín [1009-10] | " W. 174. | As on No. 257, but فروردین ۴۶ | |
| 270 sq. | " | " Khúr- dád | " W. 172. | " خورداد | |
| 271 sq. | " | " Míhr | " W. 172. | " مهر | |
| 272 sq. | " | " Ábán | " W. 171. | " ابان | |
| 273 sq. | " | " Dí | " W. 172. | " دی | |
| 274 sq. | " | " Bah- man | " W. 171. | " بهمن | |
| 275 sq. | " | 47 Ábán [1010-11] | " W. 173. | but " aban ۴۷ | |
| 276 sq. | " | 49 Khúr- dád [1012-13] | " W. 172. | but " خورداد ۴۹ | |
| 277 sq. | " | 50 Míhr [1013-14] | " W. 172. | but " مهر ۵۰ | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 278 sq. | Ujjain | 990 | As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 13. W. 177. S. .75. | As on No. 82, but top line missing, and last line عرب اجين اکبر ۹۹. above Pl. |
| 279 280 281 sq. | Urdú Zafar- Qarín | alif (1000) | No m. " W. 178-166 (worn). S. .8. | As on No. 82, but الف over اکبر and last line عرب اردو ظفر قرين (280) A.S.B. |
| 282 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 86. | " |
| 283 284 sq. | Urdú Zafar- Qarín | — | As on No. 278. W. 173-172.8. | As on No. 279, but no date. |
| <i>Name of mint not clear</i> | | | | |
| 285 | ? | 964 | In square The Kalima. M. 16 in lower left corner. <i>Margins</i> illegible. W. 175.2. S. .9. | In square اکبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدين ۹۶۴ <i>Margins</i> Top العادل Right ابوالمظفر |
| 286 | ? | " | As on No. 180. <i>Margin</i> ... ابى بكر بعدل عمر ... بحیای ... W. 175. S. 1.0. | As on No. 180, but only top margin legible. |
| 287 | ? | 967 | In square The Kalima. <i>Margins</i> Top بصدق ابى بكر Left بعدل عمر W. 175. S. 1.2. | As on No. 285, but ۹۶۷ <i>Margins</i> indistinct. |
| 288 | ? | " | but m. 17 in area. W. 169. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|------|------|--|--|
| R 289 | ? | 967 | As on No. 180. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابى بكر W. 171.2. S. 1.1. | As on No. 180, but only top margin legible and date ٩٦٧ SILVER |
| 290 | ? | 968 | In circle The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابى بكر صدیق W. 175.5. S. .9. | In square with curve in centre of each side اکبر بادشاه ی محمد غاز جلال الدین [٩٦٨] <i>Margins missing.</i> |
| 291 | ? | 969 | In square The Kalima. M. 18. <i>Margin</i> بھیای عثمان W. 173. S. 1.0. | As on No. 285, but ٩٦٩ <i>Margins missing.</i> A.S.B. |
| 292 | ? | 970 | but no m. and <i>margins</i> missing. W. 166 (worn). S. .95. | " ٩٧٠ A.S.B. |
| 293 | ? | 972 | As on No. 64. M. 2. W. 173. S. 1.15. | In multifoil diamond ٩٧٢ خلد الله اکبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدین <i>Margin</i> السلطان الا عظم |
| 294 | ? | 984 | In double square, with dots between, The Kalima. M. 2. <i>Margins</i> بھیای عثمان بعدل عمر عثمان W. 172.5. S. 1.0. | In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but ٩٧٣ خلد الله ملکہ <i>Margins</i> Top Rest missing. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|------|------|--|--|
| SILVER R 295 | ? | 984 | As on No. 294, but m. 4 and in right <i>margin</i> بعلم على W. 165. S. -95. | As on No. 294. All <i>margins</i> missing. |
| 296 | ? | " | In square, with arch in centre of each side, The Kalima. M. 4. <i>Margins</i> cut. W. 173. S. -95. | In square, as on No. 110, but $\frac{2}{3}$ <i>Margins</i> missing. |
| 297 298 | ? | 985 | In wavy square The Kalima. M. 4. W. 177-167 (worn). S. 1-0. | In square as on No. 110, but ۱ in ن of دین and ۸۵ over ج of جلال <i>Margins</i> illegible. (297) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 299 300 | ? | " | " W. 172-171. S. 1-0. | but ۱۸۵ over ج of جلال (300) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 301 | ? | 986 | As on No. 294, but m. 13. <i>Margin</i> Right بعلم على W. 168. S. -9. | As on No. 294, but ۱۸۶ All <i>margins</i> missing. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 302 sq. | ? | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square. M. 2. W. 173. S. -7. | As on No. 82, but ۱۸۷ over اکبر and last line missing. |
| 303 sq. | ? | 989 | " W. 174. | " ۱۸۹ |
| 304 sq. | ? | " | but no m. " W. 172. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| R 305 sq. | ? | 991 | As on No. 302. M. 2. W. 174. | As on No. 302, but ۱۱۱ | SILVER |
| 306 sq. | ? | 995 | M. 13. " W. 175. | " ۱۱۰ | A.S.B. |
| 307 sq. | ? | 997 | " W. 174. | " ۱۱۷ | |
| 308 309 sq. | ? | 998 | M. 19. " W. 172-165. | " ۱۱۸ | (309) A.S.B. |
| 310 sq. | ? | 999 | M. 13. " W. 170. | " ۱۱۹ | M. 20 over ع |
| 311 sq. | ? | " | No m. " W. 174. | M. 13. " | A.S.B. |
| 312 sq. | ? | " | " W. 175. | No m. " | A.S.B. |
| 313 sq. | ? | " | " W. 174. | M. 21. " | |
| 314 315 | ? | 1000 | M. 13. " W. 174-157. | " ۱۰۰ | No m. (315) A.S.B. |
| 315 (a) ¹ sq. | ? | 1009 | The Kalima. W. 175. S. .7. | شاه ۱۰۰۹ شد ؟ اکبر کا برویش ضرب بحکم ؟ [حکال زان دلو] ؟ | A.S.B. Pl. |

¹ Nos. 315 (a) (b), 'Bangála' has been suggested as the mint.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER | AR 315 (b) sq. | ? | 1010 | As on No. 315 (a). W. 175. | As on No. 315 (a), but 1.1. A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 316 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ? | ? | In circle The Kalima. Margin illegible. W. 36. S. .7. | In octagonal area أكبر محمد [مد] جلال To right المكرم تعال Below ملكه و سلطاناه ضرب Pl. |
| | 317 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ? | ? | In double circle The Kalima. Margin mostly cut. W. 24 (clipped). S. .6 × .7. | In octagonal area أكبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدين Margin illegible. Pl. |
| <i>Without mint name</i> | | | | | |
| | 318 319 sq. | — | 33 (1966-7) | In double square with dots between الله أكبر Flowered field. W. 174-171. S. .7. | In double square with dots between الله جل جلاله (318) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 320 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | " | " W. 85. S. .55. | " |
| | 321 322 sq. | — | 34 (1967-8) | " W. 175-174. | but " ۳۳ |
| | 323 sq. | — | 35 Shahré- war (1968-9) | As on No. 209. W. 174. S. .7. | In double square with dots between الله شهریزور Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| R 324 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | 36 Azar [999-1000] | As on No. 209. W. 86.5. S. .55. | As on No. 323, but اذر ۳۶ | SILVER |
| 325 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$ | — | 37 Bah- man [1000-01] | W. 43. S. .4. | but بهمن ۳۷ | Pl. |
| 326 sq. | — | 41 Shahré- war [1004-06] | W. 166. | but شهریار ۴۱ | |
| 327 328 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | „ | As on No. 318. W. 88-84. S. .65. | As on No. 318, but ۴۱ (327) A.S.B. | |
| 329 sq. | — | 43 Far- wardín [1006-07] | As on No. 209. W. 172. S. .6. | As on No. 323, but فروردین ۴۳ | |
| 330 331 sq. | — | 43 [1006-07] | The Kalima. Flowered field. W. 175-174. S. .6. | محمد اکبر ۴۳ با جلال ا | Pl. |
| 332 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | 44 [1007-08] | As on No. 318. W. 85. S. .6. | As on No. 318, but ۴۴ | |
| GUJARÁT FABRIC | | | | | |
| 333 ¹ 334 | — | 1217 | In square with dots out- side The Kalima. W. 85. S. .6. | اکبر بادشاه غازی محمد جلال الدین To left of با m. 22. In غ m. 23. | (333) A.S.B. Pl. |

¹ Though bearing Akbar's name, the date shows that these are not properly coins of Akbar. On this subject, see an article by Dr. G. P. Taylor in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. II.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| COPPER Æ 335 ¹ | Ágra <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 96-? | دار الخلافة صرب آكرو W. 312. S. .85. | ست نهد و في تاريخ |
| 336 337 | " | 96-? | " W. 319-303-5. | ست ... نهد سنة |
| 338 | " | 97- | دار الخلافة آكرو فلوس صرب W. 317. S. .9. | و ... هشتاد نهد و M. 4. |
| 339 | " | 988 | As on No. 338, but آكرو دار الخلافة W. 319. S. .85. | و هشت هشتاد ٩٨٨ نهد M. 2. |
| 340 | " | " | " W. 313. | but "نهد سنة |
| 341 | Ágra | 98- | س فلو آكرو صرب W. 60. S. .65. | د و هشتا نهد سنة |
| 342 | " | 44 Shahré- war [1007-08] | تنكه اكبر شاه صرب آكرو [نيم] W. 300-5 (worn). S. 1-0. | ٤٤ اله شهرزور |

A.S.B.

Pl.

¹ I have maintained the decimal 6 in the date on this coin and No. 336 in deference to entry in the *I.M.C.*, No. 8647. Its correctness is, I think, open to criticism.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| <i>Æ</i> 343 | Ágra | 46 Ábán (1000-10) | اکبر شاہ دو تانکے W. 119. S. -6. | ابان الہی ۴۶ آگرہ عرب | COPPER |
| 344 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 112. | " بہمن | <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 345 | " | 47 Amar- dád (1010-11) | " W. 119. | " but امرداد ۴۷ | |
| 346 | " | 50 Tír (1012-14) | " W. 119.5. | " but ۵۰ | |
| 347 | Ahmad- ábád | 981 | احمدآباد فلوس عرب W. 312. S. -9. | ۹۸۱ مشتاد یک و نهمد سنة M. 2. | |
| 348 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 981 | " W. 156. S. -7. | " | <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl |
| 349 350 | " <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i> | 982 | احمدآباد دار السلطنة عرب فلوس W. 317-311. S. -9. | دو مشتاد نهمد و ۹۸۲ (349) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 351 | " | 984 | " W. 311. | " but ۹۸۴ and چهار | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| COPPER | <i>E</i> 352 | Ahmad- ábád <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>salṭanat</i> | 985 As on No. 349. W. 306. | As on No. 349, but ١٨٥ پنج A.S.B. |
| | 353 | „ | 986 „ W. 316. | but ١٨٦ شش A.S.B. |
| | 354 355 | „ | 987 „ W. 316-304. | but ١٨٧ هفت A.S.B. |
| | 356 ¹ 357 | Ahmad- ábád ? Amar- dád | احمدآباد فلوس W. 309.5-305. S. -8. | امر داد |
| | 357 (a) ² 1 tanki | „ ? Azar | اكبر شاه [د] له [تتكه] W. 57. S. -5. | [احمد] آباد اذر |
| | 358 | Ajmér <i>Dáru-l-</i> <i>manṣúr</i> ? | 979 دار منصور ? اجمير ضرب W. 291.5. S. -85. | هفتا نهد و سنة ١٧١ M. 4. |
| | 359 | Ajmér | „ فلوس سكه اجمير ضرب W. 309.5. S. -8. | هفتاد و نهد و ١٧١ سنة في M. 4. |

¹ These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 12581 and 8797. The arrangement of the reverse is as now given.

² Cp. *J.A.S.B.*, Num. Supp. IV, 1904, No. 26, Pl. II. 9.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| Æ 360 | Ajmér | 981 | As on No. 359. W. 300. | As on No. 359, but ٩٨١ Upper portion of legend missing. | COPPER |
| 361 | " | 987 | " W. 305.5. | هشتا نهد و ٩٨٧ M. 4. | |
| 362 | " | 994 | " W. 310.5. S. .75. | نود و نهد ٩٩٣ سنة M. 4. | |
| 363 | " | 996 | " W. 295. | " ٩٩٦ M. 4. | |
| 364 ¹ | Akbar- púr (?) | 981 | ؟ پور أكبر فلوس ضرب M. 24. W. 308.5. S. .85. | هشتاد نهد ٩٨١ سنة فی | Pl. |
| 365 365 (a) | Akbar- púr Tánda | 97- | الملافة دار تانده أكبر پور M. 25. W. 311-307. S. .85. | هفتا نهد و الدين ناصر الدنيا ؟ | U. P. Pl. |
| 366 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | — | " W. 155. S. .65. | Portions of above legend. U. P. | |

¹ This is L.M.C., No. 8960, p. 17.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| COPPER Æ 367 368 | Allahábád (Ilahábás on coins) | 33 † | In double circle with dots between س الهابا مهر W. 315-311. S. .85. | In double circle with dots between سنة ۳۳؟ هه |
| 369 | Alwar | 967 | الور فلوس (عرب) W. 305-7. S. .8. | شخت نهد ۹۶۷ |
| 370 | „ | 968 | ” W. 303-7. | adding ” هشت ۹۶۸ |
| 371 | Amírkót Qaşba | 979 | ت [۱]ميركو [۲]صبه فلوس W. 309-5. S. .8. | هفتاد و نهد و سنة في ۹۷۹ |
| 372 | „ | 989 | ” W. 309-5. | ” but ۹۸۹ and هشتاد M. 24. |
| 373 | Atak Banáras | 37 Mihr [1000-01] | س اتك بنار فلوت عرب W. 313. S. .8. | ۳۷ الهه مهر |
| 374 | „ | 48 Isfan- dármut [1011-12] | As on No. 373. W. 312-5. | ۳۸ الهه اسفندارمز |

Pl.

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---|--|
| E 375 | Awadh ? <i>Khiza</i> | 969 | دار الخلافة خطه [اوده] عرب M. 26. W. 310. S. -8. | و ١٦٩ نه شمت نهد U.P. |
| 376 | " | 970 ? | M. 26. " W. 311. | ١٧٠ ؟ سنة هفتاد نهد ؟ الد و الد U.P. |
| 377 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 97- | M. 26. " W. 157. S. -65. | " Numerals missing. U.P. |
| 378 | Bahrâich | 970 | دار فلوس سكه بهراتنج عرب M. 26. W. 307.5. S. -9. | هفتاد نهد في تاريخ ١٧٠ U.P. Pl. |
| 379 | " | 971 | M. 26. " W. 307. | " ١٧١ U.P. |
| 380 | " | 977 | M. 26. " W. 312. | but " هفت هفتاد Numerals missing. |
| 381 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 97- | M. 26. " W. 157. S. -65. | هفتاد نهد |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| COPPER Æ 382 | Bairāta | 971 | بیرا [تہ] فلوس عرب W. 310. S. .8. | ہفتاد نہصد ۱۷۱... |
| 383 tanka | " | 44 Ardŷbi- hisht (1007-08) | In double circle with dots between تنکہ اکبر شاہ عرب بیراتہ W. 632. S. 1-05. | In double circle with dots between ۴۴ الہ بہشت اردی A.S.B. Pl. |
| 384 385 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | Tŷr | but without " border and بیراتہ to left of نیم W. 315-308. | " ماء تیر |
| 386 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | 46 Khŷr- dād (1009-10) | " W. 316. | but " خورداد ۴۶ |
| 387 | Burhān- ābād ¹ | alif wa ahd (1001) | [ب]رہان اباد [دار] السلطنۃ [ع]رب W. 148. S. .75. | الف و احد سنۃ |
| 388 | Chŷtor | 999 | فلوس سکہ چیتور عرب W. 313. S. .8. | نہصد و ۱۹۹ سنۃ M. 24. |

¹ Though hitherto ascribed to Akbar, it is possible that this may be a coin of the Nizām-Shāhī dynasty of Aḥmadnagar. Vide *J.A.S.B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII, art. 48(6).



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ 389 | Chitor | 1001 | As on No. 388. W. 308. S. -8. | هزار يك يك 100 سنة في M. 24. |
| 390 | " | 1005 | " | " 100 missing. M. 24. |
| 391 | Dehli Hazrat | 966 | دھلی حضرت فلوس عرب --۶ W. 323.5. S. -85. | في تاريخ نہمد و شمت و شش Pl. Pl. |
| 392 | " | 96- | but no date. " W. 310. | but last line missing. |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ 393 | " | 969 | دھلی حضرت عرب W. 37. S. -45. | في تاريخ ۱۶۹ سنة A.S.B. Pl. |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ 394 | " | 972 | As on No. 391. W. 154. S. -7. | As on No. 393, but ۱۷۲ A.S.B. |
| $\frac{1}{8}$ 395 | " | " | As on No. 393. W. 33. S. -425. | As on No. 393, but ۱۷۲ A.S.B. |
| 396 | " | 977 (or 8) | " W. 315. S. -8. | As on No. 391, but ہفتاد و ست A.S.B. |

COPPER



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| COPPER Æ 397 398 $\frac{1}{8}$ | Dehli Hazarat | 97- | As on No. 393. W. 39-27. S. -45. | As on No. 393, but ۱۷- (397) A.S.B. |
| 399 | " | 981 | As on No. 391. W. 310. S. -85. | و يك هشتاد نهمد سنة |
| 400 | " | 987 | عرب حضرت دهلي فلوس W. 311. S. -85. | و هفت هشتاد ۱۸۷ نهمد و M. 2. |
| 401 402 | " | 988 | " W. 314-300. | هشت و هشتاد ۱۸۸ M. 27. (402) A.S.B. |
| 403 | Dehli | 37 Khūr- dād [1000-01] | فلوس دهلي عرب W. 316. S. -85. | ۳۷ اله خورداد |
| 404 | " | 38 Ardbi- hiaht [1001-02] | " W. 318-3. | but ۳۸ " بهشت ماء اردی |
| 405 | " | " Amar- dād | " W. 312-3. | " امرداد |
| 406 | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 317. | " ماء شهريور |
| 407 | " | " Mihr | " W. 313-5. | " ماء مهر |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Æ 408 | Dehli | 38 Ábán [1001-02] | As on No. 403. W. 304.5. | As on No. 404, but ماه ابان | COPPER |
| 409 | " | 39 Tír [1002-03] | " W. 302. | but تیر ۳۹ | |
| 410 | " | 40 Far- wardí [1003-04] | " W. 315. | but فروردی ۴۰ | |
| 411 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 317. | but ماه بهمن | Pl. |
| 412 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | 44 Amar- dád [1007-08] | تنكه اكبر شاه دهلی نیم ضرب W. 315. S. .8. | ۴۴ اله ماه امرداد | |
| 413 $\frac{1}{8}$ tanka | " | " Ardíbi- hisht | تنكه اكبر شاه شانزدهم حصه ضرب دهلی W. 39. S. .45. | ۴۴ اله بهشت اردی | A.S.B. |
| 414 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | 45 Shahré- war [1008-09] | As on No. 412. W. 309. S. 8. | ۴۵ اله ماه شهرور | |
| 415 $\frac{1}{8}$ tanka | " | " Ázar | تنكه اكبر شاه شانزدهم [حصه] دهلی W. 38.5. S. .4. | ۴۵ اله ماه اذر | |
| 416 $\frac{1}{8}$ tanka | " | 4- Shahré- war | " W. 37. S. .4. | but " ماه شهرور - ۴ | |
| 417 $\frac{1}{8}$ tanka | " | 4- ? Ábán | clear. " " " " W. 36. S. .4. | " ابان ? | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|---------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| COPPER Æ 418 $\frac{1}{16}$ tanka | Dehli | 4- Dí | As on No. 413. W. 36. | ۳- اله دى A.S.B. |
| 419 420 | Dogáo(n) Dáru-i- khiláfat | 980 | دار الخلافة فلوس دوگاو صرب M. 2. W. 310-295. S. .8. | هشتاد نهد و سنة في ۹۸۰ M. 24. (420) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 421 | " | 984 | No m. " W. 311. S. .85. | adding چهار ۹۸۴ M. 24. |
| 422 423 ¹ | " | 986 | " " W. 317-313. | but ۹۸۶ شش |
| 424 | " Dáru-s- salám | 988 | but دار السلام W. 306. S. .8. | but هشت Numerals missing. M. 28. A.S.B. |
| 425 426 | " | 98- | " " W. 305-300. | Unit and numerals missing. A.S.B. |
| 427 | " | 993? | " " W. 316. S. .75. | ? سه الله أكبر نود نهد M. 28. A.S.B. |
| 428 | " | 996 | " " W. 298. S. .8. | But unit " missing and below سنة في ۹۹۶ M. 28. A.S.B. |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 8880, where دار الاسلام is read. دار الخلافة appears to me the correct reading.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|--|---|
| Æ 429 | Dogáo(n) <i>Dáru-s-salám</i> | 1003 | As on No. 424. W. 308. | الله أكبر هزار سه سنة في No m. |
| 430 431 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | ? | فلوس دوگاو W. 155-150. | " Illegible dates. |
| 432 ¹ $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | ? | فلوس دوگاو W. 122-8. | الله? نود? نهد M. 28. Very poor execution. |
| 433 ² | Fathpúr | 977? | ل . . . نضة ر? فتحپور W. 317. S. -85. | ? هفت هفتاد نهد و سنة في M. 29. |
| 434 435 | " <i>Dáru-s-salánat</i> | 986 | سرب فلوس فتحپور دار السلطنة W. 317-5-310. | د و شش هشتا ۹۸۶ نهد و M. 30. (435) A.S.B. |
| 436 437 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 78-74. S. -6. | " Pl. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 12519, where *هفتاد و يك* is read. I can see no trace of these words. The mark indicates a late date.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 18088. The reading *دار السرب* is not convincing.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| COPPER Æ 438 439 | Fathpūr | 987 | As on No. 434. W. 315. S. 85. | As on No. 434, but هفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ M. 2. (438) A.S.B. |
| 440 | " | 988 | " W. 304. | " ۹۸۸ No m. visible. A.S.B. |
| 441 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka ¹ | Gobind- pūr | 45 Bah- man (1008-09) | تنگہ اکبر شاہ گوبندپور سرب W. 312.5. S. 8. | ۳۵ الہ بہمن |
| 442 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | " Isfan- dārmuz | " W. 314. | " اسفندارمز |
| 443 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | 46 Āzar (1009-10) | " W. 313. | ۳۶ الہ ماہ اذر |
| 444 $\frac{1}{2}$ tanka | " | 47 Isfan- dārmuz (1010-11) | " W. 319. | ۳۷ الہ اسفندارمز |
| 445 | Gwāliar Qīṭa | 968 | گوالیر ... مار قلع M. 26. W. 312. S. 8. | شست (sic) نہمد ۹۶۸ سنہ Flowered field. |
| 446 447 | Hisār Fīroza | 966 ² | فیروزہ حصار فلوس سرب W. 323.5-307. S. 85. | تاریخ ۹۶۶ شس شست نہمد |

¹ There is no trace of نیم on the obverse of any of these four coins.

² In *I.M.C.*, No. 13088, تاریخ has been read as پنج.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Æ 448 | Hişár [Fíroza] | 967 | As on No. 446, but top line missing. W. 314. | ٩٦٧ هفت شصت نهمد | COPPER |
| 449 ¹ | Jaunpúr <i>Dáru-l- khaláfat</i> | 98- | دار الخلافه جونپور فلوس W. 314. S. .8. | هشتاد نهمد و سنة M. 2. | Pl. |
| 450 | " | " | " W. 307.5. | but m. 4 and below ٩٨٠٠٠ | |
| 451 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Jaunpúr <i>Dáru-z- zarb</i> | — | جونپور الصر (دار) W. 75. S. .475. | Geometrical pattern con- sisting of star inside square, with dot in each outer seg- ment. | |
| 452 ² $\frac{1}{2}$ | Kábul | 32 [996-6] | In double square with dots between كابل فلوس W. 134. S. .7. | In double square with dots between اله ٣٣ سنة | |
| 453 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 33 [996-7] | " W. 145. | " but ٣٣ | |
| 454 4 tankí | " | 47 Ábán [1010-11] | أكبر شاه چو تنك W. 237. S. .85. | ابان اله صر كابل ٤٧ | Pl. |
| 455 | Kálpí alias <i>Muham- madábád Dáru-z- zarb</i> | 963 | كالمپی محمد اباد عرف بدار الصر W. 320.5. S. .9. | شصت نهمد و (فی) ٩٦٣ تاریخ The bar forms m. 2 in its centre. | Pl. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 18080.² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8808.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| COPPER Æ 456 | Kálpí alias <i>Muham-</i> <i>madábád</i> <i>Dáru-z-</i> <i>zarb</i> | 964 | As on No. 455. W. 322. S. 85. | As on No. 455, but في ٩١٤ |
| 457 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 159. S. 7. | " |
| 458 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Kálpí <i>Khita</i> <i>Dáru-z-</i> <i>zarb</i> | 966 | خطه كالمه دار الصرب W. 152. S. 7. | ٩١٦ سنة في التاريخ M. 31. |
| 459 | " | 967 | " W. 311. S. 85. | " ٩١٧ |
| 460 | " | 968? | كالمه ٩١٨? خطه الصرب دار W. 311. | شمت نهد في تاريخ M. blurred. |
| 461 | " | ? | As on No. 458. W. 318. | As on No. 458, but date missing and m. 26. |
| 462 | Khairpúr | 47 Far- wardín (1010-11) | .??. شا أكبره خيربور W. 312.5. S. 8. | ٣٧ الهه فروردين |
| 463 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-</i> <i>salánat</i> | 986 | لاهور السلطنة فلو دار صرب س M. 2. W. 319. S. 85. | د و شش هشتا نهد و ٩٨٦ |
| | | | | Pl. A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Æ 464 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 987 | As on No. 463. W. 292 (worn). | As on No. 463, but هفت ۹۸۷ | COPPER A.S.B. |
| 465 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 159. S. 75. | " | |
| 466 | " | 988 | " W. 317. S. 85. | but هشت ۹۸۸ | A.S.B. |
| 467 | " (no epithet) | 36 Ábán [999-1000] | لاهور فلوس سرب W. 36. S. 45. | ۳۶ اله ابان | A.S.B. Pl. |
| 468 | " | 37 Khár- dád [1000-01] | " W. 314. S. 8. | but خورداد ۳۷ | |
| 469 | " | " Amar- dád | " W. 314. S. 8. | " امرداد | |
| 470 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 305. S. 8. | " بهن | |
| 471 | " | 38 Tír [1001-02] | " W. 313. S. 85. | but تیر ۳۸ | |
| 472 | " | 39 Ázar [1002-03] | " W. 317. S. 85. | but اذر ۳۹ | |
| 473 | " | 40 Ardíbi- hisht [1003-04] | " W. 295. S. 85. | but بهشت ۴۰ اردی | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| COPPER | Æ 474 $\frac{1}{8}$ | Láhor | 41 Ábán [1004-06] | As on No. 467. W. 36. S. .55. | As on No. 467, but ابان ۴۱ | |
| | 475 | " | 42 Ardfbi- hisht [1006-06] | " W. 313. | but بهشت ۴۲ اردی | A.S.B. |
| | 476 | " | 46 Khúr- dád [1009-10] | " W. 308. | but خورداد ۴۶ | A.S.B. |
| | 477 4 tankí | " | " Ázar | In double circle with dots between اكبر شاه چو تنك Flowered field. W. 241.7. S. .75. | اذر الهه ۴۶ لاهور فرب | Pl. |
| | 478 | Lakhnau (Luck- now) | 966 | فلوس فرب لكه [نو] M. 30 under س W. 310. S. .85. | شش شمت نهمد فی تاریخ | U.P. |
| | 479 | " | 967 | but ? over اكبر شاهي فلوس No m. W. 309. | but هفت | U.P. Pl. |
| | 480 481 | " Dáru-l- khiláfat | 982 | دار الخلافه فلوس فرب لكهنو M. 2 in س W. 312.5-296.5. S. .85. | و دو هشتاد نهمد و سنة في | M. 24. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| <i>Æ</i> 482 | Lakhnau <i>Dāru-l- khilāfat</i> | 985 | As on No. 480. W. 317-5. | As on No. 480, but ۱۸۰ below, top line missing. No m. |
| 483 ¹ 484 | " | 986 | " W. 320-5-314. | but " شش Pl. |
| 485 | Málpúr | 984 | فلوس سکه مالپور (عرب) W. 309. S. .85. | چهار هشتاد و نهد و (۱۸۳) M. 24. Pl. |
| 486 487 | " | 985 | " clear on one. W. 315-313. | but " ۱۸۰ (487) A.S.B. |
| 488 | Mírath (1 Mírtha) | 988 | عرب میرته فلوس M. 24 in س W. 314. S. .85. | ۹ و هشتاد و ۸۸ نهد A.S.B. Pl. |
| 489 | Multán | 37 Isfan- dārmuz [1000-01] | ملتان فلوس عرب W. 316. S. .9. | In double circle with dots between ۳۷ اله اسفندارمز |
| 490 | " | 39 Ázar [1002-08] | " W. 314. | but " اذر ۳۹ |
| 491 ² | Nárnol | 962 | نارنول فلوس عرب W. 322. S. .85. | شمت نهد و ۹۶۲ فی سنة Pl. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 18079, where ۱۸۰ has been read as the unit of the date. The coin is, however, identical with No. 18391, and both appear to be of 986.

² I have included this in Akbar's coinage following *I.M.C.*, p. 15. It presumably was struck in Humáyún's reign, but is of the type associated with Akbar.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|---|
| COPPER | Æ 492 | Nárnol | 963 | As on No. 491. W. 325. | As on No. 491, but ۹۱۳ |
| | 493 | " | 964 | " W. 312. | " ۹۱۴ چهار in top line. |
| | 494 | " | 965 | " W. 310. | " ۹۱۵ Top line missing. |
| | 495 | " | 966 | " W. 307. | " ۹۱۶ |
| | 496 $\frac{1}{8}$ | " | " | " W. 39. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 497 | " | 967 | " W. 308. | " ۹۱۷ |
| | 498 $\frac{1}{8}$ | " | " | " W. 38. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 499 | " | 969 | " W. 310. | " ۹۱۹ ۹ in top line. |
| | 500 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 117. | " Figures missing. |
| | 501 | " | 970 | " W. 310. | هفتاد نہصد ۹۷. فی سنہ |
| | 502 | " | 971 | " W. 311. | " ۹۷۱ |
| | 503 | " | 972 | " W. 317. | " ۹۷۲ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------|--------|------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| <i>Æ</i> 504 | Nárnol | 975 | As on No. 491. W. 314. | As on No. 501, but ٩٧٥ | COPPER |
| 505 | " | 977 | " W. 309. | " ٩٧٧ | |
| 506 | " | 979 | M. 24. " W. 312. | " ٩٧٩ | |
| 507 | " | 980 | " W. 311. S. -8. | هشتاد نهصد ٩٨٠ فی سنة | |
| 508 | " | 984 | " W. 315-5. | " ٩٨٤ | |
| 509 | " | 985 | " W. 313. | چهار in top line. As on No. 507, but ٩٨٥; top line missing. | |
| 510 511 | " | 987 | " W. 313-309. | " ٩٨٧ on one. | |
| 512 | " | 991 | Fragmentary " W. 306. S. -75. | only ٩٩١ visible. فی سنة A.S.B. | |
| 513 | " | 999 | " W. 309. S. -7. | نود نهصد ٩٩٩ فی سنة A.S.B. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| COPPER Æ 514 ¹ | Qanauj <i>alias</i> Sháh- garh <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 968 | دار الخلافة فرب قنوج (عرف شاه گد[رو]) M. 32. W. 310. S. .95. | فی ۹۶۸ نہد ششت (sic) مشت |
| 515 | " | 969 | " W. 303.5. | " ۹۶۹ نہد و ششت نہ |
| 516 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 154. S. .75. | " |
| 517 | Saháran- púr | 37 Tír [1000-01] | نیور سہار فلوس W. 298. S. .8. | ۳۷ الہی ماہ تیر |
| 518 | " | " Shahré- war | In double " circle with dots between. W. 307. S. .85. | " شہر نیور In double circle with dots between. |
| 519 | " | 38 <u>Khúr- dád</u> [1001-02] | " W. 310. | but " خور داد ۳۸ |
| 520 ² | " | " Míhr | " W. 307. | " مہر |
| 521 | " | 39 <u>Khúr- dád</u> [1002-08] | " W. 310. | but " خور داد ۳۹ |
| 522 | " | 40 Ázar [1002-04] | " W. 317. | but " ماہ اذر ۴۰ |

¹ In *I.M.C.*, No. 12505, the mint name has been read Shergarh *alias* Qanauj.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8651.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Æ 523 | Saháran-púr | 41 Isfan-dármuz [1004-05] | As on No. 518. W. 310. | As on No. 518, but استندارمز ۳۱ | COPPER |
| 524 525 | Sarhind | 37 [1000-01] | In double circle with dots between هند سر ضرب W. 303-302. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between ۳۷ اله سنة (525) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 525 (a) | Srinagar | 42 Ardíbi-hisht [1006-08] | نكر سر ضرب W. 311. S. .8. | ۳۲ اله بهشت اردی Traces of dotted border. Ellis. Pl. | |
| 526 | Ujjain | 986 | ضرب فلوس اجين M. 31. W. 299. S. .8. | و شش هشتاد ۹۸۶ نهمد Pl. | |
| 527 sq. | " | 995 | ۹۹۵ فلوس اجين W. 103. S. .6. | نهمد سنة نود و پنج Pl. | |
| 528 | Úrdú-e-Zafar-Qarín | 36 ? [999-1000] | اردو فلوس ضرب W. 311. S. .75. | ۳۶ اله ظفر قرين M. 33 between r and ۱ | |
| 529 | " | 37 [1000-01] | " W. 316. | " but ۳۷ | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| COPPER Æ 530 531 | Úrdú-e-Zafar-Qarín | alif (1000) | In double circle with dots between عرب الف فلوس W. 320-313. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between قرین ظفر اردو omitted. (531) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 532 533 | " | " | فلوس الف عرب W. 322-305. S. 1.0. | " No border. (534) A.S.B. |
| 534 | " | 41 ? (1004-06) | As on No. 528. W. 317. S. .8. | As on No. 528, but ۴۱ ? Pl. |
| 535 ½ | " | 4- | " W. 153. S. .65. | " ۴- |
| 536 | " | 50 (1013-14) | " W. 316. | " ۵۰. |
| 537 | " | — | In double circle with dots between عرب فلوس W. 311. S. .9. | In double circle with dots between ظفر قرین اردو Pl. |
| 538 539 | " | — | فلوس عرب M. 33 on one above ب W. 318. S. .9. | As on No. 531, but no border. A.S.B. |
| 540 541 542 543 | " | — | " Fragmentary. W. 10-9.7-6.2-6.1. S. .4-35. | " Fragmentary. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>Æ</i> | | | <i>Name of mint not clear</i> | |
| 544 | ? | 968 | فلوس عرب W. 313. S. -8. | نهد ٩٦٨ في سنة |
| 545 ¹ | ? | 979 | عرب س فلو ل عد? M. 24. W. 313.5. S. -8. | نهد تاريخ ٩٧٩ |
| 546 ¹ | ? | 9-8 | but in top line "دهو" and no m. W. 308.4. S. -85. | [هـ]شت تاد.. صد..... |
| 547 | ? | 981 | دار الخ لافه فلو س M. 4. W. 310. S. -8. | هشتاد نهد ٩٨١ في |
| 548 | ? | 982 | نهور فلو س عرب M. 28. W. 316. S. -8. | " ٩٨٢ |
| 549 | ? | 985 | ... جلا فلوس اذ.. عرب M. 24. W. 301.5. S. -85. | نهد هشتاد نهد و في ٩٨٥ |

¹ These are *I.M.O.*, Nos. 12529 and 12580. They appear to be of the same mint. As a tentative reading دار العدل دهولبور is suggested.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|--|---|
| COPPER Æ 550 | ? | 987 | دار الخلافة الله أكبر [جر] فلوس W. 314. S. 85. | و هفت هشتاد ۹۸- صد و ن A.S.B. Pl. |
| 551 sq. | ? | ? alif wa ahd (1001) | ===== M. 2. W. 51. S. 5. | الف ؟ سنة و احد ؟ |
| 552 | ? | — | دار الخلافة خطه انور ؟ ضرب M. 34. W. 319-9. S. 9. | أكبر بادشاه محمد جلال الدين Pl. |
| 553 | ? | ? | [فل]وس [سد]—[کته] ؟ و رکبو ؟ M. 26. ? Gorakpur. W. 315. S. 85. | صد تار الد و الدين |
| 554 ¹ | ? | 40 ? Āgar | In a double circle with dots between ؟ بنارس ؟ کته W. 292. S. 8. | In double circle with dots between ؟ ۳۰ اله ماه اذر Pl. |
| 555 $\frac{1}{2}$ | ? | — | دار الخلافة W. 157. S. 65. | As on No. 552. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8927, and was considered by Mr. Rodgers to be a forgery. I have, however, seen several of the same type. Mr. Oliver (*J.A.S.B.*, 1886, No. 1, Pl. I. 9), in describing one, has suggested Sirsa Banāras as the mint. The above reading, Katak Banāras, is tentative. The poor execution suggests a Bengal mint



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <i>Without mint name</i> | | | | |
| Æ 556 | ? | 967 | باد ۹۶۷ أكبر سنة جلال ضرب ل الدين W. 321.5. S. .85. | لا اله الا الله الله [محمد رسول] Pl. |
| 557 | — | 971 | باد شاه غازي محمد أكبر [جلال الدين] M. 35. W. 320. S. .85. | [في عهد] امير الخاقان الدين ۹۷۱ [الدين] Pl. |
| 558 ½ tanka | — | 44 Amar- dād [1007-08] | تنكه أكبر شامه جهان حصه W. 158.7. S. .7. | ۴۴ اله امرداد M. 2 over date. Pl. |
| 559 ¼ tanka | — | 48 Khúr- dād [1011-12] | ” W. 152. S. .6. | ” but خورداد ۴۸ No m. |
| 560 niṣfe | — | — | In double circle with dots between نصف W. 153.2. S. .65. | Geometrical design for- med by two intersecting triangles. Dots in the area. Pl. |
| 561 562 damrá | — | 33 [996-7] | ” دمرا W. 80.7-73. S. .6. | In double circle with dots between اله ۳۳ (562) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 563 ¼ | — | — | As on No. 556. Fragmentary. W. 76. S. .6. | As on No. 556. Fragmentary. |
| 563 (a) 1½ tanka | — | 4- Ábán | As on No. 415, but with- out دهلي W. 27.5. S. .45. | ۴- اله ابان |



IV

JAHÁNGÍR

A. H. 1014-1037.

A. D. 1605-1628.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| GOLD N 564 sq. | Ágra | 1019-5 Isfan- dármutz | In a multifoil area enclosed in a double square with dots between در آگره زد بزرز این سکه را در اسفندارمز Flowered field. W. 210. S. .8. | In area as on obverse نگیر ابن شاه أكبر جها زمان شاه شهنشاه ۱۰۱۹ Flowered field. A.S.B. Pl. |
| 565 | " | 1020-6 Ábán | In square أكبر نگیر شاه شاه جها نور الدین Arches and flowers in segments. W. (looped). S. .9. | In sixteen-peaked area ماه ابان الهی ۱۰۲۰ ۶ ۱ آگره عرب A.S.B. Pl. |
| 566 | " | 1020-6 Bah- man | In eight-peaked area نگیر شاه أكبر شاه جها نور الدین W. 168. S. .95. | In sixteen-peaked area ۱۰۲۰ بهمن ماه الهی عرب آگره ۶ سنة A.S.B. Pl. |
| 567 | " | 1021-7 Ábán | As on No. 566, but in sixteenfoil area enclosed in double circle with dots between. W. 168. S. .925. | In ornamental area enclosed as on obverse ماه ابان الهی آگره عرب ۶ سنة |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|---|
| A 568 | Ágra | 1022-8 Ardíbi- hiáht | As on No. 566, but in double circle of dots. W. 162.2. S. .9. | In double circle of dots فرب آگره الهه ٨ بهشت ماه اردی ١٠٢٢ |
| 569 | „ | 1026- 12 Shahré- war | In double circle of dots اکبر شاه شاه نگیر نور الدین جها W. 168. S. .85. | In double circle of dots ماه شهریور الهه فرب آگره ١٢ سنه ١٠٢٦ |
| WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | | | | |
| 570 Aries | „ | 1028- 14 | In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر از جها نگیر شاه یا فت در آگره روه ١٠٢٨ نر زبور W. 167. S. .85. | Ram to left surmounted by sun. سنة ١٣ جلوس |
| 571 Taurus | „ | „ | In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر از جها نگیر شاه ١٠٢٨ سکه آگره داد زینت زر ١٣ W. (looped). S. .8. | In rayed circle. Bull standing to left. |

GOLD

A.S.B.
Pl.

Pl.

A.S.B.
Pl.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|---------|---|--|
| GOLD | <i>A</i> 572 573 Taurus | Agra | 1030-16 | As on No. 570, but <i>iv</i> to left of <i>ع</i> , and <i>l.r.</i> to left of <i>ز</i> W. 167.5. S. .8. | As on No. 571, but bull to right. Pl. |
| | 574 Taurus | " | " | but <i>iv</i> and " <i>l.r.</i> change places. (Looped.) | " A.S.B. |
| | 575 Gemini | " | " | " W. 168. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between Two male figures facing each other and embracing. Solar rays to left and right. Pl. |
| | 576 Cancer | " | " | " W. 169. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between Crab surmounted by solar rays. Three stars below, one on each claw and six on back. A.S.B. |
| | 577 Cancer | " | 1031-17 | " but <i>iv</i> to left of <i>ع</i> , and <i>l.r.</i> to left of <i>ز</i> W. 168. | " but stars on back differently arranged. Pl. |
| | 578 Virgo | " | ? | " Dates obliterated. W. 163 (worn). S. .78. | Winged woman facing left, but the coin is too worn to admit of description. Rf. <i>B.M.C.</i> , 341. A.S.B. |
| | 579 Libra | " | 1031-16 | " Dates as on No. 572, but <i>iv</i> and <i>l.r.</i> W. 168. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between Scales and four weights; solar rays round beam. A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|
| A/ 580 Libra | Ágra | 1032-18 | As on No. 572, but ۱۸ and ۱.۳۲ W. 168. | As on No. 579. GOLD |
| 581 Sagittarius | " | 1031-16 | but ۱۶ and ۱.۳۱ W. 168. S. -825. | In double circle with dots between Centaur to left, facing backwards and shooting arrow from stretched bow; surrounded by solar rays. Pl. |
| 582 Pisces | " | 1028-13 | but ۱.۲۸ to left of ۱۳ and ۱۳ to left of زبور W. 167. S. -83. | Two fish, the upper one facing left, the lower one to the right, surrounded by solar rays. A.S.B. Pl. |
| 583 | Ahmad-ábád | 1028-14 | In double circle with dots between الهی تا جهان {جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه} باشد روان باد W. 169. S. -85. | In double circle with dots between شرق و غرب {سنة ۱۴ جلوس سنة ۱۰۲۸} مهر احمد اباد |
| 584 | " | 1030-15 | " W. 168-7. | but ۱.۳۰-۱۵ Pl. |
| 585 | Ahmadánagar (sic) | — Ázar | As on No. 566, but without border. Flowered field. W. 168. S. -675. | ماه اذر الیه سرب احمدانگر Pl. |
| 586 | Burhánpúr | 1022 Ábán | شاه اکبر نگیر شاه چها نور الدین W. 168. S. -65. | ماه ابان الیه برهانپور ب فر ۱۰۲۲ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|------|--------|--|---|
| GOLD A 587 | — | 1020-6 | <i>Without mint name</i> | |
| | | | Bust of Jahāngīr to left, radiate, holding goblet in right hand. At left شبه جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه At right سنه شش جلوس | Lion to right, surmounted by rayed sun. Below سنه ۱۰۲۰ هجری |
| | | | W. 168. S. -85. | Pl. |
| SILVER R 588 | Agra | 1014-1 | مهر و ماه نگ ساخت نورا بر روی زرا نے ۱۰۱۴ عرب آگره Flowered field. W. 205 (worn). S. -85. | شاه ابن اکبر باد نگیر نور الدین جها شاه ۱ Flowered field. |
| 589 | " | 1015-2 | but " ۱۰۱۵ W. 211. S. -85. | but " ۲ A.S.B. Pl. |
| 590 | " | 1017-4 | In double circle with dots between بناہ گیتہ آگرہ خسرو شہر سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷ M. 30 over ہر Flowered field. W. 219.8. S. 1.05. | In double circle with dots between باد شاه اکبر نگیر ابن جہا نور الدین M. 16 to right of ابن Flowered field. |
| 591 | " | 1019-5 | but " ۱۰۱۹ W. 218.5. | but " ۵ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| R 592 sq. | Ágra | 1021-7 Tír | As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. W. 168. S. .85. | In double dotted square ماه تير الهه آگره سنه ۷ غرب ۱۰۲۱ Flowered field. |
| 593 | " | 1021-7 Amar- dád | As on No. 566, but in square with arches in segments. Flowered field. W. 175. S. 1.0. | As on No. 592, but in ornamental area enclosed in double circle with dots between and month امرداد Pl. |
| 594 sq. | " | 1022-8 Shahré- war | As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. W. 164. S. .8. | As on No. 592, but شهریور and غرب آگره سنه ۱۰۲۲ |
| 595 | " | 1023-9 Mihr | " but circular areas. W. 176. S. .9. | " but circular areas and مهر-۹-۱۰۲۳ |
| 596 | " | 1025- 10 Bah- man | " W. 171. | but بهمن-۱۰-۱۰۲۵ A.S.B. |
| 597 | " | ۱-11 Far- wardín | " W. 173. | but فروردین-۱۱ Hijra date obliterated. |
| 598 sq. | " | 1026- 11 Isfan- dármutz | " but square areas. W. 161. S. .8. | " but square areas and اسفندارمز-۱۱-۱۰۲۶ |
| 599 | " | 1026- 12 Far- wardín | " but circular areas. W. 176. S. .875. | " but circular areas and فروردین-۱۲-۱۰۲۶ |

SILVER



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 600 sq. | Ágra | 1026- 12 Ardfbi- hisht | As on No. 566, but square areas. W. 175. S. .75. | As on No. 594, but بهشت ارد (sic) 1.21-12 Pl. |
| 601 | " | 1031- 17 | In double circle with dots between زر زیورے در آگرہ رو یافت ۱۰۳۱ Flowered field. W. 171. S. .85. | In double circle with dots between اکبر ۱۷ شاہ نگیر شاہ جہا از Flowered field. |
| 602 | " | 1034- 19 | but . ۱.۳۴ W. 176. S. .875. | but " ۱۹ شاہ نگیر شاہ اکبر Pl. |
| WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | | | | |
| 603 Tau- rus ¹ | " | 1030- 16 | As on No. 572. W. 188! S. .85. | As on No. 572. |
| 604 Gemini | " | 1028- 14 | As on No. 570, but ۱۴ سنہ to left of زیور W. 175. S. .75. | As on No. 575. A.S.B. |
| 605 Cancer | " | 1029- 15 | As on No. 570, but ۱.۲۹ W. 176.5. S. .8. | As on No. 576. Below crab ۱۵ سنہ Pl. |

¹ I am not satisfied that this is a genuine rupee. The weight is abnormal and the silver apparently impure.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| At 606 | Aḥmad- ábád | 50 ¹ Āgar (1014) | مالك الملك سكه زد برزور عرب احمدآباد W. 173. S. .75. | سليم ن شاه سلطا اكبر شاه اندر ه. SILVER |
| 607 | " | [50] Di | " W. 173. | " دی Regnal year missing. A.S.B. |
| 608 609 | " | 2 Khúr- dád (1015) | " W. 174. S. .75. | but " خورداد ر |
| 610 | " | " Tír | " W. 173. | but " تیر Pl. |
| 611 | " | 1015-2 | الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ١٠١٥ احمدآباد عرب W. 207. S. .88. | غازی جهانگیر بادشاه محمد نور الدین |
| 612 | " | 1016-? | but " ١٠١٦ Regnal year missing. W. 208. | but m. 20 " in second line. |
| 613 | " | 1021-7 Khúr- dád | اكبر شاه نگیر شاه جها نور الدین W. 175. S. .8. | ماه خورداد اله احمدآباد ١٠٢١ |

¹ This refers to the 50th Ilahī year of Akbar's reign in the 8th month of which (Ābān) Jahāngír came to the throne. For a full explanation see *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I, note 5.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| SILVER R 614 | Ahmad- ábád | [1021] -7 Ábán | As on No. 613. W. 174. | As on No. 613, but ابان Date missing. | |
| 615 | " | " Ágar | " W. 175. | " but اذر | |
| 616 | " | 1022-8 Tír | " W. 172. | " but تیر-۱۰۲۲ | |
| 617 | " | " Ábán | بنام شاه نور الدين محمد نگیر ۱۰۲۲ W. 175. S. .77. | ماه ابان الهی مزین باد احمدآباد عرب | Pl. |
| 618 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1023- Bah- man | but " ۱۰۲۳ Regnal year missing. W. 90. S. .67. | but بهمن | |
| 619 | " | 1024- Mihir | but " ۱۰۲۴ W. 174. S. .8. | but مهر | A.S.B. |
| 620 | " | 1025- Ábán | but " ۱۰۲۵ W. 173. | but ابان | |
| 621 | " | 1027- 13 | اله ت از عنایا احمدآباد در زد سکه ۱۰۲۷ Flowered field. W. 175. S. .85. | بادشاه اکبر نگیر ابن ۱۳ جهان سنه نور الدین Flowered field. | Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|----------------------------|
| R 623 | Ahmad-ábád | 1028-13 | As on No. 621, but ۱۰۲۸ W. 173. | As on No. 621. | SILVER |
| 623 | " | 1029-15 | but " ۱۰۲۹ W. 175. | but " | 10 |
| 624 | " | 1031-17 | but " ۱۰۳۱ W. 174. | but " | 1۷ |
| 625 | " | 1033-18 | but " ۱۰۳۳ W. 165 (worn). | but " | 1۸ |
| 626 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | ?? | but date missing. W. 91. S. -65. | but regnal year missing. | <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | | | | | |
| 627 628 Aries | " | 1027-13 | بادشاه ۱۰۲۷ آكبر جهانگیر بادشاه پ سر احمدآباد W. 176-171. S. -8. | Ram to left, as on No. 570, but ۱۳ | (628) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 629 630 Taurus | " | " | As on No. 627. W. 175-170. S. -75. | Fore-part of bull to right, surmounted by rayed sun. Below سنة ۱۳ جلوس | (629) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 631 632 Gemini | " | 1027-[13] | " W. 176-5. S. -75. | Twins, in sitting posture, the left arm of one clasping the waist of the other, right hands upraised; solar rays to left and right. Regnal year missing. | Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 633 Cancer | Ahmad- abad | 1027- 13 | In double circle with dots between اکبر شهنشا نگیر شاه جہا را داد زیور احمدآباد زر ۱۰۲۷ W. 177-175. S. .8. | Crab, as on No. 576, but ۱۳ سنہ below in place of third star. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 634 Cancer | " | " | " W. 175. S. .8. | As on No. 633, but no stars on back or claws. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 635 Leo | " | " | " W. 176. S. .85. | Lion, standing, to left, surmounted by rayed sun and rays emerging beneath body. Numerous pellets on body, head and legs. Below ۱۳ جلوس Pl. |
| 636 Leo | " | " | " but from a different die. ¹ W. 169. S. .825. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 637 | Ahmad- nagar | 1036 | شاه اکبر نگیر شاه جہا نور الدین W. 176. S. .77. | [غازی] نگر بادشاہ احمد ۱۰۳۶ ضرب Pl. |

¹ The slight difference in dies in these coins is discussed in *J.A.S.B.*, 1905, Num. Supp., note 33. In No. 636 there are two dots below the 'ye' of *زیور*. In No. 635 there are no dots.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|-------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 638 ¹ 639 640 641 642 | Ahmad-nagar | ? | لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله احمد نگر ضرب Flowered field. W. 178-176-174. S. .75. | غازی جهانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین Flowered field. (641-2) A.S.B. Pl. | SILVER |
| 643 | " | ? | نگر ; الله under احمد but wanting. W. 175. | " | A.S.B. |
| 644 645 | Akbar-nagar | 1019 | بارگاہ گردون شاه نگر زد اکبر سکہ ۱ در ۱۰۱ M. 30 to left of زد W. 178. S. .825. | بادشاہ اکبر نگیر بن جہا نور الدین شاہ | Pl. |
| 646 | " | 1020 | but i. r. and m. 40. W. 175. S. .775. | " | A.S.B. |
| 647 648 | " | -10 Bah-man | Within ornamental border اکبر شاہ نلیر شاہ جہا نور الدین M. 36 in final ن of lower line. W. 178. S. .85. | Within ornamental border ماء بہمن الہم ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰ اکبر over (648) A.S.B. Pl. | |

¹ Nos. 638-642, though not dated, probably belong to the earlier years of the reign.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 649 | Akbar-nagar | -13 Farwardí | As on No. 647, but without border. W. 177. | As on No. 647, but without border and فروردی ۱۳ |
| 650 651 | " | -15 Mihr | " W. 176-169. | but "مهر ۱۵ (651) A.S.B. |
| 652 | " | -18 Ázar | " W. 175. | but "اذر ۱۸ |
| 653 | " | -20 Isfandármuz | " W. 174. | but "اسفندارمز ۲۰ Regnal year under M. 41 over کبر A.S.B. |
| 654 | Burhán-púr | 1014 | دین پناه شاه برهانپور ۱۰۱۴ شاه سکه زد در Flowered field. W. 175. S. 75. | As on No. 644, but ابن Flowered field. Pl. |
| 655 656 | " | — | but no date. " W. 175-173. | " (656) A.S.B. |
| 657 ½ | " | — | " W. 86. S. 65. | " |
| 658 | " | -11 Tír | As on No. 647, but no border and no m. Flowered field. W. 175. S. 75. | ماه تیر الهه برهانپور ۱۱ ب ضر Flowered field. |
| 659 | " | -14 Khúr-dád | " W. 175. | but "خورداد ۱۴ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| R 660 | Burbán-púr | — Amar-dád | As on No. 658. W. 176. S. .7. | As on No. 658, but امرداد Regnal year wanting. A.S.B. |
| 661 | " | — | As on No. 638, but ضرب برهانپور W. 178. S. .75. | As on No. 638. |
| 662 | Dehli | 1021-7 Ardí-bihisht | As on No. 566, but with- out border. W. 176. S. .75. | بهشت ماه اردی الهی ضرب دهلی ۱۰۱۲ (sic) سنة ۷ |
| 663 | " | Di | " W. 175. | " دی but and ۱۰۲۱ |
| 664 | " | 1022-8 Farwardí | " W. 176. | " but فروردی - ۸ - ۱۰۲۲ |
| 665 | " | " Amar-dád | " W. 176. | " but امرداد |
| 666 | " | " Mihr | " W. 174. | " but مهر |
| 667 | " | " Bah-man | " W. 176. | " but بهمن |
| 668 | " | 1025- 11 Amar-dád | " W. 175. | " but امرداد - ۱۱ - ۱۰۲۵ |
| 669 | " | -12 Farwardí | " W. 172. | " but فروردی ۱۲ Hijra date missing. A.S.B. |
| 670 | " | -12 Khúr-dád | " W. 175. | " but خرداد |

SILVER

Pl.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R 671 | Dehli | -13 Ábán | As on No. 662. W. 172. | As on No. 669, but ابان ۱۳ |
| | 672 | " | †[103]4 Ázar | " W. 174. S. -7. | but ... " to left of دهلی and اذر Regnal year wanting. A.S.B. |
| | 673 | " | 1035 Khár- dád | " W. 175. | but خورداد ۱۰۳۵ A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 674 | Jahángir- nagar | -12 Shahré- war | As on No. 637. M. 38 in ين W. 175. S. -65. | ماه شهرپور اله جهانگیرنگر سنه ۱۲ سرب |
| | 675 | " | -13 Ázar | " W. 170. S. -75. | but اذر ۱۳ |
| | 676 | " | -14 Far- wardí | " W. 175. S. -7. | but فروردی ۱۴ |
| | 677 678 | " | -15 Ardí- bishiht | but m. 39. " W. 170-169 (worn). S. -7. | but اردی بهشت ۱۵ (678) A.S.B. |
| | 679 | " | " Tír | " W. 175. | but تیر Traces of octagonal bor- der. |
| | 680 | " | -16 Míhr | but m. 33. " W. 175. | but مهر ۱۶ Pl. |
| | 681 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 175. | but بهمن A.S.B. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 682 | Jahángír-nagar | -17 Farwardí | As on No. 637. W. 174. S. 65. | As on No. 674, but فروردی ۱۷ A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 683 | " | -17 Shahré-war | " W. 175. | " شهریور A.S.B. | |
| 684 | " | -19 Farwardí | M. 38. " W. 174. | but فروردی - نگیر ۱۹ نگر Traces of dotted circle. M. 38 to left of نگر Pl. | |
| 685 | Jaler? | 1031 Mihr | اکبر شاه نگیر شاه جہا نور الدین W. 175. S. 75. | ماه مهر الہم فرب جلیور ۱۰۳۱ M. 42 over فر A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 686 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Kábul | 1014 | In double circle with dots between جی قدیم با العبا [د] د ز دار ہمیشہ W. 87. S. 7. | In circle سليم شاه کابل بنام سکہ ۱۰۱۴ رواج A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 687 688 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1015-1 | In double circle with dots between The Kalima. فرب کابل ۱۰۱۵ W. 105. S. 7. | In double circle with dots between غازی بہانگیر پادشاہ محمد نور الدین سنة Pl. | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 689 | Kábul | 1024-9 | <p>بناء خسرو گیت شهر كابل ۱۰۲۴ سكه زد در</p> <p>W. 174. S. .8.</p> | <p>بادشاه اكبر جهانگیر ابن شا نور الدین</p> <p>A.S.B.</p> |
| | 690 | " | 1026- 11 Far- wardí | <p>As on No. 590 (reverse), but without border, and regnal year 11</p> <p>W. 173. S. .85.</p> | <p>ماه فروردی اله ضرب كابل ۱۰۲۶</p> |
| | 691 | Kashmír | 1018- | <p>As on No. 588, but ضرب كشمير ۱۰۱۸</p> <p>W. 209. S. .85.</p> | <p>As on No. 588, but regnal year missing.</p> |
| | 692 | " | 1019- | <p>but " ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>W. 208.</p> | " |
| | 693 | " | 1022-8 Shahré- war | <p>As on No. 566, but with- out border. Flowered field.</p> <p>W. 175. S. .75.</p> | <p>In double circle with dots between ماه شهرپور اله كشمير سنة ۸ ضرب ۱۰۲۲</p> <p>A.S.B.</p> |
| | 694 | " | 1023-8 Isfan- dármutz | <p>" Traces of double circle with dots between.</p> <p>W. 175. S. .775.</p> | <p>but " ۱۰۲۳ اسفندارمز No border visible.</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
| | 695 | " | 1023-9 Tír | <p>" W. 174.</p> | <p>but " ۱۰۲۳ تير</p> |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|--|---|
| SILVER | R 701 sq. | Láhor | 1016-3 | As on No. 699, but ۱۰۱۶ W. 208. S. -875. | As on No. 588, but r over کبر in second line. Square areas. |
| | 702 | " | 1017-4 | In double circle with dots between دور تا فلک بود در باد روان بدمر ۳ Flowered field. W. 219. S. 1-0. | In double circle with dots between نگیر جها بنام شاه ۱۰۱۷ سکه لاهور Flowered field. |
| | 703 | " | 1018-4 | " W. 219-5. | but " ۱۰۱۸ |
| | 704 | " | 1019-5 | but " ۵ W. 220-3. | but " ۱۰۱۹ |
| | 705 sq. | " | 1020-6 Ard- bihisht | In eight-peaked area بر زرد لاهور زد این سکه در بهشت مه ارد ۱۰۲۰ W. 219. S. -8. | In eight-peaked area en- closed in double square with dots between اکبر شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه ۱ شهنشاه زمان |
| | 706 | " | 6 Amar- dád | In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 566. Flowered field. W. 174-5. S. -9. | In multifoil ماء امرداد الهی لاهور ۱ سرب Flowered field. |
| | 707 | " | 6 Dí | " W. 175. | " دی |

Pl.

Pl.

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| R 708 | Láhor | 6 Isfan- dármutz | As on No. 706. W. 175. | As on No. 706, but اسفندارمز | SILVER |
| 709 | " | 7 Far- wardín | " W. 175. S. .95. | but " فروردین | A.S.B. |
| 710 | " | 7 Shahré- war | " (Worn.) | " شهریور | |
| 711 | " | 7 Bah- man | " W. 175. | " بهمن | |
| 712 | " | 7 Isfan- dármutz | " W. 176-5. | " اسفندارمز | |
| 713 | " | 8 Tír | " W. 172. S. .85. | but " تیر | |
| 714 | " | 8 Shahré- war | " W. 175. | " شهریور | |
| 715 | " | 8 Míhr | " W. 175. | " مهر | |
| 716 | " | 8 Ábán | " W. 155 (worn). | " آبان | |
| 717 | " | 8 Ázar | " W. 175. | " آذر | |
| 718 | " | 8 Dí | " W. 174. | " دی | |
| 719 | " | 9 Ardí- bihisht | " W. 175. | but " اردی بهشت | |
| 720 | " | 9 Ázar | " W. 175-5. | " آذر | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|--|---|
| SILVER | R 721 | Láhor | 9 Dí | As on No. 706. W. 174.3. | As on No. 706, but دی ۹ |
| | 722 | " | 9 Bah- man | " W. 175. | " بہمن |
| | 723 | " | 10 <u>Khúr- dád</u> | " W. 173. | but خورداد ۱۰ |
| | 724 | " | 10 Ázar | " (Worn.) | اذر |
| | 725 | " | 10 Isfan- dármut | " W. 174. | اسفندارمز |
| | 726 | " | 1025- 11 | In double circle with dots between <u>همیشه</u> بادا پررو ۱۰۲۵ سکہ لاهور Flowered field. W. 176. S. -85. | In double circle with dots between ز نام شاه جہانگیر شاہ اکبر نور سنہ ۱۱ Flowered field. |
| | 727 | " | 1026- 12 | but " ۱۰۲۶ W. 175. | but " ۱۲ |
| | 728 729 | " | 1027- 13 | " ۱۰۲۷ W. 175-174. | " ۱۳ (728) A.S.B. |
| | 730 | " | 1028- 14 | " ۱۰۲۸ W. 174. | " ۱۴ |

Pl.



SILVER

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|--|--|
| R 781 782 | Láhor | 1029- 15 | لاهور سک بر روی همیشه بادا ۱۰۲۹ W. 175-174. S. -85. | نور اکبر جهانگیر شاه شاه زنام ۱۵ سنه |
| 783 | " | -18 | سکه لاهور بادا برو همیشه ۱۸ سنه W. 170. S. -8. | شاه اکبر نور نگیر زنام شاه جها Hijra date missing. |
| 784 785 | " | 1033- 19 | " ۱۹ W. 173-169. | " شاه ۱۰۳۳ below |
| 786 | " | 1035- 21 | " ۲۱ W. 174. | " ۱۰۳۵ |
| 787 | " | 1036- 21 | " W. 175. | " ۱۰۳۶ |
| 788 | " | 1036- 22 | " ۲۲ W. 174. | " |
| 789 | Patna | 1023-9 Tir | اکبر شاه شاه نگیر نور الدین جها W. 173. S. -75. | ماه تیر الهم ۱۰۲۳ ۹ پتہ عرب |
| 740 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 173. | " بہمن |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SILVER | R 741 | Patna | 1025-11 Ardí- bihisht | As on No. 739. W. 173. S. .775. | As on No. 739, but اردی بهشت - 11 - 1.25 |
| | 742 | " | " Tír | " W. 176. S. .65. | " تیر A.S.B. |
| | 743 | " | " Mihr | " W. 175. S. .65. | " مهر A.S.B. |
| | 744 | " | ? 1026-11 Isfan- därmuz | " W. 169. | اسفندارمز Hijra date not clear. |
| | 745 | " | 1026-12 Amar- dád | " W. 174.5. | but امرداد - 12 - 1.22 |
| | 746 | " | " Ázar | " W. 175. | " آذر |
| | 747 | " | 1027-13 Ardí- bihisht | " W. 174. | but اردی بهشت - 13 - 1.27 |
| | 748 | " | " Shahré- war | " W. 171.5. | " شهریور |
| | 749 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " Ábán | " W. 87. S. .55. | " آبان |
| | 750 | " | 1028-13 Isfan- därmuz | " W. 175. S. .65. | اسفندارمز A.S.B. |
| | 751 | " | 1029-15 Far- wardín | " W. 174. S. .7. | but فروردین - 15 - 1.29 A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| R 752 | Patna | 1029- 15 <u>Khúr-</u> dád | As on No. 739. W. 174.5. S. .75. | As on No. 751, but خورداد |
| 753 | " | 1030- 16 Far- wardín | " W. 175. S. .7. | but ۱۰۳۰ - ۱۶ - فروردین |
| 754 | " | " Amar- dád | " W. 173. S. .7. | امرداد |
| 755 | " | " Ábán | " W. 175. | " آبان A.S.B. |
| 756 | " | 1031- 16 Ázar | " W. 175. | but ۱۰۳۱ - M. 2 to left of date. |
| 757 | " | " Bah- man | " W. 174. | " بهمن |
| 758 | " | 1031- 17 Far- wardín | " W. 174.5. | but ۱۷ - M. 2. |
| 759 | " | 103۱- 18 Tír | " W. 174. | but ۱۰۳۱ - ۱۸ - تیر |
| 760 | " | 1033- 18 Dí | " W. 174. S. .75. | " دی ۱۰۳۳ |
| 761 | " | 1033- 19 Far- wardín | " W. 175. S. .775. | but ۱۹ - فروردین |
| 762 | " | 103۱- 20 Ardí- bihisht | " W. 172. | " اردی بهشت ۱۰۳۱ - ۲۰ |

SILVER



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| SILVER | A 763 | Patna | 1034-20 Amar-dád | As on No. 739. W. 176. S. 775. | As on No. 739, but امرداد - ۲۰ - ۱۰۳۴ |
| | 764 | " | 1035-21 <u>Khúr</u> -dád | " W. 175. S. 75. | but ۱۰۳۵ - ۲۱ - خورداد Pl. |
| | 765 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1036-21 Ábán | but traces of "dotted circle." W. 88. S. 6. | but ۱۰۳۶ - ۲۱ - ابان Traces of dotted circle. A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 766 | Qandahár | 1020-6 | The Kalima. ۱۰۲۰ ضرب قندهار W. 207. S. 8. | As on No. 611, but ۱ over نور |
| | 767 | " | 1021-7 | As on No. 697, but ۱۰۲۱ ضرب قندهار W. 208. S. 85. | As on No. 588, but ۱ over نور |
| | 768 | " | -8 <u>Khúr</u> -dád | In double circle with dots between شاه أكبر تكبير شاه چهار نور الدين Flowered field. W. 160 (worn). S. 8. | In double circle with dots between ماء خورداد اله قندهار ضرب سنة Flowered field. |
| | 769 | " | 1023-9 Tír | " W. 172. S. 85. | but ۱ تیر - سنة ۱۰۲۳ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| R 770 | Qandahár | 1023-9 Shahré- war | As on No. 768. W. 173.2. | As on No. 769, but شهرزور | SILVER Pl. |
| 771 | " | " Mihr | " W. 171. | " مهر | |
| 772 | " | -10 Ardf- bihiat | " W. 148 (worn). | but اردی بهشت ۱۰. Hijra date missing. | |
| 773 | " | " Tír | " W. 172. | " تیر | |
| 774 | " | " Ázar | " W. 176. | " اذر | A.S.B. |
| 775 | " | -11 Ardf- bihiat | " W. 175. S. .85. | but اردی بهشت ۱۱ | |
| 776 | " | " Mihr | " W. 175. | " مهر | |
| 777 | " | " Ábán | " W. 175. | " ابان | |
| 778 | " | " Amar- dád | " W. 175. | " امرداد | |
| 779 | " | 1025- 11 | In double circle with dots between ۱۰۲۵ سکه قندھار شد دستواہ W. 174. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between شاه اکبر شاه سنه ۱۱ نگیر از جها | Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 780 | Qandahár | 1026- 11 | As on No. 779, but 1.21 W. 172. | As on No. 779. |
| 781 | " | 1026- 12 | " W. 175. | but 12 |
| 782 | " | 1027- 12 | but 1.22 W. 169. | " |
| 783 784 | " | 1027- 13 | " W. 175-171. | but 13 (784) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 785 786 | " | 1028- 14 | but 1.23 W. 175-173. | but 13 (785) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 787 788 | " | 1029- 15 | but 1.24 W. 175. S. -75. | but 15 (788) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 789 | " | 1030- 15 | but 1.25 W. 173. | " |
| 780 | " | 1030- 16 | " W. 175 | but 16 |
| 791 | " | -17 | Date wanting. W. 164 (worn). S. 7. | but 17 <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 792 | Sárat | 1030- 15 Isfan- dármutz | نور الدين جهان بادشاه نگیر Flowered field. W. 177. S. -8. | ماه اسفندارمز الهی 15 سنة سورت عرب 1.25 Flowered field. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 793 | Súrat | -17 Dí | As on No. 792. W. 176. | As on No. 792, but دی - ۱۷ Hijra date missing. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 794 | Tatta | 1015-2 | In double circle with dots between The Kalima. ۱۰۱۵ عرب تته W. 209. S. .8. | In double circle with dots between غازی جهانگیر بادشاہ محمد نور الدین ۲ سنہ | |
| 795 | " | 1016-3 | " ۱۰۱۶ W. 209. | " ۳ | |
| 796 | " | 1018-4 | " ۱۰۱۸ W. 206. S. .85. | " ۴ | Pl. |
| 797 | " | 1018-5 | " W. 208. | " ۵ | |
| 798 | " | 1019-5 | " ۱۰۱۹ W. 207. S. .85. | " ۶ | |
| 799 | " | 1021-7 Khúr- dád | In multifoil area أكبر شاه نگیر شاه جها نور الدین W. 175. S. .825. | In twelve-peaked area ۷ ماه خورداد الهه تته ۱۰۲۱ عرب | Pl. |
| 800 | " | 1026- 12 Khúr- dád | " W. 173. S. .8. | but " ۱۰۲۶-۱۲ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 801 | Tatta | 1026- 12 Ázar | As on No. 799. W. 173. | As on No. 799, but اذر-۱۲-۱۰۲۶ |
| 802 | " | 1027- 13 Shahré- war | " W. 173.5. | but شهریور-۱۳ |
| 803 | " | 1028- Amar- dád | " W. 168 (worn). S. .75. | but امرداد-۱۰۲۸ Regnal year deleted. A.S.B. |
| 804 | " | -15 Amar- dád | but no border." W. 165. S. .8. | ماه امرداد الهی نته عصر ۱۵ سنه ب |
| 805 | " | -16 Khár- dád | " W. 173. S. .8. | but خورداد ۱۶ A.S.B. |
| 806 | " | -19 Mihr | " W. 169. S. .75. | but مهر ۱۹ A.S.B. |
| 807 | " | -20 Far- wardín | " W. 174. S. .72. | but فروردین ۲۰ A.S.B. |
| 808 | " | 1037- 22 Ábán | " W. 163. S. .75. | ابان ماه الهی نته سنه ۲۲ ۱۰۳۷ عرب Pl. |
| 809 810 | — | — | The Kalima, and below عرب W. 176. | As on No. 638. (810) A.S.B. |

Mint name missing

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | | <i>With name of Núrjahán</i> | |
| R 811 | Ágra | †-20 | In double circle with dots between ۲۰ بحکم شاه جهان نگیر یافت صد زبور سنه W. 175. S. .85. | In double circle with dots between زنم شاه نورجهان باد بیگم زر ضرب آگره SILVER |
| 812 813 | " | 1037- 22 | " but rr, and ۱۰۳۷ under سنه W. 176-175. | " (813) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 814 | Ahmad- ábád | 1036- 2- | جهانگیر بحکم شاه صد زبور یافت ضرب احمدآباد W. 175. S. .775. | شاه باد جهان بنام نور بیگم زر ۱۰۳۶ ۲- Pl. |
| 815 | Lábor | 1034- 20 | شاه جهانگیر بحکم یافت صد زبور ۲۰ سنه جلوس W. 175. S. .875. | زنم شاه نورجهان باد بیگم زر ۱۰۳۴ لاهور ضرب Pl. |
| 816 ¹ | " | " | " W. 175. S. .8. | but ۱۰۳۴ over "نورجهان" |

¹ In I.M.C., No. 7491, the condition of the coin was too poor to allow of a correct reading. No. 816 is a better specimen of the same type.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 817 818 | Patna | 1037- 22 | As on No. 811, but ۱.۳۷ below سنه and m. 2 to right of جها in top line. W. 175. S. .8. | As on No. 811, but last two lines read زر ۲۲ پتہ عرب (818) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 819 820 | " | " | but no m. " W. 175. | " (820) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 821 | Súrat | 1034- | As on No. 814, but عرب سورت and بحکم for زحکم W. 173. S. .8. | As on No. 814, but ۱.۳۳ Regnal year blurred. |
| | 822 | " | 1035- | " W. 174. | but " ۱.۳۵ |
| | 823 | " | 1037- 22 | " M. 2 to right of صد W. 175. S. .75. | but last line " ۱.۳۷ ۲۲ سنه <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| COPPER | E 824 825 | Ágra | 1020- 6 | In double circle with dots between روانح ۱.۲۰ سنه W. 303-302. S. .95. | In double circle with dots between آگره ب عرب ۱ سنه |
| | 826 827 | " | 1021-7 | " ۱.۲۱ W. 309.3-300. S. 1.0-9. | but " v (827) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 828 | " | " | " Struck on a Súrí <i>dám.</i> W. 306. S. .95. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|--|---|---------------|
| Æ 829 830 | Ágra | 1022 -8 | In double circle with dots between شاه جهانگیر فلوس سنه ۸ W. 308-297.7 (worn). S. 1.0. | In double circle with dots between آگره ب ضر ۱۰۲۲ (830) A.S.B. Pl. | COPPER |
| 831 | Bairáta | -4 | روان ۳ سنه W. 305. S. .75. | سنه بیراته ب ضر | |
| 832 | " | -7 | " ۷ W. 315. | " | |
| 833 | " | -13 | ۱۳ سنه جهانگیر W. 319. S. .8. | سنه بیراته ب ضر | Pl. |
| 834 | " | ? | " Regnal year indistinct. W. 318. S. .75. | " | A.S.B. |
| 835 | " | 1034- 20 | جهانگیر فلوس ۲۰ W. 315. S. .75. | بیرات ب [ضر] ۳۴ [۱۰] | Pl. |

SHÁH JAHÁN

A. H. 1037-1068.

A. D. 1628-1658.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| GOLD A 886 | Agra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1037 ahd | In dotted border لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ١٠٣٧ ضرب دار الخلافة آگره W. 168-1. S. .86. | In dotted border سنة احد غازي شاه جهان بادشاه محمد شهاب الدين في صاحب قران نا Pl. |
| 887 | Ahmad- ábád | 1039-3 Far- wardín | In dotted border Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ٣ احمدآباد الهه سنة فروردینماه W. 168. S. .85. | In dotted border بادشاه غازي شاه جهان ١٠٣٩ محمد شهاب الدين في صاحب قران نا A.S.B. Pl. |
| 888 | Akbar- ábád (Ágra) | 1048-6 | In lozenge The Kalima. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ابى بكر وعدل عمرا بازرم عثمان وعلم على W. 167. S. .95. | In dotted border شهاب الدين في محمد صاحب قران نا شاه جهان باد ٦ شاه غازي ضرب اكبرآباد ١٠٤٣ Pl. |
| 889 | " | 1045-8 | " W. 167. S. .85. | In lozenge بادشاه غازي شاه جهان ١٠٤٥ <i>Margin</i> شهاب الدين محمد صاحب قران ثانی ضرب اكبرآباد |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|------------------------|
| 840 | Akbar-ábád | 1047-10 | As on No. 838. W. 168. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but 1.07-1. | GOLD Pl. |
| 841 | " | 1057-20 | " W. 168. | but " 1.07-2. | <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 842 | " | 1059-22 | " W. 166. | but " 1.09-22 | |
| 843 | " | 1059-23 | " W. 165. S. .85. | but " 22 over 18 | |
| 844 | Burhán-púr | 1040-4 | In square The Kalima. <i>Margins as on No. 838,</i> 1.0. in lower margin. W. 169. S. .85. | In square بادشاه غازی شاه جهان <i>Margins</i> Top شهاب الدین محمد Right خلد الله ملكه Bottom صاحب قران ثانی Left ضرب برهانپور ۲ | |
| 845 | " | 1060-24 | In dotted square The Kalima. 1.1. in lower left corner. <i>Margins as on No. 838.</i> W. 167. S. .85. | In dotted square بادشاه غازی شاه جهان <i>Margins</i> Left شهاب الدین Top محمد صاحب Right قران ثانی Bottom ضرب برهانپور ۲۴ | |
| 846 847 | " | 1068-32 | " 1.18 W. 168.5-167. S. .75. | but 22 in area. (846) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 848 | Daulat-ábád | 1052-15 | As on No. 838. 1.08 in area. W. 167. S. .8. | As on No. 839, but 10 in area and in lower left margin ضرب دولت آباد | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| GOLD A 849 | Daulat- ábád | 1064- 27 | As on No. 838. ۱.۱۳ over محمد ۲۷ below الله W. 169. S. -8. | As on No. 848, but mint name in lower right margin. A.S.B. |
| 850 | " | 1066- 30 | but ۱.۱۱-۳. W. 168. S. -8. | " |
| 851 | " | 1068- 32 | As on No. 838, but in eightfoil circle. ۱.۱۸ in margin. W. 168. S. -85. | As on No. 839, but in eightfoil circle. ۲۲ over شاه in area. عرب دولت آباد in margin. Pl. |
| 852 | Khan- báyat (Cambay) | 1067- 30 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۱۷ in left margin. W. 170.5. S. -8. | As on No. 839, but square area. Mint name in left margin. ۳. in right margin. |
| 853 | Láhor Dáru-s- salṭanat | 1037- ahd | Kalima in three lines. Below عرب دار السلطنة لاهور سنة ۱۰۳۷ هجر W. 169. S. -85. | شهاب الدين محمد صاحب قران نان شاه جهان بادشاه غاز سنة احد A.S.B. Pl. |
| 854 | Láhor | 1062- 26 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۱۲ in right margin. W. 168. S. -8. | As on No. 839, but square area, and in lower margin عرب ۲۶ لاهور |
| 855 | Multán | 1064- 28 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۱۳ in area. W. 168. S. -8. | As on No. 839, but square area. ۲۸ in area. عرب ملتان in left margin. M. 43 in area. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i> 855 (a) | Patna | 1038-2 Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below فرب بته اله سنة ۲ شهریور ماه W. 167. S. .85. | As on No. 837, but ۱.۳۸ GOLD |
| 856 | " | 1045-8 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۳۵ in right margin. W. 167. S. .8. | As on No. 839, but square area. ^ in area. ^ فرب بته in right margin. Pl. |
| 857 | " | -15 | but no Hijra "date." W. 169. S. .75. | " ۱۵ in area. بته فرب in left margin. A.S.B. |
| 858 | " | -25 | " W. 168. S. .8. | but ۲۵ in area." |
| 859 | Sháhja- hánábád | -26 | As on No. 838, but cir- cular area. Hijra date missing. W. 167.5. S. .8. | In circle بادشاه غاز ۲۶ شاه جهان Margin سکه شاه جهان اباد رائج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران Marginal legend partially obliterated. |
| 860 | Sárat | 1045-8 | As on No. 838, but square area and dotted border. ۱.۳۵ in left margin. ^ in area. W. 167. S. .95. | As on No. 839, but square area. In left margin سورت فرب Pl. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--|---|
| GOLD | A 861 | Súrat | 1046-9 | As on No. 860, but ۱۰۴۶-۹ W. 168. S. .85. | As on No. 860. |
| | 862 | „ | 1068-31 | As on No. 838, but circular area. ۱۰۶۸ in margin. W. 168. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but circular area. ۳۱ in area. عرب سورت in margin. |
| | 863 | Tatta | 1066-30 <u>Khúr-dád</u> | Kalima in three lines. Below ب عرب ۳۰ تنه الهی <u>خورداد ماه</u> W. 168. S. .85. | As on No. 837, but ۱۰۶۶ over ب of شهاب |
| | 864 | ? | 1040-3 | As on No. 838, but in eightfoil lozenge. ۱۰۴۰ in area. W. 168. S. .85. | بادشاه خانزاد الدین محمد شاه جهان ب صاحب قرآن ثانی شهاب ب عرب ۳۰۰۰۰ Probably of Burhánpúr mint. Cp. No. 934 below. Pl. |
| 865 ¹ sq. | ? | 104- | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۴ (sic) in left margin. W. 164. S. .7. | As on No. 839, but square area. ? Mint name in left margin. No regnal year. A.S.B. Pl. | |

¹ Mr. C. J. Rodgers was of opinion that this coin was not genuine. It is not free from suspicion.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| A 866 ¹ | ? | 1061- | As on No. 838, but square area. 1.11 in area. W. 167.5. S. .87. | As on No. 839, but square area. GOLD <i>Margin</i> Bottom شهاب الدين Left محمد رما...? Top illegible. Right سورت ? Pl. |
| 867 ² | ? | 1066-30 | As on No. 838, but square area. 1.11 in area. W. 168. S. .75. | As on No. 839, but square area. r. in area over جها M. 43 over شا |
| R 868 869 | Agra <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1037-ahd | As on No. 836. W. 176-175. S. .85. | As on No. 836. SILVER (858) A.S.B. |
| 870 | " | " | " W. 174. S. .9. | but بادشاه غازی شاه جهان سنة احد |
| 871 872 | " | 1038-ahd | but 1.38 W. 176-175. S. .85. | " (872) A.S.B. |
| 878 | " | 103-ahd | but 1.3 over رسول W. 175. S. .85. | but شاه غازی شاه جهان باد سنة احد |
| 874 | Ahmad-ábád | 1037-ahd | Kalima in three lines. Below فرب احمدآباد 1037 هجر سنة W. 171. S. .9. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date. |

¹ A doubtful coin. The left and top marginal legends of reverse appear to be a blundered attempt at صاحب قران ثانی.

² This is almost certainly a coin of Multán mintage. Cf. No. 855 *supra*, on which the same mark occurs.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 875 $\frac{1}{2}$ | Ahmad- ábád | 1037- ahd | As on No. 874. W. 87. S. .7. | As on No. 874. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 876 | " | 1038- ahd | but " ۱.۳۸ W. 174. | " |
| | 877 | " | 1039-2 Azar | As on No. 837, but اذر W. 174. S. .9. | As on No. 837. |
| | 878 | " | 1040- Ardíbi- hisht | " اردی بهشت Regnal year missing. W. 175. S. .8. | " ۱.۴۰ |
| | 879 | " | 1041- Isfan- därmuz | " اسفندارمز W. 175. S. .8. | " ۱.۴۱ |
| | 880 | " | 1042- Azar | " اذر W. 176. | " ۱.۴۲ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 881 | " | 1044-8 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۴۴ in area. W. 168.5. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but square area. ^ in area. نرب احمدآباد in left margin. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 882 | " | 1045-8 | " ۱.۴۵ W. 170. S. .9. | " |
| | 883 | " | 1055?- 18 | but ۱.۵۵? " in left margin. W. 175. S. .85. | but ۱۸ in right margin. <i>Pl.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| R 884 | Ahmad-ábád | 1055-19 | As on No. 883. W. 175-7. | As on No. 883, but 19 | SILVER |
| 885 | " | 1066- | but " 1.66 W. 176. | but regnal year missing. | |
| 886 | Ahmad-nagar | 1041-Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below صرب احمدنگر الهه ۱۰۴۱ ماه شهرپور W. 174. S. .9. | As on No. 837, but no date. | Pl. |
| 887 | " | -22 | As on No. 838, but square area. ? rr in area. W. 177. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but square area. rr under شاه in area. صرب احمدنگر in right margin. | A.S.B. |
| 888 | " | 1061-24 | 1.66 in area. W. 168. | but rr in ن of جهان | |
| 889 | Akbar-ábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> (Ágra) | 1038-2 Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below صرب دار الخلافة أكبر آباد الهه ۲ شهرپور ماه W. 172. S. .85. | As on No. 837, but date to left of نه | A.S.B. |
| 890 891 | Akbar-ábád | 1039-2 | In dotted border بصدق ابی بکر و عدل عمر لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۳۹ محمد رسول علی بازرم عثمان و علم W. 176-175. S. .95--85. | In dotted border as on No. 864, but r over ما and in last line صرب أكبر آباد | (891) A.S.B. Pl. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 892 | Akbar- ābād | ?-3 | As on No. 890. Hijra date wanting. W. 175. S. .9. | As on No. 890, but r over ضرب |
| | 893 894 | „ | 1039-3 | In dotted border, as on No. 838, but circular area. ۱.۳۱ in area. W. 174-172. S. .9-8. | In dotted border, as on No. 864, but صاحب قران تانے شہا ضرب اکبرآباد (894) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 895 896 | „ | 1040-4 | As on No. 838, but six- foil area. ۱.۳. in margin. M. 2 (twice) in margin. W. 174.5-173. S. .9. | „ but r over ضرب (895) A.S.B. |
| | 897 | „ | „ | „ W. 175. S. .9. | بادشاہ غازی قران ثانی شاہ جهان حب شہاب الدین محمد صا ب ضرب اکبرآباد Pl. |
| | 898 | „ | 1041-5 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۳۱ in right margin. W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 839. o in area. ضرب اکبرآباد in left margin. |
| | 899 | „ | 1042-5 | „ ۱.۳۲ W. 174. | „ o in right margin. ضرب اکبرآباد in bottom margin. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 900 | Akbar- abad | 1042-6 | As on No. 838, but cir- cular area. ۱.۴۲ in area. W. 176. S. -85. | In dotted border شهاب الدین محمد ما ۶ حبقران نازے شاه جهان بادشاه ۶ غاز ضرب اکبرآباد A.S.B. Pl. | SILVER |
| 901 | " | 1043-7 | As on No. 838, but in dotted quatrefoil. ۱.۴۳ to left of علم in margin. W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 839, but in dotted quatrefoil. v in area. | |
| 902 | " | " | As on No. 838, but dotted square area. ۱.۴۳ in area. W. 177. S. -85. | As on No. 839, but dotted square area. v in area. ضرب اکبرآباد in left margin. A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 903 | " | 1044-7 | " ۱.۴۳ W. 176-5. S. -9. | " but mint name in lower margin. A.S.B. | |
| 904 | " | 1048- 12 | but ۱.۴۸ in top margin. W. 167. S. -85. | " ۱۲ in area." | |
| 905 | " | 1052- 16 | but ۱.۰۵ in area. W. 176. S. -85. | " ۱۶ in area." A.S.B. | |
| 906 | " | -19 | Hijra date " obliterated. W. 167. S. -85. | " ۱۹ in lower margin." | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 907 | Akbar- ábád | 1059- 22 | As on No. 902. ۱.۵۹ in left margin. W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 902. r in lower margin. |
| | 908 | " | — — | غازی شاه جهان باد شاه [نثار] W. 41.5. S. .6. | اباد اکبر دار الخلافة ب [عمر] |
| | 909 | Akbar- nagar | 1037- ahd | لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله عرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۳۷ W. 175. S. .85. | شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی شاه جهان باد غاز سنة احد |
| | 910 | " | 1038?- ahd | but " ۱.۳۸? W. 175. S. .9. | " |
| | 911 | " | 1039- Dí | but " ب ضر اکبرنگر الهه سنة ... ماه دی W. 169. S. .95. | As on No. 837. جهان to left of ۱.۳۹ |
| | 912 | " | -2 Ábán | but " ابان - سنة r W. 165. S. .9. | " Date wanting. |
| | 913 | " | 1039-3 Tir | but r to right of الهه and تیر W. 171. S. .85. | جهان to left of ۱.۳۹ |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 914 | Akbar-nagar | -4 Bah- man | As on No. 913, but ٢-١٠٠ W. 175. | As on No. 837. Date wanting. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 915 | " | 1045-9 | As on No. 838, but square area. ١.٢٠ partly in left margin, partly in area. W. 175. S. -875. | As on No. 839, but square area. ١ in area. ١ ضرب اکبرنگر in left margin. A.S.B. | |
| 916 | " | 1046- 10 | " ١.٢١ W. 175. | " ١. in area." | |
| 917 | " | 1059- 22 | " ١.٥١ in area. W. 173. S. -8. | " rr in area." | |
| 918 | Allah- ábád | 1043- | " ..٢٣ in right margin. W. 174. S. -95. | " ٢ ضرب اله اباد Regnal year wanting. Pl. | |
| 919 | Bhakkar | 1040-3 | As on No. 838, but cir- cular area. ١.٢. in margin over بصدق W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 864, but صاحب قران نانغ شها ضرب بهکر A.S.B. | |
| 920 | " | 1040-4 | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب بکر لله [ارادی بهش[ت ماه] W. 175. S. -8. | As on No. 837, but ١.٢. شاه جهان below | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| SILVER R 921 | Bhakkar | 1043-6 | As on No. 838, but circular area. ۱۰۴۳ to left of علم in margin. W. 176. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but circular area. Below area سنه بکر ضرب A.S.B. Pl. |
| 922 | " | 1043-7 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱۰۴۳ in left margin. W. 175. S. .825. | As on No. 839, but square area. In left margin بہکر ضرب |
| 923 | " | 1044-7 | " ۱۰۴۴ in bottom margin. W. 177. S. .85. | but in bottom margin ضرب سنه بکر ب A.S.B. |
| 924 | " | - 15 | " Date wanting. W. 147 (clipped). S. .7. | but " ۱۵ سنه بہکر |
| 925 | " | - 23 | " Date wanting. W. 174. S. .8. | but " ۲۳ بہکر ضرب |
| 926 | " | 1067-31 | " ۱۰۶۷ in bottom margin. W. 175. S. .8. | " ۳۱ |
| 927 | Bhilsa | - 13 | " Date wanting. W. 172. S. .85. | " In left margin بہیلستہ ۱۳ ضرب |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------|------------|----------|--|--|---------------|
| R 928 | Bhilsa | 1052-15 | As on No. 922. ۱.۰۴ in area. W. 174. S. .8. | As on No. 927, but ۱۰ A.S.B. Pl. | SILVER |
| 929 | " | 1056-19 | ۱.۰۶ in area." W. 175. S. .85. | but ۱۹ in " of جهان in area. | |
| 930 | Burhán-púr | 1037-ahd | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب برهانپور سنة ۱۰۳۷ هجر W. 174. S. .95. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date. | |
| 931 | " | — 2 | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب برهانپور اله سنة ۲ W. 156. S. .875. | As on No. 837. Date wanting. | |
| 932 933 | " | 1040-3 | As on No. 890, but ۱.۰۴. to left of رسو W. 176-175. S. .95. | As on No. 864, but ۴ over ما and last line ضرب برهانپور Pl. | |
| 934 | " | " | As on No. 864. W. 175. S. .9. | As on No. 864, but in last line ضرب برهانپور ۴ over ما | |
| 935 | " | " | " W. 176. | ۴ over ما " | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|---|---|
| SILVER R 936 | Burhán-púr | 1042-5 | As on No. 838, but square area. ۱.۴۳ in area. W. 174. S. .875. | In square بادشاه غازى شاه جهان <i>Margins</i> Top شهاب الدين محمد Bottom صاحب قران ثانی Left خلد الله ه ملكه Right ضرب برهانپور Pl. |
| 937 | " | 1043-6 | " ۱.۴۳ W. 173. S. .875. | As on No. 839, but square area. v in right margin. ضرب برهانپور in bottom margin. |
| 938 | " | 1044-7 | " ۱.۴۳ W. 175. | " v in right margin. |
| 939 | " | ? | الله لاله الا محمد رسول الله ماء اله W. 175. S. .9. | جهان شاه بادشاه غازى نے ما حقران تا پ ضرب برهانپور |
| 940 | " | ? | As on No. 838, but dotted square area. Date wanting. W. 174. S. .875. | As on No. 839, but dotted square area and ضرب برهانپور Regnal year wanting. |
| 941 | Daulat-ábád | 1057-20 | Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۵۷-۲. in area. W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but square area. ضرب دولت اباد in right margin. A.S.B. |
| 942 | " | 1061-25 | " ۱.۶۱ in area. W. 173. | " r۰ in right margin. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| R 943 | Daulat-ábád | 1068-31 | Kalima in eightfoil. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۶۸ to left of علم in margin. W. 177. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but in eightfoil. ۳۱ in area. ضرب دولت‌آباد in margin. A.S.B. Pl. |
| 944 | Dehli | 1040-Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below شهریور ماه هله [ضرب د] W. 175. S. .9. | شاه غازه شاه جهان باد محمد ۱۰۴۰ شهاب الدین نے صاحب قران نا |
| 945 | " | 1040-3 Ábán | but ابان ماه هله ۳ ضرب د W. 173. | " |
| 946 | " | 1044- | Kalima in circle. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۴۴ to left of علم in margin. W. 175. S. .85. | قران ثانی شاه جهان [صا] حسب شهاب الدین محمد ب ضرب دہلی A.S.B. |
| 947 | Gulkanda (Golconda) | - 5 ? | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضرب گلکنده W. 175. S. .8. | شاه جهان با غازه ۵ ? شهاب الدین نے محمد صاحب قران نا Láhor. Pl. |
| 948 949 | " | — | " W. 177-163. S. .825. | شاه جهان شهاب الدین صاحبقران Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| R 958 | Kábul | — | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب كابل W. 147. S. .8. | جهان بادشاه شاه صاحب قران ثانی محمد الدين |
| 959 | Kashmír | - 12 | Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. Hijra date wanting. W. 173. S. .825. | As on No. 839, but square area. In lower margin ۱۲ كشمير ضرب |
| 960 | Katak | - 3 Ábán | Kalima in three lines. Below ابانما اله ضرب كاك W. 174. S. .9. | غازي جهان بادشاه محمد صاحبقران ثانی شهاب الدين Bhandára C.P. Pl. |
| 961 | Khan- báyat (Cambay) | 1060- | Kalima in square. <i>Margin</i> as on No. 838. ۱.۰ in right margin. W. 176. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but square area. عرب كهنبايت in left margin. Regnal year wanting. |
| 962 | Khan- báyat | 1061- | ” ۱.۰۱ W. 176. | ” |
| 963 | ” | 1065- | ” ۱.۰۵ W. 178. | ” Pl. |
| 964 | ” | 1068- | ” ۱.۰۸ W. 175. | ” |
| 965 | Láhor | 1037- ahd | As on No. 853. W. 176. S. .9. | As on No. 853. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 966 | Lāhor | 1038- ahd | As on No. 853, but ۱.۳۸ W. 174. | As on No. 853. |
| 967 | " | 1038-2 | " W. 174. | but " سنة ۲ |
| 968 | " | 1040-3 | Kalima in circle. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۴. to left of علم in margin. W. 174.5. S. .9. | As on No. 864, but تانه شها ضرب لاهور ۲ over ما |
| 969 | " | 1040-4 | " W. 175. | but " ۳ |
| 970 971 | " | 1041-4 | " ۱.۴۱ W. 174-170. S. .85. | " (971) A.S.B. |
| 972 | " | 1041-5 | " W. 172. | but " ۵ |
| 973 | " | 1042-5 | but " ۱.۴۲ W. 172.5. S. .85. | " A.S.B. |
| 974 975 | " | 1044-7 | Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱.۴۳ in right margin. W. 175-173. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but square area. ۷ سنة لاهور ضرب in bottom margin. (974) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 976 | " | 1044-8 | " W. 174. | " ۸ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|--|---|
| R 977 | Láhor | 1046-9 | As on No. 974, but ۱.۲۱ W. 175. S. -85. | As on No. 974, but ۱ A.S.B. |
| 978 | " | -10 | " Date wanting. W. 169. | " ۱. |
| 979 | " | 1062- 25 | " ۱.۱۲ W. 175. S. -85. | but " ro ضرب لاهور A.S.B. |
| 980 | " | -27 | " Date wanting. W. 173. | " ۲۷ |
| 981 | " | 1065- 29 | " ۱.۶۰ W. 176. S. -85. | " ۲۹ |
| 982 983 | " | 1066- 30 | " ۱.۶۶ W. 174-173. | " ۳. (982) <i>Bhandára C. P.</i> (983) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 984 | " | -31 | " Date wanting. W. 173. S. -85. | " ۳۱ |
| 985 | Multán | 1038- ahd | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ملتان ۱۰۳۸ W. 174.2. S. -85. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of ۱.۳۱ |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 986 | Multán | 1038-2 Khúr- dád | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب ملتان الھ سنة ۲ خورداد ماہ W. 174. S. .85. | As on No. 837, but ۱.۳۸ A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 987 | " | 1039-2 Ágar | but " اڈر W. 172. | " ۱.۳۹ A.S.B. |
| | 988 | " | 1039-2 Isfan- dármutz | but " سنة ۲ الھ استندارمز W. 176. S. .9. | " |
| | 989 990 | " | 1040-3 | Kalima in circle. ۱.۴. over محمد Margin as on No. 838. W. 174-167. S. .85. | بادشاہ غاز ۳ سنة الدين محمد شاه جهان ب صاحب قران ثانی شہا ضرب ملتان |
| | 991 | " | 1041-4 | " ۱.۴۱ W. 174. S. .875. | " ۳ A.S.B. |
| | 992 | " | 1041-5 | " W. 174. | " ۵ |
| | 993 994 | " | 1042-5 | " ۱.۴۲ W. 176. S. .9. | " (994) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 995 | " | 1042-6 | Kalima in square. ۱.۴۲ in lower left corner. Margin as on No. 838. W. 175. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but square area. ۱ in of جهان ضرب ملتان in left margin. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|--|----------------|--|
| R 996 997 | Multán | 1043-6 | As on No. 995, but i. r r W. 177-175. S. .85. | As on No. 995. | SILVER (996) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 998 | " | 1043-7 | " W. 175. S. .85. | " v | |
| 999 | " | 1044-7 | " i. r r W. 177. | " | |
| 1000 | " | 1045-8 | " i. r o W. 170.5. S. .85. | " A | |
| 1001 | " | 1045-9 | " W. 172. | " i | |
| 1002 1003 | " | 1046-9 | " i. r r W. 176-175. S. .825. | " | (1003) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1004 | " | 1047- 10 | " i. r v W. 176.5. S. .825. | " i. | |
| 1005 1006 | " | 1048- 11 | " i. r A W. 176-175. S. .9-.85. | " ii | (1006) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1007 | " | 1048- 12 | " W. 175. | " ir | |
| 1008 ¹ | " | -15 | " Date wanting. W. 175.8. S. .825. | " io | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7887, where the regnal year has been read 1 r

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1009 | Multán | 1057-20 | As on No. 975, but 1.0v W. 174.5. S. .8. | As on No. 975, but r. over جہا |
| 1010 | " | 1066-30 | " 1.0v over محمد W. 175. S. .8. | " 3. M. 43 over شاه |
| 1011 | " | 1067-31 | " 1.0v W. 175. | " 31 |
| 1012 | " | 1068-31 | " 1.0A W. 133 (clipped). | " |
| 1012 (a) | Patna | — ahd | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب بتنه W. 173. S. .8. | [شہاب الدین] محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی جہان بادشاہ غاز سنہ احد |
| 1013 1014 | " | 1039-2 Mihir | In dotted border, as on No. 855 (a), but مہر W. 175-171. S. 1.0. | In dotted border, as on No. 837. (1014) A.S.B. |
| 1015 | " | " Dí | " دی M. 2 to left of بتنه W. 155 ! S. 1.0. | " A.S.B. |
| 1016 | " | 1040-4 Tír | but " تیر-۳ W. 172. S. 1.0. | " 1.۳. A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1017 | Patna | 1041-5 Khúr- dád | As on No. 1013, but \circ to left of خورداد and چنه W. 152 (worn). S. .9. | As on No. 1013, but ۱۰۴۱ | SILVER |
| 1018 | " | 1042-5 Amar- dád | " امرداد W. 172. S. .95. | " ۱۰۴۲ | |
| 1019 | " | " Shahré- war | " شهرلار W. 172. | " | |
| 1020 | " | " Mihr | " مهر W. 176. S. .9. | " | A.S.B. |
| 1021 | " | 1042-6 | Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱۰۴۲ in left margin. W. 175. S. .95. | As on No. 839, but square area. ۱ in right margin. چنه in left margin. A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1022 | " | 1047- 10 | " ۱۰۴۷ W. 168. S. .85. | ۱. over چها in area. A.S.B. | |
| 1023 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | - 12 | " Date wanting. W. 87. S. .65. | ۱۲ over جهان A.S.B. | |
| 1024 1025 | " | - 15 | " W. 175. S. .8. | " ۱۵ (1025) A.S.B. | |
| 1026 | " | - 17 | " W. 172. S. .85. | " ۱۷ | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R 1027 | Patna | - 18 | As on No. 1023. W. 175. | As on No. 1021, but ۱۸ over ش |
| | 1028 | " | - 19 | " W. 175. | but ۱۹ over جهان |
| | 1029 | " | - 23 | " W. 175. | ۲۳ in ن of جهان |
| | 1030 | " | - 26 | " W. 176. S. -8. | " ۲۶ A.S.B. |
| | 1031 | " | - 30 | " W. 170. | " ۳. A.S.B. |
| | 1032 | Qanda- hár | 1049- 12 | Kalima in square. ۱.۳۹ in lower left corner. Margin as on No. 838. W. 177. S. -8. | As on No. 839, but square area. ۱۲ in ن of جهان ۱۲ in ن of جهان ۱۲ in ن of جهان A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 1033 | " | 1049- 13 | " W. 173. | " ۱۳ |
| | 1034 | " | - 14 | Date wanting. W. 173. | " ۱۴ |
| | 1035 | " | - 15 | " W. 175. | " ۱۵ |
| | 1036 1037 | " | 1057- 20 | " ۱.۵۷ in area. W. 175-173. S. -85. | " ۲. (1037) A.S.B. |
| | 1038 | " | 1057- 21 | M. 4 in ل of رسول W. 175. | " ۲۱ A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
| R 1039 | Súrat | 1038- ahd | In dotted border Kalima in three lines. Below <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>فرب سورت سنة ١٠٣٨ هجر</p> </div> | In dotted border. As on No. 837, but As on No. 837, but سنة ١٠٣٩ in place of ١٠٣٨ |
| | | | W. 177. S. .7. | Pl. |
| 1040 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | — ahd | " Last line wanting. W. 90. S. .7. | " |
| 1041 1042 | " | 1038-2 | As on No. 1039. W. 176-175. S. .9. | but " سنة ٢ (1042) A.S.B. |
| 1043 | " | 1040- | " ١.٤. W. 167. S. .75. | " Regnal year wanting. A.S.B. |
| 1044 | " | 1041- | " ١.٤١ W. 175. S. .8. | " A.S.B. |
| 1045 1046 | " | 1044-7 | Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ١.٤٢ in left margin. v in area. W. 175-5. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but square area. سورت فرب in left margin. (1045) A.S.B. |
| 1047 | " | 1045-8 | " ١.٤٥-٨ W. 149 (worn). S. .8. | " |
| 1048 | " | 1046-9 | " ١.٤٦-٩ W. 143 (clipped). S. .7. | " |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER | A 1049 | Súrat | 1046- 10 | As on No. 1045, but ۱۰۴۶-۱۰. W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 1045. |
| | 1050 | " | 1048- 12 | but only ۱۰۴۸ in left margin. " " W. 174. S. .8. | ۱۲ over حَب in right margin. A.S.B. |
| | 1051 | " | 1049- 13 | " " ۱۰۴۹ W. 175. S. .875. | " " ۱۳ |
| | 1052 1053 | " | 1054- 17 | " " ۱۰۵۴ W. 175. S. .85. | but ۱۷ in lower right corner of area. " " (1053) A.S.B. |
| | 1054 | " | 105-- 18 | " " ۱۰۵- W. 174. | " " ۱۸ |
| | 1055 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | - 19 | but date wanting. " " W. 86. S. .65. | " " ۱۹ |
| | 1056 | " | - 20 | " " W. 176. S. .9. | " " ۲۰ |
| | 1057 1058 | " | 1057- 21 | Kalima in lozenge. Margin as on No. 838. ۱۰۵۷ over وعدل in margin. W. 174-173. S. .9. | As on No. 839, but ۲۱ below جها جها ضرب سورت in margin to left. (1057) A.S.B. |
| | 1059 | " | 1058- 21 | Kalima in square. Margin as on No. 838. ۱۰۵۸ in left margin. W. 173. S. .85. | As on No. 1052, but ۲۱ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| R 1060 1061 | Súrat | 1059- 23 | As on No. 1059, but 1.09 W. 176-173. | As on No. 1052, but r ^r (1060) A.S.B. |
| 1062 | " | 1061- 24 | " 1.11 W. 175. | " r ^r |
| 1063 | " | 1062- 25 | " 1.12 W. 174. | " r ^o |
| 1064 | " | 106-- 26 | " 1.11- W. 175. | " r ¹ |
| 1065 | " | 1063- 27 | " 1.12 W. 143 (clipped). S. -7. | " r ^v |
| 1066 | " | 1064- 27 | " 1.12 W. 175. S. -85. | " r ^v A.S.B. |
| 1067 | " | 1066- 29 | " 1.11 W. 176. S. -9. | " r ¹ A.S.B. |
| 1068 | " | 1067- 30 | " 1.12 W. 176. S. -875. | " r ³ A.S.B. |
| 1069 | " | 1067- 31 | Kalima in circle. Margin as on No. 838. 1.12 over كمدق W. 170. S. -95. | " but circular area. r ¹ over ك in second line. |

SILVER

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 1070 ¹ | Tatta | 1043-6 Ábán | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ص ۶ تته اله اباناه W. 175.5. S. .8. | As on No. 837, but ۱.۴۳ above ب of شهاب |
| 1071 | " | 1044-7 Tír | " تیر - ۷ W. 163. S. .8. | " ۱.۴۳ |
| 1072 | " | 1049- 12 Ardf- bihisht | " اردی بهشت ۱۲ W. 175. S. .8. | " ۱.۴۹ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1073 | " | 1051- 14 ? | " ۱۴ Month wanting. W. 175. S. .75. | " ۱.۵۱ |
| 1074 | " | 1056- 19 Khúr- dád | " خورداد - ۱۹ W. 175. | " ۱.۵۱ |
| 1075 1076 | " | 1057- 20 ? | " ۲۰ Month wanting. W. 174-165 (worn). S. .8--75. | " ۱.۵۷ (1075) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1077 | " | 1062- 26 | " ۲۶ W. 174. S. .75. | " ۱.۶۲ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1078 | " | 1063- 26 | " ۲۶ W. 167. | " ۱.۶۳ |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7464, where the mint has been mistaken for Patna.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 1079 | Tatta | 1063-27 | As on No. 1075, but rv W. 173. | As on No. 1078. Dehli. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1080 | " | 1066-29 Ábán | ایماناً رسول M. 45 in J of W. 177. S. -8. | ۱.۶۲ (sic) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1081 | " | 1068-31 | " ۳۱ Month wanting. M. 45. W. 176. | " ۱.۶۸ A.S.B. | |
| 1082 | " | 1069-32 | " ۳۲ M. 45. W. 174. S. -775. | " ۱.۶۹ A.S.B. | |
| 1083 | " | 1069-33 | " ۳۳ W. 167. S. -8. | " Pl. | |
| 1084 1085 | Ujjain Town (Ujjain on coins) | 1039-2 | Kalima in three lines. Below ب عربلده اوجین ۱.۳۹ سنة Flowered field. W. 177-169. S. -85. | بادشاه غاز قران ثانی ۲ شاه جهان ب شها الدین محمد ما ب (1084) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1086 | Zafar-nagar | - 3 Far-wardi | Kalima in three lines. Below عرب ظفرنگر ماه فرور [الهی] ۳ دی سنة W. 176. S. -875. | As on No. 837, but ۱ (sic) in place of date. Pl. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1087 | Zafar-nagar | -5 Ardi-bihisht | As on No. 1086, but اردی بهشت - ه W. 175. | As on No. 1086, but no date legible. |
| 1088 | " | 1043- | Kalima in square. ۱۳۳ (sic) in lower left corner. W. 175. S. .875. | As on No. 839, but square area. عرب ظفرنگر in bottom margin. No regnal year. |
| <i>Mint name wanting</i> | | | | |
| 1089 | — | 1038- | لا اله الا الله محمد ۱۰۳۸ رسول الله عرب W. 175. S. .775. | شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قرآن ثانی شاه جهان بادشاه Cf. 1012 (a). |
| 1090 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | 1043- | Kalima in square. ۱۰۳۳ in lower left corner. Margins as on No. 838, but fragmentary. W. 74. S. .7. | As on No. 839, but square area. Fragmentary marginal legend. |
| 1091 ¹ | — | 1047- | " ۱۰۳۷ partly in left margin and partly in area. W. 176. S. .85. | " Regnal year wanting. |
| 1092 | — | -13 | " Date wanting. W. 175. S. .85. | " ۱۳ over جهان Possibly of Patna mint. Cf. No. 1023 <i>supra</i> . |

Pl.

A.S.B.

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 11097, assigned to Khanbáyat. The left margin is, however, much too blurred to be read. The type is rather that of the Akbarnagar coin. Cf. No. 915 *supra*.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------|------|-------------|---|---|
| R 1093 | — | 1054- | As on No. 1090, but dotted square. ۱.۰۴ over محمد W. 175. | As on No. 1090, but regnal year wanting. A.S.B. |
| 1094 ¹ | — | 1056- 19 | ۱.۰۶ in lower left corner of area. W. 168. S. .8. | ۱۹ in ن of جهان |
| 1095 | — | 1056- 20 | r. over محمد ۱.۰۶ in lower left corner. Probably of Daulatábád mint. Cf. No. 941. W. 175. | but no regnal year. A.S.B. |
| 1096 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | -20 | but dates wanting. W. 88. S. .65. | r. under ل in area. |
| 1097 | — | 1058- 22 | ۱.۰۸ in left margin. W. 176. S. .8. | ” ” Probably of Súrat mint. Cf. No. 1059 <i>supra</i> . |
| 1098 $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | -23 | Date wanting. W. 88. S. .65. | ” ” |
| 1099 | — | 1064- 28 | ۱.۶ partly in left margin and partly in area. W. 176. S. .8. | ۶A over ل in upper line of area. |
| 1100 | — | ” | ۱.۶ in left margin. W. 175. | ۶A in right margin. A.S.B. |

¹ I.M.C., No. 7502. The coin is probably of Multán, but the left margin is entirely absent.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 1101 | — | 1068- 31 | As on No. 1069, but ۱۰۶۸ W. 174.5. S. .9. | As on No. 1069. Almost certainly of the Súrat mint. |
| | 1102 | — | 1069- 32 | Kalima in square. ۱۰۶۹ in left margin. W. 178. S. .85. | As on No. 839, but square area. rr over ش in second line of area. A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 1103 | — | - 32 | Date wanting. W. 168. S. .8. | rr in ن of "جهان" A.S.B. |
| | 1104 | — | " | but dotted square. W. 172. S. .85. | but dotted square and rr under ش in second line of area. |
| | 1105 ‡ | — | — | Kalima in three lines. Below عرب W. 46. S. .55. | ————— صاحب قران تا |
| COPPER | Æ 1106 | Akbar- ábád | — — | شاه جهان فلوس W. 37. S. .45. | أكبرآباد ب عر |
| | 1107 | Bairát | 1037 | " W. 307.7. S. .8. | بیرات ب عر ۱۰۳۷ |
| | 1108 | " | 1048 | نے قران حب ما تا The three alifs are elon- gated. W. 321. S. .8. | but " ۱۰۴۸ سنة A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Æ 1109 | Dehli | 1051? | شاه جهان فلوس سنة ۱۰۵۱ | دهلی | COPPER |
| 1110 | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | - 5 | بادشاه غاز شاه جهان سنة | سنة لكهنو ب سر | Flowered field. Pl. |
| 1111 | „ | 104-- | As on No. 1106. W. 309.5. S. .85. | but ۱۰۴- in top line. | |
| 1112 | Nárnol | — | „ W. 40. S. .45. | [نا]رنول ب [سر] | A.S.B. |
| 1113 1114 sq. | Újjain | — | جها شاه W. 103. S. .55. | اوچين ب سر M. 46 on one. | A.S.B. Pl. |

MURÁD BAKHSH

A. H. 1068.

A. D. 1658.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 1115 | Ahmad- ábád | 1068- ahd | Kalima in square. <i>Margins</i> Right [بصدق ابى بكر] Bottom [و عدل عمر] Left بازرم عثمان Top و علم ١٠٦٨ على W. 175. S. .85. | In square بادشاه غازى محمد مراد بخش <i>Margins</i> Right ابو المظفر Bottom مزوج الدين Left ضرب احمد اباد Top احد |
| 1116 | Khan- báyat (Cambay) | " | Right and bottom margins only distinct. ١٠٦٨ in bottom margin. W. 176. S. .85. | but ضرب كهنبايت in left margin. Pl. |
| 1117 | " | " | " but marginal legend com- mences with the bottom margin. ١٠٦٨ in right margin. W. 160 (worn). S. .85. | In square غازى شاه مراد بخش باد <i>Margins</i> Right المظفر ج ابو مزو Bottom الدين Top ضرب كهنبايت |
| 1118 1119 | Súrat | " Far- wardín | As on No. 1115. W. 177-174. S. .9. | In square, as on No. 1115. <i>Margins</i> Left ضرب سورت Top فرور [دين] ماء الهى سنة احد (1118) A.S.B. Pl. |



VI

AURANGZĒB 'ĀLAMGĪR

A. H. 1068-1118.

A. D. 1658-1707.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| <i>A</i> 1120 | Ahsan- ābād | 1115- 48 | عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد جو مهر منیر در جهان ننگ in 1115 W. 167.5. S. .8. | مانوس میمنت ۳۸ سنه جلوس فرب [اح]سن اباد | GOLD |
| 1121 | Akbar- nagar | -13 | بادشاه غازی زیب بہادر عالم [گیر] ننگ الدین محمد اور مجے ابو الظفر W. 169. S. .75. | جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۳ سنه فرب اکبرنگر | Pl. |
| 1122 ¹ | Allah- ābād | 1099- 31 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۹۹ W. 170.5. S. .83. | As on No. 1120, but ۳۱ and الہ اباد | Pl. |
| 1123 | Aurang- ābād | 1070-3 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷. to left of جهان W. 168. S. .85. | اورنگ اباد فرب میمنت مانوس ۳ جلوس سنه | A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1124 | „ | 1093- 27 (<i>sic</i>) | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۹۳ W. 169. S. .8. | As on No. 1120, but ۲۷ - اورنگ اباد | |

¹ I.M.C., No. 10844, where the mint is given as Akbarābād.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| GOLD A 1125 | Bijápúr <i>Dáru-g-zafar</i> | 1104-36 | As on No. 1120, but 11.3 ² (Looped.) S. .8. | مانوس میمنت جلوس دار الظفر ۳۶ عرب بیجاپور |
| 1126 | " | 1106-39 | " 11.1 W. 167. | " ۳۶ A.S.B. |
| 1127 | " | 1116-49 | " 1116 W. 168-3. S. .86. | " ۳۶ |
| 1128 | Etáwa | 1109-41 | As on No. 1120, but 11.1 Traces of dotted border. W. 168. S. .95. | جلوس میمنت ۳۱ سنة مانوس عرب اتاوا Pl. |
| 1129 | Kábul | (108)2-15 | As on No. 1120, but ... to left of منیر W. 170. S. .8. | جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۵ عرب كابل Pl. |
| 1130 | Khan- báyat (Cambay) | 1074-7 | As on No. 1120, but 1.0 ² over جهان in bottom line. W. 169. S. .825. | مانوس میمنت ۷ جلوس سنة عرب كهنبايت |
| 1131 | " | 1077-9 | " 1.7 ⁷ W. 170. S. .75. | but سنة " جلوس A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|--|---|
| <i>A</i> 1182 ¹ | Khujista-bunyād (Aurang-ábád) | -32 | As on No. 1120, but date wanting. W. 169. S. .82. | As on No. 1120, but خجسته بنیاد - ۳۲ |
| 1183 | " | -37 | Traces of dotted border. W. 166.5. S. .85. | " ۳۷ |
| 1184 | " | 1110-42 | As on No. 1120, but 111. No border. W. 167. S. .8. | " ۳۲ |
| 1185 | " | 1115-47 | " 1115 W. 168. | " ۳۷ |
| 1186 | Kulbarga | 1097-30 | As on No. 1120, but 1097 Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .86. | As on No. 1120, but کلبرگا - ۳۰ |
| 1187 | Multán | 1112-44 | As on No. 1120, but 1112 W. 167.5. S. .8. | As on No. 1120, but ملتان - ۴۴ |
| 1188 | Patna | -8 | As on No. 1120, but date wanting. W. 170. S. .7. | As on No. 1120, but پتنه - ۸ |
| 1189 | Sháhjahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1070-3 | In dotted border. As on No. 1120, but 1. v. to left of جهان in lower line. W. 169. S. 1.0. | In dotted border فقہ جہا اباد دار نظام شاہان سرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سنہ |

GOLD

A.S.B.

Pl.

A.S.B.

Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7287.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| GOLD | <i>A</i> | | | | |
| | 1140 | Sháhja-hánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1073-5 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷۳ W. 167. S. .95. | As on No. 1139, but ۰ |
| | 1141 | " | 1073-6 | " W. 169. S. .95. | " ۱ |
| | 1142 | " | -12 | As on No. 1120, but <i>بدر</i> for <i>مهر</i> No date. 7-rayed stars in <i>نگ</i> and to left of <i>سک</i> W. 168. S. .8. | " ۱۲ Probably struck from a silver die. |
| | 1143 | " | 1082- 14 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۸۳ W. 168. S. .9. | " ۱۳ |
| | 1144 | " | 1099- 31 | " ۱.۹۹ W. 168. S. .8. | " ۳۱ |
| | 1145 | " | 1107- 40 | " ۱۱.۷ W. 168. S. .8. | " ۳۰ |
| | 1146 | Sholápúr | 1081- 15 (<i>sic</i>) | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۸۱ Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .8. | سنة ۱۵ جلوس مبنت مانوس فر ب شولاپور |

A.S.B.
Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| <i>H</i> 1147 | Sūrat | 1074-6 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷۴ to left of سکه Starred field. W. 170. S. .85. | ۶ سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس سورت ضرب Starred field. |
| 1148 | " | 1075-7 | " ۱.۷۵ W. 170. S. .8. | " ۷ |
| 1149 | " | 1077-۹ | " ۱.۷۷ W. 170. S. .75. | " — |
| 1150 | " | 1097- 29 | " but ۱.۹۷ in نکه W. 172. S. .85. | مانوس ميمنت ۲۹ سنة جلوس ضرب سورت |
| 1151 | " | 1098- 30 | " ۱.۹۸ W. 171. S. .82. | " ۳۰ |
| 1152 | " | 11-- 42 | " 11-- W. 170.5. S. .85. | " ۳۲ |
| 1153 | Ujjain <i>Dāru-l-faḥ</i> | 1073- | " but ۱.۷۳ under نکه W. 170. S. .725. | دار الفتح اجين ب مانوس ضرب ميمنت |

GOLD

A.S.B.
Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| GOLD A 1154 ¹ | ? | ? | <i>Mint name absent</i> In square ز عالم لیر پ اورنگ شاہ <i>Margins</i> Right سکہ زد Bottom در جهان Rest wanting. W. 169. S. .775. | In square مانوس میمنت جلوس <i>Margins</i> Top ضرب Rest |
| 1154 (a) | ? | ? | As on No. 1120, but بدر W. 171. S. .75. | مانوس میمنت جلوس دارال... ب A.S.B. |
| 1154 ² (b) | ? | -29 | As on No. 1120, but ? سا for در in last line. W. 164.5. S. .7. | but " ۲۹ سنة جلوس شمس ? Pl. |
| SILVER R 1155 | Ahmad- ābād | 1072- 4? | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷۳ over چها and بدر for مهر W. 175. S. .875. | As on No. 1150, but ? احمدآباد - ۳ |
| 1156 | " | 1074-6 | " ۱.۷۳ W. 175. S. .85. | " ۶ |
| 1157 | " | 1075-7 | " ۱.۷۵ W. 174. S. .875. | " ۷ |
| 1158 | " | 1085- 17 | " ۱.۸۵ W. 175.5. S. .75. | " ۱۷ |

¹ Probably a coin of Jūnagarh, cf. No. 1867.

² This is I.M.C., No. 10842. It is not a coin of Shāhjahānābād.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 1159 | Ahmad- ābād | 1086- | As on No. 1155, but ۱۰۸۶ W. 176. S. .9. | As on No. 1155. Regnal year wanting. Traces of dotted border. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1160 | " | 1087- 19 | " ۱۰۸۷ W. 175. | " ۱۹ No border. | |
| 1161 | " | 1091- 23 | " ۱۰۹۱ W. 176. S. .9. | " ۲۲ A.S.B. | |
| 1162 | " | 1099- 31 | but ۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان W. 175. S. .95. | " ۲۱ Pl. | |
| 1163 | " | 1102- 34 | but ۱۱۰۲ in نک W. 177.5. S. .95. | " ۲۳ | |
| 1164 | " | 1109- 4- | " ۱۱۰۹ W. 178. S. .95. | " ۲- | |
| 1165 1166 | Ahmad- nagar | 109-- 28 | but ۲۸ in نک W. 175-174. S. .95-85. | but ۱۰۹ - سنة - احمدنگر (1165) <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> (1166) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 1167 | " | 1098- 31 | but ۱۰۹۸ under نک W. 176. S. .9. | but ۲۱ | |
| 1168 | " | 1108- 40 | but ۱۱۰۸ to left of منیر W. 176.7. S. .95. | " ۲۰ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 1169 | Ahmad-nagar | 1115-48 | As on No. 1168, but 1115 W. 177. S. .95. | As on No. 1168, but ۴۸ |
| | 1170 | Ajmér <i>Dáru-l-khair</i> | 1097-30 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر 1.9v in نك W. 177. S. .85. | دارالخیر اجمیر عرب میمنت مانوس ۳۰ جلوس |
| | 1171 | " | 1099-32 | " 1.9v W. 177.5. S. .8. | " ۳۲ |
| | 1172 | " | 1102-34 | " 11.۲ W. 177. S. .875. | " ۳۳ |
| | 1173 | " | 1106-38 | " 11.۶ W. 178. | " ۳۸ |
| | 1174 | " | 1109-41 | " 11.9 W. 177. S. .9. | " ۴۱ |
| | 1175 | " | 1111-44 | " 1111 W. 176. S. .95. | " ۴۳ |
| | 1176 | " | 1117-49 | " 111v W. 175.4. S. .9. | " ۴۹ |
| | 1177 | " | 1118-51 | " 111A W. 174.5. S. .88. | " ۵۱ سنة |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|---|-------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 1178 | Akbar- ābād | 1071-3 | In square بادشاه غازے شاه عالم گير <i>Margins</i> Left ابو الظفر Top محی الدین محمد Right اورنگ زیب Bottom بهادر سنة ۱۰۷۱ W. 174. S. .9. | In square اکبر آباد ضرب <i>Margins</i> Bottom سنة ۳ Left جلوس Top میمنت Right مانوس | SILVER |
| 1179 | " | 1071-4 | " W. 173. S. .9. | " ۴ | Pl. A.S.B. |
| 1180 | " | 1074-6 | " ۱.۷۳ W. 175. | " ۶ | |
| 1181 | " | 1087- 19 | " ۱.۸۷ W. 176. S. .825. | " ۱۹ | |
| 1182 | " | 1089- 22 | " ۱.۸۹ W. 175. S. .9. | " ۲۲ | |
| 1183 | " | 1095- 28 | " ۱.۹۰ W. 174. S. .9. | " ۲۸ | A.S.B. |
| 1184 | " <i>Mustaqir- ru-l-khi- lafat</i> | 1096- 29 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ۱.۹۱ in W. 175. S. .9. | اکبر آباد مستقر الخلافة ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲۹ سنة | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------|--|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 1185 | Akbar- ābād <i>Mustaqir- ru-l-khi- lāfat</i> | 1097- 29 | As on No. 1184, but 1.9v W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 1184. |
| | 1186 | " | 1098- 31 | " but 1.9a to left of جهان W. 174. S. 1.1. | اکبرآباد شرب مستقر الخلافة میمنت جلوس مانوس ۳۱ Pl. |
| | 1187 | " | 1101- 34 | " 11.1 Traces of dotted border. W. 175. S. 1.2. | " ۳۳ Traces of dotted border. |
| | 1188 | " | -41 | " Date wanting. M. 47 in نك W. 175. S. -9. | " ۳۱ |
| | 1189 | " | -43 | " M. 47. W. 173. S. -95. | " ۳۳ |
| | 1190 | " | 1111- 44 | " 1111 M. 47. W. 177. S. -87. | " ۳۳ |
| | 1191 | " | 1113- 45 | " 111۳ M. 47. W. 175.2. S. -9. | " ۳۵ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|---|
| R 1192 | Akbar- ābād <i>Mustagir- ru-l-khi- lāfat</i> | 1113- 45 | As on No. 1191, but six- petalled flower in نك W. 177. S. 87. | As on No. 1191. |
| 1193 1194 | " | " | but m. 48 in نك W. 176-175. S. 85-9. | " (1193) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1194) <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> |
| 1195 | " | 1114- 47 | " 1114 M. 48. W. 176.8. S. 91. | " ۳۷ |
| 1196 1197 | " | 1116- 48 | " 1116 M. 48. W. 177-176.3. S. 9. | " ۳۸ (1196) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1198 | " | 1116- 49 | M. 48. " W. 175. | " ۳۹ |
| 1199 | Akbar- nagar | 1070-3 | As on No. 1120 (مهر), but no date. W. 158 (worn). S. 8. | جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۳ سنة غرب اکبرنگر ۱۰۷۰ Regnal year in curve of س |
| 1200 | " | 1072-4 | " W. 174. S. 825. | " ۱۰۷۲-۴ <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> Pl. |
| 1201 | " | 1072-5 | " W. 165. S. 75. | [۱۰۷]۲-۵ <i>A.S.B.</i> |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1202 | Akbar-nagar | -11 | As on No. 1199. W. 168. S. .75. | As on No. 1199, but " " Hijra date wanting. A.S.B. |
| | 1203 | " | 1081-13 | " W. 175. S. .8. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r |
| | 1204 | " | 1082-14 | " W. 177. S. .8. | " 1. 11 ^r - 11 ^r |
| | 1205 | " | -21 | " W. 178. S. .75. | " " " Hijra date wanting. |
| | 1206 | " | -22 | " W. 177. | " " " " " |
| | 1207 1208 | " | 1090-23 | " W. 178-177. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r (1207) A.S.B. |
| | 1209 | " | 1092-25 | " W. 176.5. S. .75. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r - 11 ^r - 11 ^r |
| | 1210 | " | 1094-26 | " W. 177. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r - 11 ^r |
| | 1211 1212 | " | 1095-27 | " W. 177-176. S. .825. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r - 11 ^r (1211) A.S.B. |
| | 1213 1214 | " | 1096-28 | " W. 178-177. S. .85-.8. | " [1.] ¹¹ - 11 ^r - 11 ^r (1213) A.S.B. (1214) Bhandára C.P. |
| | 1215 | " | -29 | " W. 177. S. .8. | " " " Hijra date wanting. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| R 1216 | Akbar-nagar | 1098-30 | As on No. 1199. W. 176. S. 8. | As on No. 1199, but 1.9A-3. SILVER |
| 1217 | " | 1098-31 | " W. 178. | " 1.9A-31 |
| 1218 | " | -32 | " W. 177. S. 9. | " Hijra date wanting. <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1219 | " | 1100-33 | " W. 178. S. 9. | " 11.0-33 |
| 1220 | " | 1101-34 | " W. 178. S. 85. | " [11.]1-34 <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1221 | " | 1102-34 | " W. 177. | " [11.]2-34 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1222 | " | 1104-36 | " W. 180. S. 85. | " [11.]3-36 |
| 1223 1224 | " | 1105-38 | " W. 177-170. S. 8. | " 11.0-38 (1224) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1225 | " | -39 | " W. 177. | " Hijra date wanting. |
| 1226 | " | 1110-42 | but substituting "مهر بدر" for W. 177. S. 8. | " 111.0-42 Fl. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| SILVER | <i>R</i> | | | | |
| | 1227 | Akbar-nagar | -43 | As on No. 1226. W. 178. | As on No. 1199, but Hijra date wanting. |
| | 1228 1229 | " | 1112-44 | " W. 177-175.4. | " 1112-44 (1228) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1230 | " | 1113-45 | " W. 176. S. -8. | " 1113-45 <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |
| | 1231 | " | 1114-47 | " but 1114 to left of منیر W. 169.5. S. -85. | مانوس میمنت ۳۷ سنه جلوس فرب اکبرنگر |
| | 1232 | " | 1116-48 | " 1116 W. 179.5. S. -8. | " ۳۸ Pl. |
| | 1233 | 'Alamgir-pūr | 1076- | As on No. 1120, substituting مہر بدر for ننگ ۱.۷۶ under ننگ W. 177. S. -8. | عالم گیر پور ب مانوس فر میمنت جلوس Pl. |
| | 1234 | " | 1095-28 | " but ۱.۹۵ in ننگ W. 177.8. S. -85. | As on No. 1231, but عالم گیر پور - ۲۸ |
| | 1235 | " | 1095-29 | " W. 176. | " ۲۹ |
| | 1236 | " | 1099-32 | " ۱.۹۹ W. 177. | " ۳۲ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1237 | 'Álamgír-púr | 1104-3- | As on No. 1233, but 11.۳ W. 177. S. -85. | As on No. 1234, but ۳- | SILVER |
| 1238 | " | 1106-38 | " 11.۱ W. 178-5. S. -85. | but جلوس "سنة ۳۸ | |
| 1239 | " | -47 | but no date. " W. 178. S. -9. | but جلوس "سنة ۳۷ | |
| 1240 | " | -48 | " W. 177. S. -9. | but جلوس "سنة ۳۸ | |
| 1241 | " | -49 | " W. 178. S. -85. | " ۳۹ | A.S.B. |
| 1242 | " | 1112!-49 | but ۱۱۱۲ (sic) in نك W. 177. S. -9. | " | |
| 1243 | Allah-ábád Town | 1072-4 | As on No. 1120, but ۱.۷۲ to left of جهان W. 175. S. -85. | بلدة الدا باد عرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة Bhandára C.P. Pl. | |
| 1244 | Aurang-ábád | 1072- | As on No. 1120, but بدر ۱.۷۲ in نك Traces of dotted border. W. 174. S. -9. | اورنگ آباد ب مانوس عرب ميمنت جلوس L | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 1245 | Anrang- ábád | 1074-6 | As on No. 1244, but ۱۰۷۴ W. 173. S. .875. | As on No. 1244, but ۷ سنة to right of جلوس Ságar C.P. |
| 1246 1247 | " | 1076-8 | " ۱۰۷۶ W. 175-5-175. S. .875. | " " (1247) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1248 ¹ | " | 1093- 26 | " ۱۰۹۳ Traces of dotted border. W. 176. S. .9. | مانوس میمنت ۲۶ سنة جلوس عرب اورنگ آباد Traces of dotted border. Pl. |
| 1249 | " | 1094- 27 | " ۱۰۹۴ W. 176. S. .9. | " ۲۷ |
| 1250 | " | 1098- 30 | " ۱۰۹۸ W. 170-5. S. .85. | " ۳۰ |
| 1251 | 'Aqím- ábád | 1117- 50 | " ۱۱۱۷ No border visible. W. 163. S. .85. | ۵۰ مانوس سنة میمنت آباد جلوس عظیم عرب |
| 1252 | " | 1118- 51 | " ۱۱۱۸ W. 175. S. .875. | " ۵۱ Pl. |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 7280, where the mint name is wrongly given as Aḥmadábád.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| R 1253 | Baráfi (Bareilly) | 1101- 33 | As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر 11.1 under نك W. 175. S. .875. | مانوس ميمنت ۳۳ سنة جلوس عرب بریلی |
| 1254 | " | 1103- 35 | " 11.۳ W. 176. S. .85. | " ۳۵ |
| 1255 | " | 1107- 40 | " 11.۷ W. 175. S. .95. | " ۳۶ |
| 1256 | " | 1109- 41 | but 11.۹ in نك W. 174. S. .9. | " ۳۱ |
| 1257 | " | 1110- 42 | " 11.۱ W. 175. S. .9. | " ۳۲ |
| 1258 | " | 1110- 43 | W. 173. " | " ۳۳ |
| 1259 | " | 1113- 45 | " 111۳ W. 175. S. .9. | " ۳۵ |
| 1260 | " | 1113- 46 | " 111۳ W. 176. S. .95. | " ۳۶ |
| 1261 1262 | " | 1115- 48 | " 111۵ W. 177-175. S. .9. | " ۳۸ (1261) A.S.B. Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 1263 | Barálf | 1116-48 | As on No. 1253, but 1116 W. 175. S. .975. | As on No. 1253, but ۴۸ |
| | 1264 | " | 1117-49 | " 111۷ W. 174. S. .95. | " ۴۹ |
| | 1265 | " | 1118-51 | " 111۸ W. 175.5. S. .93. | " ۵۱ |
| | 1266 | Bhakkar | 1071-3 | منیر جو مهر ۱۰۷۱ زد در جهان سکه ضرب بہکر W. 175. S. .85. | زیب اورنگ شہا عالم گیر ۳ |
| | 1267 | " | 1073-5 | " ۱۰۷۳ W. 163 (worn). | " ۵ |
| | 1268 | " | 1076-8 | " ۱۰۷۶ W. 176. S. .85. | " ۸ |
| | 1269 | Bijápúr Daru-ğ- ğafar | -30 | As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر No date. Traces of dotted border. W. 170. S. .925. | جلوس س میمنت مانو سنه ۳۰ الظفر دار بیجاپور ب ضرب |

Pl.

A.S.B.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| R 1270 | Bijápúr <i>Dáru-g-zafar</i> | 1101-33 | As on No. 1269, but 11.1 in نك No border. W. 175. S. .9. | مانوس ميمنت جلوس دار الظفر ۳۳ سرب بيجاپور <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1271 | " | 1103-36 | " 11.۳ W. 175. | " ۳۶ |
| 1272 | " | 1104-36 | " 11.۳ W. 176. S. .9. | " <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1273 | " | 1105-37 | " 11.۵ W. 175. S. .85. | " ۳۷ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1274 | " | 1106-38 | " 11.۶ W. 176. S. .9. | " ۳۸ |
| 1275 | " | 1108-40 | " 11.۸ W. 175. | " ۳۹ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1276 | " | 110--41 | " 11.-- W. 175. | " ۴۱ <i>Ságar C.P.</i> |
| 1277 | " | 111--47 | " 111-- W. 175. | " ۴۷ |
| 1278 | " | 1116-48 | " 111۶ W. 175. S. .9. | " ۴۸ Pl. |

SILVER



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|--|---|
| SILVER R 1279 | Burhán-púr | -30 | As on No. 1120, but جو بلر منیر No date. W. 175. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت ۳۰ سنه جلوس عرب برهانپور |
| 1280 | " | 1099-31 | " but ۳۰ to left of سک W. 177. S. .9. | " ۳۱ |
| 1281 | " | 1100-33 | but ۱۱.. under نك W. 176. S. .8. | " ۳۳ |
| 1282 | " | 1101-33 | but ۱۱.۱ in نك W. 175. S. .875. | " ۳۳ |
| 1283 | " | 1103-36 | but [۱۱.]۳ to left of جهان W. 176. S. .9. | " ۳۶ |
| 1284 | " | 1108-40 | " ۱۱.۸ W. 178. S. .9. | " ۳۰ |
| 1285 | " | 1109-42 | but ۱۱.۹ in نك W. 175. S. .9. | " ۳۲ |
| 1286 | " | 1112-44 | " ۱۱۱۲ W. 178. S. .85. | " ۳۴ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| R 1287 | Burhān-pūr | 1114-46 | As on No. 1285, but 111۴ W. 179. S. -92. | As on No. 1279, but ۴۶ | SILVER |
| 1288 | " | 1114-47 | " W. 176. S. -9. | " ۴۷ | |
| 1289 | " | 1115-47 | " 111۵ W. 176. S. -95. | " | |
| 1290 | " | 1116-48 | " 111۶ W. 178. S. -9. | " ۴۸ | |
| 1291 | " | 1117-49 | " 111۷ W. 177. S. -9. | " ۴۹ | |
| 1292 | Chinā-patan (Madrās) | -40 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر No date visible. W. 178. S. -95. | As on No. 1279, but چیناپتن - ۴۰ | |
| 1293 | " | -41 | " W. 177. S. -85. | " ۴۱ | <i>Sāgar.</i> |
| 1294 | " | -42 | " W. 176. S. -875. | " ۴۲ | |
| 1295 | " | -49 | " W. 178. S. -9. | " ۴۹ | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------|------------|---------|---|--|
| SILVER | <i>R</i> 1296 | Chínápatan | -51 | As on No. 1292. W. 177. S. .9. | As on No. 1292, but oi <i>Láhor.</i> |
| | 1297 | Élichpúr | 1117-49 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1117 in ننگ W. 176. S. .95. | As on No. 1279, but الچہرہ - ۳۹ Pl. |
| | 1298 | Etáwa | 1098-3- | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1.۹۸ in ننگ W. 177. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت ۳- سنہ جلوس عرب آتاوہ |
| | 1299 | " | 1099-31 | " 1.۹۹ W. 171. S. .95. | " ۳۱ <i>Thána, Bombay.</i> |
| | 1300 | " | 1099-32 | " W. 176.5. S. 1.0. | " ۳۲ |
| | 1301 | " | 1100-32 | " 11.۰۰ W. 175. S. 1.1. | " |
| | 1302 1303 | " | 1102-35 | " 11.۰۲ W. 176-172. S. 1.1. | " ۳۵ (1302) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1304 1305 | " | 1103-35 | " 11.۰۳ W. 176-175. S. 1.1. | " (1305) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1306 | " | 1103-36 | " W. 176. S. 1.1. | " ۳۶ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| R 1307 | Etáwa | 1104-36 | As on No. 1298, but 11.ª W. 175. | As on No. 1298, but ªª SILVER |
| 1308 | " | 1106-38 | " 11.ª W. 171. | " ªª <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1309 1310 | " | 1107-39 | " 11.ª W. 176-174. S. 1-05. | " ªª (1310) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1311 | " | 1107-40 | " W. 175. S. 1-05. | " ªª |
| 1312 | " | 1108-40 | " 11.ª W. 174. | " |
| 1313 | " | 1108-41 | " W. 175. | " ªª |
| 1314 | " | 1109-41 | " 11.ª W. 175. S. 1-1. | " ªª Pl. |
| 1315 | Etáwa | 1109-42 | " W. 175. S. 1-05. | but ªª-ªª Pl. |
| 1316 | " | 1110-42 | " 11.ª W. 175. S. 1-0. | " ªª Traces of dotted border. |
| 1317 | " | 1110-43 | " W. 169. S. -95. | " ªª No border. |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER | R 1818 1819 | Etáwá | 1111- 43 | As on No. 1298, but 1111 W. 175. S. 1.0. | As on No. 1317. (1319) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1820 | " | 1111- 44 | Traces of " dotted border. W. 175.5. S. .95. | " P |
| | 1821 1822 | " | 1112- 44 | " 1111 No border. W. 175. S. .95. | " (1322) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1823 | " | 1112- 45 | " W. 176.7. S. .95. | " P |
| | 1824 | " | 1113- 45 | " 1111 W. 174. S. .95. | " |
| | 1825 | " | 1113- 46 | " W. 174. | " P |
| | 1826 | " | 1114- 46 | " 1111 W. 177.5. | " |
| | 1827 | " | 1114- 47 | " W. 174. S. .9. | " P |
| | 1828 | " | 1115- 48 | " 1110 W. 177. S. .93. | " P |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|---|
| R 1329 | Etáwá | 1116-48 | As on No. 1298, but 1117 W. 177.8. S. -9. | As on No. 1328. |
| 1330 | " | 1116-49 | " W. 175. S. -95. | but " |
| 1331 | " | 1117-49 | " 1117 W. 175. S. 1.0. | " |
| 1332 | " | 1117-50 | " W. 176. S. -9. | " o. |
| 1333 | " | 1118-50 | " 1118 W. 175. S. -95. | " |
| 1334 | " | 1118-51 | " W. 175. S. -91. | " o. |
| 1335 | Gulkanda (Golconda) | 1069-ahd | بادشاہ غازی بہادر عالم گیر ۱۰۶۹ زیب محمد اورنگ W. 178. S. -8. | لکندہ عرب سنہ احد جلوس میمنت مانوس Traces of dotted border. A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1336 | " | -3 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر Date wanting. Star in نگ W. 175. S. -85. | As on No. 1298, but لکندہ - ۳ جلوس ج of م. 45 over |

SILVER



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R 1337 1338 | Gulkanda | 1071-4 | As on No. 1336, but ۱.۷۱ to left of جهان W. 178-175. S. .85. | As on No. 1336, but " No mark over ج (1337) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1339 | " | 1071 (sic)-6 | [۱.]۷۱ to left of جهان W. 176. S. .85. | " ۱ |
| | 1340 | " | -12 | Date wanting. M. 49 in نك W. 175-7. S. .8. | " ۱۲ |
| | 1341 | " | -13 | " W. 177. S. .83. | " ۱۳ |
| | 1342 1343 | " | 1076 (sic)-15 | 7-rayed star in نك and to left of سڪ ۱.۷۱ to left of جهان Dotted border. W. 177-175. S. .95. | " ۱۵ M. 45 over ج Dotted border. (1342) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 1344 | " | 1076 (sic)-17 | " W. 177. S. .85. | " ۱۷ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1345 | " | 1076 (sic)-18 | " W. 175. S. .9. | " ۱۸ |
| | 1346 | " | -19 | Hijra date wanting. W. 170. | " ۱۹ |
| | 1347 | " | -23 | " W. 175. S. .85. | " ۲۲ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1348 | Gulkanda | -25 | As on No. 1346. W. 174. S. .85. | As on No. 1342, but r ₀ A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1349 | " | -26 | " W. 178. S. .825. | " r ₁ A.S.B. | |
| 1350 | " | -27 | " W. 176. S. .85. | " r ₇ | |
| 1351 | " | -29 | " W. 175. S. .85. | " r ₁ | |
| 1352 | Haidar- ábád Dáru-l- jihád | 1100- 33 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1100 over در جهان W. 176. S. .9. | جلوس میمنت دار الجهاد مانوس سرب ۳۳ حیدرآباد | Pl. |
| 1353 | " | 1107- 39 | " but 1107 under نك W. 164 (worn). S. .95. | " but r ₁ under جها | |
| 1354 | " | 1112- 44 | " 1112 W. 176. S. .9. | " r ₄ A.S.B. | |
| 1355 | Islám- ábád | 1094- 27 | As on No. 1298, but چو بلر منیر 1094 in نك. W. 176. S. .85. | As on No. 1298, but r ₇ -اسلام آباد Bhandára C.P. | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1356 | Jahāngīr-nagar | 1081-14 | In square عالم گیر ۱۰۸۱ یب شاہ اورنگ ز <i>Margin</i> Lower در جهان Rest wanting. W. 175. S. -8. | In square جلوس ۱۴ سنہ <i>Margins</i> Left میمنت Top مانوس Right Bottom جہانگیرنگر |
| | 1357 | " | 1092-24 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ۱۰۹۲ to left of منیر W. 175. S. -8. | مانوس میمنت ۲۳ جلوس سنہ سرب جہانگیرنگر |
| | 1358 | " | -30 | " but date wanting. W. 174. S. -8. | " but سنہ ۳۰ جلوس |
| | 1359 | " | 1100-33 | " ۱۱۰۰ to left of منیر W. 176. S. -9. | " ۳۳ <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> |
| | 1360 | " | 1102-34 | " ۱۱۰۲ W. 178-3. S. -9. | " ۳۴ |
| | 1361 | " | 1107-39 | " ۱۱۰۷ W. 176. | " ۳۹ |
| | 1362 | " | 1108-40 | " ۱۱۰۸ W. 176. S. -875. | " ۴۰ |

Pl.

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| R 1363 | Jahāngīr-nagar | 1109-41 | As on No. 1357, but 11.1 W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 1357, but ۳۱ -Sāgar. |
| 1364 | " | 1112-44 | " 111۲ W. 177. | " ۳۴ |
| 1365 | " | 1114-46 | but 111۳ in نك W. 177. S. .95. | " ۳۶ |
| 1366 | " | -- 48 | but date wanting. W. 180. S. .86. | " ۳۸ |
| 1367 | Jānagadh | 11074-5 | In square عالم گیر زیب اورنگ شاہ <i>Margins</i> Left چو بدر منیر Top ؟ [۱۰۷]۳ Rest | In square مانوس میمنت جلوس <i>Margins</i> Top صرب Right چونہ Bottom [گده] Left سنہ ۵ |
| 1368 | " | 11080- | In square, as on No. 1367. <i>Margins</i> Right سکہ زد Bottom در جهان Left | but only " right margin present. |
| | | | Top (sic) ۱۰۸ سنہ W. 176. S. .9. | A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 1369 | Júnagadh | 1082- 15 | In square عالم گیر زیب نگ شاہ اور <i>Margins</i> Right سکہ زد Bottom در جهان Left Top ۱۰۸۲ ... W. 175. S. .95. | As on No. 1367, but <i>margins</i> Right ضرب Bottom چونه Left گدہ Top سنہ ۱۵ |
| 1370 | " | 1093- 26 † | but ۱۰۹۳ سنہ in top margin. Traces of dotted border. W. 176. S. .95. | " † ۲۶ |
| 1371 | " | — - 27 | " Top margin wanting. W. 176, S. .975. | <i>Margins</i> " Right ضرب Bottom چونه Left Top سنہ ۲۷ |
| 1372 | " | 1097- 31 † | but <i>margins</i> " Bottom سکہ زد Left در جهان Top چو بدر Right (<i>sic</i>) منیر سنہ ۱۰۹۱ W. 176. S. .95. | but <i>margins</i> " Right چونه Bottom گدہ Left سنہ ۳۱ † Top |
| 1373 | Júnagarh | 1099- 31 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ۱۰۹۹ in نگ W. 177. S. 1.0. | مانوس میمنت ۳۱ سنہ جلوس ضرب چونہ گرا |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1874 | Jūnagarh | 1101-33 | As on No. 1373, but 11.1 W. 178. S. .95. | As on No. 1373, but ۳۳ | SILVER |
| 1875 | " | 1102-34 | " 11.۲ W. 179. S. .95. | " ۳۴ | A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1876 | " | 1104-36 | " 11.۳ W. 177. S. .9. | " ۳۶ Bhandāra C.P. | |
| 1877 | Kābul | - 4 | غازي عالم گير بادشاه محمد ابو الظفر محي الدين W. 177. S. .85. | کابل عرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة | |
| 1878 | " Dāru-l- Mulk | 1111-43 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منير 1111 in ننگ W. 175. S. .95. | جلوس ميمنت مانوس دار الملك عرب کابل ۴۳ | Pl. |
| 1879 | Katak (Cuttack) | 1099-31 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منير 1.۰۹۹ to left of جهان W. 178. S. .8. | As on No. 1373, but ۳۱ - ننگ | |
| 1880 | " | 1100-32 | " 11.۰۰ in ننگ W. 176. S. .8. | " ۳۲ | |

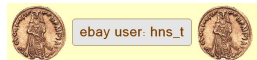


| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 1381 | Katak | 1102- 35 | As on No. 1379, but r. 11 (<i>sic</i>) to left of جهان W. 177. S. -85. | As on No. 1379, but r. 10 Traces of dotted border. <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> Pl. |
| | 1382 | " | -36 | " Date wanting. W. 177. S. -8. | " r. 11 |
| | 1383 | Khan- bāyat (Cambay) | -6 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر Date wanting. W. 175-8. S. -8. | مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس عرب کهنبايت Star over کهنبا |
| | 1384 | Kan- bāyat | 1081- 1- | " 1. 81 over جهان W. 177. S. -85. | but کهنبايت 1 - |
| | 1385 | " | 1082- 14 | " 1. 82 W. 175. S. -85. | " 12 <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> |
| | 1386 | " | 1083- 15 | " 1. 83 W. 175. S. -9. | " 10 |
| | 1387 | " | 1084- 17 | " 1. 84 W. 174-5. S. -82. | " 17 |
| | 1388 | " | 1085- 17 | " 1. 85 W. 169. S. -85. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| R 1889 ¹ | Kan- bayat | 1085- 18 | As on No. 1384, but 1. A0 W. 176. S. -84. | As on No. 1383, but 1A | SILVER |
| 1890 | " | 1087- 19 | " 1. A V W. 172. S. -85. | " 11 | A.S.B. |
| 1891 | " | 1089- 2- | " 1. A 1 W. 178. S. -91. | " 1- | |
| 1892 | " | 1091- 23 | " 1. 11 W. 175. S. -95. | " 11 | |
| 1893 | " | 1093- 25 | " 1. 11 W. 176. S. -95. | " 10 | |
| 1894 | " | 1095- 2- | " 1. 10 W. 168. S. -9. | " 1- | |
| 1895 | " | 1096- 28 | " 1. 11 W. 175. S. -9. | " 1A | A.S.B. |
| 1896 | " | 1096- 29 | " W. 178. S. -95. | " 11 | A.S.B. |
| 1897 | " | 1098- 30 | " 1. 1A W. 177. S. -875. | " 1. | |

¹ This is J.M.C., No. 12826. The coin can confidently be assigned to Kanbayat.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1398 | Kan-bāyat | 1099-31 | As on No. 1384, but 1.99 W. 177. S. .95. | As on No. 1383, but r1 |
| | 1399 | " | 1100-33 | " 11.0. W. 176. S. .9. | " r1 |
| | 1399 (a) ¹ | " | 1101-33 | " 11.1 W. 177. S. .9. | " r1 |
| | 1400 | " | 1102-34 | " 11.2 W. 177.5. S. .9. | " r1 |
| | 1401 | " | 1104-36 | " 11.2 W. 177. S. 1.0. | " r1 |
| | 1402 | " | 1106- | " 11.3 W. 178. S. .975. | " Regnal year blurred. |
| | 1403 | " | 1111-43 | " 11.1 W. 177. S. .95. | " r1 Traces of dotted border. Sāgar. Pl. |
| | 1404 | " | 1115-47 | but 1110 in ن W. 172. S. .95. | " r1 |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9928, p. 48, only traces of the mint name remain.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|--|-------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 1405 | Kan- báyat | 1116- 49 | As on No. 1404, but 1116 W. 177. S. .95. | As on No. 1383, but ۳۹ | SILVER |
| 1406 | Khujista- bunyád (Aurang- ábád) | 1100- 32 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1100 in ننگ W. 174. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت جلوس ۳۲ بنیاد خجسته غرب | |
| 1407 | " | 1106- 38 | " 1106 W. 177. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت ۳۸ سنه جلوس غرب خجسته بنیاد | |
| 1408 | " | 1112- 44 | " 1112 W. 176. S. .875. | " ۳۴ | |
| 1409 | " | 1112- 45 | " 1112 W. 175. S. .95. | " ۳۵ Traces of dotted border. | Pl. |
| 1410 | " | 1113- 46 | " 1113 W. 177.3. S. .95. | " ۳۶ | |
| 1411 | " | 1115- 48 | " 1115 W. 176. S. .9. | " ۳۸ | |
| 1412 | " | 1116- 48 | " 1116 W. 177. S. .87. | " | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1418 | Kulbarga | 1098-31 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ننگ in ۱۰۹۸ W. 177. S. .95. | As on No. 1407, but کبرگه - ۳۱ |
| 1414 | " | 1104-3- | " ۱۱۰۴ W. 169. S. .8. | " ۳- <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1415 | Lāhor <i>Dāru-s-salānat</i> | 1070-ahd | As on No. 1120 (مهر), but ۱. v. to left of جهان W. 173. S. .875. | لاهور دار السلطنة عرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة Pl. |
| 1416 | " | 1092-24 | but چو بدر منیر ننگ in ۱۰۹۲ W. 175. S. .85. | but جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۴ سنة <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |
| 1417 | " | 1093-25 | " ۱۰۹۳ W. 175. S. .825. | " ۲۵ <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |
| 1418 | " | 1094-26 | " ۱۰۹۴ W. 174.8. S. .85. | " ۲۶ |
| 1419 | " | 1095-27 | " ۱۰۹۵ W. 174.5. S. .85. | " ۲۷ <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| R 1420 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saljánat</i> | 1096- 28 | As on No. 1416, but r. 1v | As on No. 1416, but rA | SILVER |
| 1421 | " | 1097- 29 | " r. 1v | " rA | |
| | | | W. 147 (clipped). S. -7. | | |
| 1422 | " | 1098- 30 | " r. 1A | " rA | |
| | | | W. 175. S. -85. | | |
| 1423 1424 | " | 1098- 31 | " W. 176-175. S. -85. | " rA | (1423) A.S.B. |
| 1425 1426 | " | 1099- 31 | " r. 1v | " | |
| | | | W. 177. | | (1426) A.S.B. |
| 1427 | " | 1099- 32 | " W. 175. S. -8. | " rA | |
| 1428 | " | 1101- 33 | " r. 1v | " rA | |
| | | | W. 172. S. -875. | | |
| 1429 | " | 1103- 35 | " r. 1v | " rA | |
| | | | W. 175-5. S. -85. | | |
| 1430 | " | 1104- 36 | " r. 1v | " rA | |
| | | | W. 174. S. -85. | | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R 1431 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-saljánat</i> | 1104- 37 | As on No. 1430. W. 170. S. -85. | As on No. 1416, but ۳۷ |
| | 1432 | " | 1106- 38 | " ۱۱.۶ W. 176. S. -95. | " ۳۸ <i>Láhor.</i> Pl. |
| | 1433 | " | 1106- 39 | " ۱۱.۶ W. 176-2. S. -95. | but ۳۹ سنة میمنت جلوس مانوس Pl. |
| | 1434 | " | 1107- 39 | " ۱۱.۷ W. 175. S. -9. | " |
| | 1435 1436 | " | 1108- 40 | " ۱۱.۸ W. 174-173. S. -9. | " ۳۰ (1436) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1437 | " | 1108- 41 | " W. 176-5. S. -9. | " ۳۱ |
| | 1438 | " | 1109- 41 | " ۱۱.۹ W. 176. <i>Láhor.</i> | " |
| | 1439 | " | 1109- 42 | " W. 175. S. -9. | " ۳۲ |
| | 1440 1441 | " | 1111- 43 | " ۱۱۱۱ W. 177-175. S. -875. | " ۳۳ (1440) <i>A.S.B.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| R 1442 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1111- 44 | As on No. 1440. W. 174.5. S. .9. | As on No. 1433, but P ^o | SILVER <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1443 | " | 1112- 45 | " 111F W. 176.5. S. .82. | " P ^o | |
| 1444 | " | 1113- 46 | " 111F W. 175. S. .9. | " P ^o | <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1445 | " | 1114- 47 | " 111P W. 175. S. .9. | " P ^v | <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1446 | " | 1115- 47 | " 111o W. 175. S. .9. | " P ^v | <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1447 | " | 1115- 48 | " W. 175. S. .9. | " P ^A | <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1448 | " | 1116- 48 | " 111v W. 175. S. .9. | " | <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1449 | " | 1116- 49 | " W. 175.5. S. .85. | " P ^o | <i>Láhor.</i> |
| 1450 | " | 1117- 49 | " 111v W. 174.5. S. .85. | " | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 1451 | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | -19 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر Date wanting. W. 175. S. -8. | مانوس میمنت سنه ۱۱ جلوس عرب لكهنو |
| 1452 | " | 1088- 20 | but ۱۰۸۸ to left of جهان W. 175. S. -8. | " ۲۰ |
| 1453 | " | " | but ۱۰۸۸ over جهان W. 174-5. | " |
| 1454 | " | 1098- 30 | but ۱۰۹۸ under نك W. 172. | " ۲۰ |
| 1455 | " | 1101- 33 | but ۱۱۰۱ to left of جهان W. 174. S. 1-0. | " ۲۳ |
| 1456 | " | -34 | Date wanting. W. 175. S. -875. | " ۲۳ |
| 1457 | " | -40 | " W. 172. S. -9. | " ۲۰ |
| 1458 | " | -41 | " W. 175. S. -95. | " ۴۱ |
| 1459 | " | -42 | " W. 173. S. -925. | " ۲۳ |
| 1460 | " | -43 | " W. 175. S. -9. | " ۲۳ |

A.S.B.

PL

A.S.B.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 1461 | Lakhnan | -44 | As on No. 1456. W. 178. S. .88. | As on No. 1451, but ۳۳ | SILVER |
| 1462 | " | -45 | " W. 172. S. .95. | " ۳۵ <i>Miānoli.</i> | |
| 1463 | " | -46 | " W. 173. S. .96. | " ۳۶ | |
| 1464 | " | -49 | " W. 177. S. .775. | " ۳۹ <i>Bhandāra.</i> | |
| 1465 | " | -50 | " W. 166 (clipped). S. .95. | " ۵. | |
| 1466 | Makhsūg- ābād | 1115- 48 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1115 in ننگ | As on No. 1451, but مخصوص آباد - ۳۸ | Pl. |
| 1467 | Multān (<i>Dārū-l- amān</i>) | 1070-2 | As on No. 1120 (مهر) ۱۰۷۰ below منیر M. 47 in ننگ W. 177. S. .8. | [دار الامان] ملتان ۲ عرب جلوس مانوس میمنت M. 43 in ن of امان | A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1468 | " (no epithet) | 1075-8 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر ۱۰۷۵ in ننگ W. 168. S. .9. | As on No. 1451, but ملتان - ۸ M. 43 in س of مانوس | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1469 | Multán | 1076-8 | As on No. 1468, but I. v1 W. 140 (clipped). S. .75. | As on No. 1468. |
| | 1470 | " | 1082- 15 | " I. 82 W. 175. S. .85. | but جلوس 15 سنة M. 43 in م of جلوس |
| | 1471 | " | 1093- 25 | " I. 93 W. 175. S. .85. | but جلوس 25 سنة No m. |
| | 1472 | " | 1094- 27 | " I. 93 W. 173. S. .8. | " 27 |
| | 1473 | " | 1100- 33 | " I. 00 W. 174. S. .8. | " 33 M. 50 in م of جلوس |
| | 1474 | " | 1101- 33 | " I. 01 W. 173. S. .9. | M. 50. " Pl. |
| | 1475 | " | 1102- 35 | " I. 02 W. 176. S. .85. | " 35 M. 50. <i>Bhandára C. P.</i> |
| | 1476 | " | 1103- 36 | " I. 03 W. 176. S. .85. | " 36 M. 50. |
| | 1477 | Murshid- ábád | 1117- 49 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منبر 1117 in نك W. 170. S. .9. | As on No. 1451, but مرشداباد - 49 |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|---|---|
| R 1478 | Murshid- ábád | 1118- 51 | As on No. 1477, but 111A W. 177.5. S. .9. | As on No. 1477, but 61 |
| 1479 1480 | Nárnol | 1098- 31 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر 1.9A in ننگ W. 177-176. S. .85. | As on No. 1451, but نارنول - ۳۱ (1480) A.S.B. |
| 1481 | " | 1099- 3- | " 1.99 W. 173. S. .82. | " ۳- Bhandára C. P. |
| 1482 | " | 1100- 33 | " 11.0. W. 177. S. .87. | " ۳۳ Pl. |
| 1483 | " | 1102- 34 | " 11.۲ W. 175. | " ۳۴ |
| 1484 | Nusrat- ábád | 1109- 41? | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر 11.9 to left of سکہ W. 178. S. .95. | As on No. 1451, but ۳۱ سنة جلوس اباد فرب نصرت A.S.B. (Dahli). Pl. |
| 1485 | Patna | 1071-3 | ابو الظفر می الدین 1.۷۱ محمد بہادر عالم گیر اورنگ زیب شاہ W. 167. S. .8. | پتہ فرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ M. 2 to left of ۳ A.S.B. |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1486 | Patna | 1071-4 | As on No. 1485. W. 177. S. -8. | As on No. 1485, but M. 2. Pl. |
| | 1487 | " | 1072-4 | " 1.72 W. 177. S. -8. | M. 2. " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1488 | " | 1089-22 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر 1.81 in ننگ W. 175. S. -9. | مانوس میمنت ۲۲ سنه جلوس سرب پتنه |
| | 1489 | " | 1091-24 | " 1.91 W. 177. S. -85. | " ۲۳ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1490 | " | 1093-26 | " 1.93 W. 176. S. -85. | " ۲۶ <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |
| | 1491 | " | 1096-28 | " 1.96 W. 175. S. -85. | " ۲۸ <i>Bhandāra C. P.</i> |
| | 1492 | " | 1096-29 | " W. 177. S. -8. | " ۲۹ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1493 | " | 1097-29 | " 1.97 W. 175. S. -8. | " |
| | 1494 | " | 1101-34 | " 11.1 W. 177.5. S. -87. | " ۳۴ |



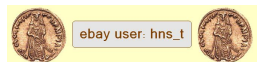
| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|---------------|
| AR 1495 | Patna | 1102-34 | As on No. 1488, but 11.۲ W. 178.5. S. -82. | As on No. 1494. | SILVER |
| 1496 | " | 1103-35 | " 11.۳ W. 175. S. -82. | " ۳۰ <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> | |
| 1497 | " | 1106-38 | " 11.۶ W. 177.3. S. -96. | " ۳۸ | Pl. |
| 1498 | " | 1106-39 | " W. 171. S. -9. | " ۳۹ | |
| 1499 | " | 1111-44 | " 1111 W. 176. S. -8. | " ۳۳ <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> | |
| 1500 | " | 1114-46 | " 111۳ W. 175. S. -85. | " ۳۶ <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> | |
| 1501 | " | 1115-47 | " 111۵ W. 175. S. -85. | " ۳۷ | |
| 1502 | " | 1116-48 | " 111۶ W. 174. S. -8. | " ۳۸ <i>A.S.B. (Dehli).</i> | |
| 1503 | Purban- dar ¹ | 1116-4- | As on No. 1120, but جو بلر منبر 111۶ in ننگ W. 175. S. -825. | As on No. 1488, but پرندہ ۳- <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> Pl. | |

¹ This coin was described in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp., No. IV, art. 27.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 1504 | Sarhind (Sarhind on coins) | 1103- 35 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 11.3 in ننگ W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 1488, but سہرند - ۳۰ |
| 1505 | " | 1104- 36 | " 11.3 W. 176. S. -825. | " ۳۱ |
| 1506 | " | 1108- 41 | " 11.8 W. 175. S. -9. | " ۳۱ Pl. |
| 1507 | " | 1109- 42 | " 11.9 W. 177. S. -9. | " ۳۲ A.S.B. |
| 1508 | " | 1116- 48 | " 1116 W. 168. S. -85. | " ۳۸ |
| 1509 | " | 1117- 50 | " 1117 W. 175. S. -85. | " ۵۰ Sagar. . |
| 1510 | Sháhja- hánábád Dáru-l- khiláfat (Dehli) | 1072-4 | As on No. 1120, but چو بلر منیر 1.72 to left of جهان W. 175. S. -93. | فہ جہا اباد دار الخلا شاهن فرب جلوس مینت مانوس ۳ سنہ |
| 1511 | " | 1082- 14 | " 1.82 in ننگ W. 176. S. -93. | but ۱۳ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 1512 | Sháhja- hánábád | 1083- 16 | As on No. 1511, but 1.87 W. 175. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1510, but 13 <i>A.S.B. (Púná).</i> | SILVER |
| 1513 | " | 1085- 17 | " 1.86 W. 176. S. 85. | " 14 <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 1514 | " | 1089- 22 | " 1.89 W. 172. S. 8. | " 15 <i>Bhandóra C. P.</i> | |
| 1515 | " | 1090- 23 | " 1.9. W. 177. S. 9. | " 16 | |
| 1516 | " | 1092- 24 | " 1.92 W. 159. S. 82. | " 17 <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 1517 | " | 1094- 26 | " 1.94 W. 175. S. 87. | " 18 | |
| 1518 | " | 1098- 30 | " 1.98 W. 174. S. 85. | " 19 | |
| 1519 | " | 1098- 31 | " W. 175. S. 9. | " 20 | |
| 1520 | " | 1099- 31 | " 1.99 W. 175. S. 9. | " | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1521 | Sháhja- hánábád | 1100- 32 | As on No. 1511, but 11.. W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 1510, but FF |
| | 1522 | " | 1102- 34 | " 11..F W. 175. S. -9. | " FF |
| | 1523 | " | 1102- 35 | " W. 175. S. -9. | " Fb |
| | 1524 | " | 1104- 36 | " 11..P W. 176. S. -9. | " FV |
| | 1525 | " | 1105- 37 | " 11..o W. 175. S. -875. | " FV <i>Bhandára C. P.</i> |
| | 1526 1527 | " | 1106- 38 | " 11..V W. 175. S. -85. | " FA <i>(1526) A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1528 | " | 1106- 39 | " 11..V W. 174. S. -85. | " FV |
| | 1529 | " | 1107- 39 | " 11..V W. 175. S. -85. | " |
| | 1530 | " | 1108- 40 | " 11..A W. 177. S. -8. | " F. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1531 | Sháhja-hánábád | 1112-44 | As on No. 1511, but 1111 W. 174. S. -8. | As on No. 1510, but ۳۳ | SILVER |
| 1532 | " | 1113-45 | " 1111 W. 175. S. -8. | " ۳۵ <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> | |
| 1533 | " | 1116-48 | " 1111 W. 173. S. -9. | " ۳۸ | |
| 1534 | " | 1116-49 | " 1111 W. 176. S. -95. | " ۳۹ Traces of dotted border. | |
| 1535 | " | 1117-49 | " 1111 W. 174. S. -91. | " No border." | |
| 1536 | Sholápúr | 1096- | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر 1.۹۶ in ننگ W. 173. S. -82. | As on No. 1488, but شولاپور Regnal year obliterated. | |
| 1537 | " | 1097-31 | " 1.۹۷ W. 177.3. S. -95. | " ۳۱ | |
| 1538 1539 1540 | Súrat <i>Bandar-i-mubárák</i> | 1070-ahd | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر 1.۷. to left of جهان W. 178-174-167. S. -9-85. | سورت بندر مبارک عرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة (1538) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 1541 | Súrat (no epithet) | -3 | As on No. 1538. Date wanting. W. 173. S. -95. | سنة جلوس مبمنت مانوس غرب سورت Traces of dotted border. <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1542 1543 | " | 1072-4 | " i. v. r to left of سكه W. 178-175. S. -85. | " (1542) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1543) <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1544 | " | 1073-5 | " i. v. r W. 176. S. -9. | but " سورت غرب Regnal year 0 <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1545 | " | 1074- | " i. v. r W. 176. S. -9. | " Regnal year wanting. |
| 1546 | " | 1075-7 | " i. v. r W. 175. S. -875. | but " سنة 7 |
| 1547 | " | 1076- | " i. v. r W. 175. S. -86. | " Regnal year wanting. |
| 1548 | " | 1077-9 | " i. v. r W. 175. S. -9. | but " سنة 9 |
| 1549 1550 | " | 1078- 10 | " i. v. r W. 175-158 (worn). S. -87. | " 1. (1549) <i>Ságar.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-------|--------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 1551 | Sárat | - 11 | As on No. 1542. Date wanting. W. 176. S. -85. | As on No. 1544, but 11 Ságar. Pl. | SILVER |
| 1552 | " | 1079- 11 | " 1.079 W. 175. S. -85. | but " ضرب سورت | Pl. |
| 1553 | " | 1079- 12 | " W. 177. S. -85. | " 12 | A.S.B. |
| 1554 | " | 1081- 13? | " 1.081 W. 177. S. -86. | but " سورت فرب Regnal year 1118 | Pl. |
| 1555 | " | 1082- 15 | " 1.082 W. 177-2. S. -96. | " 10 | |
| 1556 | " | 1083- 15 | " 1.083 W. 176. S. -96. | " | Ságar. |
| 1557 | " | 1083- 16 | " W. 175. S. -9. | " 16 | Ságar. |
| 1558 | " | 1084- 17 | " 1.084 W. 174. S. -86. | " 17 | Ságar. |
| 1559 | " | 1085- | " 1.085 W. 173. S. -9. | " Regnal year wanting. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 1560 | Súrat | 1086- 18 | As on No. 1542, but ۱.۸۹ W. 175. S. .9. | As on No. 1554, but ۱۸ |
| 1561 | " | 1087- 19 | " ۱.۸۷ W. 170. S. .82. | " ۱۹ |
| 1562 | " | 1088- 20 | " ۱.۸۸ W. 175. S. .9. | " ۲۰ |
| 1563 | " | 1088- 21 | " W. 176. S. .95. | " ۲۱ |
| 1564 | " | 1089- 22 | but ۱.۸۹ under نك W. 177.5. S. .95. | " ۲۲ |
| 1565 | " | 1090- 22 | but ۱.۹۰ in نك W. 177. S. .92. | مانوس ميمنت ۲۲ سنة جلوس فرب سورت |
| 1566 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " W. 90. S. .85. | " A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1567 | " | 1090- 23 | " W. 178. S. .95. | " ۲۳ A.S.B. |
| 1568 | " | 1091- 23 | " ۱.۹۱ W. 177. S. .95. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|-------|-------------|--|---|
| R 1569 | Sárat | 1091- 24 | As on No. 1568. W. 175. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1565, but r ^e <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1570 | " | 1092- 24 | " " r ^e W. 179. S. -95. | " |
| 1571 | " | 1092- 25 | " " r ^o W. 176. S. -95. | <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1572 1573 | " | 1093- 25 | " " r ^e W. 176-152. S. 1-0--9. | " <i>(1572) A.S.B.</i> |
| 1574 1575 | " | 1093- 26 | " " r ^e W. 178-175. S. -95. | " <i>(1574) A.S.B.</i> <i>(1575) Láhor.</i> |
| 1576 1577 | " | 1094- 26 | " " r ^e W. 177-171. S. -95. | " <i>(1577) A.S.B.</i> |
| 1578 | " | 1094- 27 | " " r ^v W. 178. S. -98. | " |
| 1579 1580 | " | 1095- 27 | " " r ^o W. 178-175. S. -95. | " <i>(1579) A.S.B.</i> |
| 1581 1582 | " | 1095- 28 | " " r ^o W. 178-150. | " <i>(1581) A.S.B.</i> |
| 1583 | " | 1096- 28 | " " r ^e W. 177-5. S. -95. | " |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R 1584 | Sárat | 1096- 29 | As on No. 1583. W. 176. S. -9. | As on No. 1565, but r ¹ <i>Ságar.</i> |
| | 1585 | " | 1097- 29 | " 1.1v W. 177-8. S. -9. | " |
| | 1588 | " | 1097- 30 | " W. 177. S. -9. | " r. <i>Ságar.</i> |
| | 1587 1588 | " | 1098- 30 | " 1.1a W. 177-175. S. -9. | " (1587) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1589 | " | 1099- 31 | " 1.11 W. 175. S. -95. | " r ¹ <i>Ságar.</i> |
| | 1590 | " | 1100- 32 | " 11.. W. 176. S. -95. | " r ² <i>Ságar.</i> |
| | 1591 | " | 1101- 33 | " 11.1 W. 179. S. -96. | " r ² |
| | 1592 | " | 1101- 34 | " W. 176. S. 1.0. | " r ² |
| | 1593 1594 | " | 1102- 34 | " 11.2 W. 179-172. S. -95. | " (1594) <i>A.S.B.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| R 1595 1596 | Súrat | 1103-35 | As on No. 1565, but 11.r W. 175-168. S. .95. | As on No. 1565, but r ^o (1595) <i>Ságar.</i> (1596) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1597 | " | 1103-36 | " W. 174. S. .95. | " r ¹ <i>Ságar.</i> |
| 1598 1599 | " | 1104-36 | " 11.f W. 178-174. S. .95. | " (1598) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1600 1601 | " | 1105-37 | " 11.g W. 178-177.3. S. 1.05-.97. | " r ^v (1600) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1602 | " | 110--38 | " Unit of date wanting. W. 171. S. 1.0. | " r ^A <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1603 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1106-38 | " 11.h W. 86.5. S. .8. | " |
| 1604 1605 | " | 1106-39 | " W. 178-175. S. 1.0. | " r ¹ (1604) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1605) <i>Ságar.</i> |
| 1606 | " | 1107-39 | " 11.v W. 177. S. 1.0. | " <i>Ságar.</i> |
| 1607 1608 | " | 1108-41 | " 11.A W. 178-174. | " r ¹ (1607) <i>A.S.B.</i> (1608) <i>Ságar.</i> |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|---|---------------------------|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1609 | Sárat | 1109- 41 | As on No. 1568, but 11.9 W. 177.5. S. .95. | As on No. 1565, but P1 |
| | 1610 | " | 1110- 42 | " 111. W. 177. S. 1-0. | " P2 |
| | 1611 | " | 1110- 43 | " W. 176. S. .95. | " P3 |
| | 1612 | " | 1111- 43 | " 1111 W. 176. S. .95. | " P4 |
| | 1613 | " | 1111- 44 | " W. 177. S. .95. | " P5 |
| | 1614 | " | 1112- 44 | " 1112 W. 177. S. .95. | " P6 |
| | 1615 | " | 1113- 45 | " 1113 W. 177.8. S. .95. | " P7 |
| | 1616 | " | 1113- 46 | " W. 178.5. S. .97. | " P8 |
| | 1617 | " | 1114- 47 | " 1114 W. 177. S. .95. | " P9 |
| | 1618 1619 | " | 1115- 47 | " 1115 W. 178. S. .95. | " P10 |
| | | | | | (1619) A.S.B. |

*Ságar.**Ságar.**Ságar.*

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| R 1620 | Súrat | 1115-48 | As on No. 1618. W. 175. S. .92. | As on No. 1565, but ^{PA} M. 51 in جلوس of <i>Bhandára C.P.</i> |
| 1621 | " | 1116-48 | " 1116 W. 175. S. .95. | " |
| 1622 | " | 1116-49 | " W. 174. S. .9. | " ۴۹ <i>Miamodli.</i> |
| 1623 | " | 1117-49 | " 1117 W. 179. S. .97. | " |
| 1624 | " | 1117-50 | " W. 172. S. .95. | " ۵۰ |
| 1625 | " | 1118-50 | " 1118 W. 176. S. 1.0. | " |
| 1626 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1118-51 | " W. 89. S. .725. | " ۵۱ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1627 | Tatta | 1071- | ابو الظفر محی الدین ۱۰۷۱ محمد بہادر عالم گیر اورنگ زیب [بادشاہ غاز] W. 167. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت تتہ جلوس ضرب |

SILVER



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|-------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1628 1629 | Tatta | 1073-5 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ۱۰۷۳ to left of جهان W. 174-173. S. .87. | As on No. 1565, but تہ - ۵ (1628) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1630 | " | -8 | Date wanting. W. 172. S. .85. | " " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1631 | " | -9 | " W. 174. S. .85. | " " |
| | 1632 | " | 1081- 13 | " but ۱۰۸۱ to left of سک W. 175. S. .85. | " ۱۳ |
| | 1633 | " | 1082- 14 | " ۱۰۸۲ Traces of dotted border. W. 166. S. .8. | " ۱۴ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 1634 | " | 1084- 16 | " ۱۰۸۴ W. 175. | " ۱۶ |
| | 1635 | " | 1095- 27 | " but ۱۰۹۵ in نک W. 174. S. .9. | " ۲۷ |
| | 1636 | " | 1101- 34 | " ۱۱۰۱ W. 175. S. .85. | " ۳۴ |
| | 1637 | " | 1106- 38 | " ۱۱۰۶ W. 170. S. .85. | " ۳۸ <i>Jilam.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|--------------------------|
| R 1638 | Ujjain <i>Dāru-l-faḥ</i> | 1117-49 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر 1117 in ننگ W. 179. S. -95. | As on No. 1565, but عرب دار الفتح اجین Regnal year ۴۹ | SILVER Pl. |
| 1639 | Zafar- ābād | 1070-3 | As on No. 1627, but ۱۰۷۰ W. 177. S. -9. | ظفرآباد عرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة | Pl. |
| 1640 | " | 1074-6 | As on No. 1120 (مهر) ۱۰۷۴ to left of جهان W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 1565, but ظفرآباد - ۶ | |
| 1641 | " | 1079-12 | " ۱۰۷۹ W. 173. S. -9. | " ۱۲ | |
| <i>Mint name wanting</i> | | | | | |
| 1642 | ? | 1096-29 | As on No. 1120, but جو بدر منیر ۱۰۹۶ under ننگ W. 174. S. -85. | As on No. 1565, but ۲۹ Traces of mint name, but not decipherable. | |
| 1643 ¹ | ? | 1109-42 | " ۱۱۰۹ in ننگ W. 176. S. -88. | but " ۴۲ | |
| 1644 ¼ | ? | 1112-44 | " 111۲ W. 42.5. S. -6. | " ۴۴ No trace of mint name. | Pl. |

¹ I.M.C., No. 7222, p. 46.



10

TOTAL IMPROBS

| Class | Year | Vol | Number | Review |
|-------|------|-----|--------|------------------|
| 1630 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1631 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1632 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1633 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1634 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1635 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1636 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |
| 1637 | 1971 | 1 | 1219 | as in N-156, 1st |

I BAHÁDUR SHÁH

A. D. 1707-1712.

| Obverse | Reverse |
|---|--|
| غاز بادشاه بهادر شاه عالم ك سكه مبار | جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة ۲ دار السرور عرب برهانپور |
| W. 169. S. ۰8. | |
| 1-3 بادشاه غاز ۱۱۲۱ عالم بهادر شاه سكه مبارك | مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس عرب خجسته بنياد |
| W. 168. S. ۰87. | |
| 1123-5 " ۱۱۲۳ | شاه جهان اباد عرب دار الخلافة ميمنت جلوس مانوس |
| W. 168. S. ۰92. | |
| س ايرات ? | سنة - جلوس مانوس ميمنت عرب سورت |
| W. 169.5. S. ۰85. | |
| 54 Ahmad-nagar 1122-4 | احمدنگر عرب سنة مانوس ميمنت جلوس |
| As on No. 1650. | |
| W. 169.5. S. ۰85. | |
| As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲ | |
| W. 174.5. S. ۰94. | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|
| SILVER | R 1645 | ? | 15 | غازی بادشاہ عالمگیر پ اورنگ ز W. 167. S. .8. | مانوس میمنت نام جلوس ^o | Pl. |
| COPPER | E 1646 ¹ | Akbar- abad | -8 | اکبر آباد ب ضر W. 213. S. .75. | سنة مبارک س جلو | A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 1647 | Multan | -39 ¹ | [زیب] عالمگیر اورنگ شہاہ فلوں W. 212. S. .9. | ملتان ضر جلوس مبارک ۳۱ | Pl. |
| | 1648 1649 | Narnol | — | نارنول ب ضر W. 215-210. S. .75-.8. | سنة مبارک س جلو | A.S.B. Pl. |

¹ This and Nos. 1648-9 are ascribed by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in his MS. Catalogue to Aurangzéb.



VII

SHÁH 'ÁLAM I BAHÁDUR SHÁH

A. H. 1119-1124.

A. D. 1707-1712.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|--|--------|--|--|----------------------|
| <i>A</i> 1650 | Burhán-púr <i>Dáru-s-sarúr</i> | -2 | غاز بادشاه بهادر شاه عالم ك سكه مہار W. 169. S. .8. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة ۲ دار السرور فرب برهانپور | GOLD |
| 1651 | <i>Khujista-bunyád</i> (<i>Aurang-ábád</i>) | 1121-3 | بادشاه غاز ۱۱۲۱ عالم بهادر سكه مبارك W. 168. S. .87. | مانوس ميمنت ۳ سنة جلوس فرب خجسته بنیاد | <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 1652 | <i>Sháhja-hánábád</i> <i>Dáru-l-khíláfat</i> | 1123-5 | ” ۱۱۲۳ W. 168. S. .92. | شاه جهان اباد فرب دار الخلافة ميمنت جلوس مانوس | Pl. |
| 1653 | Súrat | ? | As on No. 1650. W. 169.5. S. .85. | سنة - جلوس مانوس ميمنت فرب سورت | |
| <i>R</i> 1654 | Ahmad-nagar | 1122-4 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲ W. 174.5. S. .94. | احمدنگر فرب ۴ سنة مانوس ميمنت جلوس | SILVER |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1655 1656 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- girru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1119- ahd | As on No. 1650, but ۱۱۱۹ to right of غازى on one. W. 175-174.5. S. .9-.87. | As on No. 1650, but سنة احد مستقر الخلفاء ضرب اكبر اباد (1655) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1657 | " <i>Musta- girru-l- mulk</i> | 1119- ahd | " W. 175. S. .87. | but "مستقر الملك Pl. |
| 1658 | " | 11--2 | Date partly wanting. W. 174. S. .88. | " Láhor. |
| 1659 1660 | " | 112-- 3 | " Unit of date wanting. M. 52 to left of شاه W. 175-173. S. .9-.85. | " (1659) A.S.B. |
| 1661 | Akbar- nagar | -2 | [باد] شاه غازى شاه عالم بهادر W. 178. S. .85. | سنة جلوس ضرب اكبر نگر A.S.B. |
| 1662 | 'Álamgir- púr | 1120- 3 | بادشاه غازى شاه عالم [بهادر] سنة مبارك ۱۱۲۰ W. 178. S. .85. | مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس ضرب عالم گير پور A.S.B. |
| 1663 | " | 1123- | " ۱۱۲۳ W. 178. S. .8. | " Regnal year wanting. |
| 1663 (a) | Allah- ábád | 1120- ahd | See No. 2327. | See No. 2327. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|---|--|----------------------|
| R 1664 | Ansá | -3 | As on No. 1650. Date wanting. W. 173. S. .89. | As on No. 1662, but اوسا M. 25 over س of اوسا <i>Bhandára.</i> Pl. | SILVER |
| 1665 | 'Agím-ábád (Patna) | 1121-4 | عالم شاه بادشاه غازي سكه ۱۱۲۱ W. 173. S. .95. | اباد عظيم سنة ۳ جلوس عرب | |
| 1666 1666 (a) | " | 1122-4 | " ۱۱۲۲ W. 184. S. .95. | " (1666) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 1667 | " | 1123-5 | " ۱۱۲۳ W. 185. S. .92. | " ۵ | |
| 1668 | " | 1124-6 | " ۱۱۲۴ W. 185. S. .85. | " ۶ | |
| 1669 1670 | Barálf | 1120-2 | غازي شاه شاه عالم بادشاه سكه ۱۱۲۰ W. 176-175. S. .85-95. | مبارك سنة ۲ يلغ عرب بر | (1669) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1671 | " | -3 | Date wanting. W. 174. S. .9. | " ۳ | |
| 1672 1673 | " | 1122-4 | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۲۲ W. 175-174. S. .9. | " ۳ (1673) <i>A.S.B. (Dehli).</i> Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|--|--------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1674 | Burhān-pūr <i>Dāru-s-sarūr</i> | 1120-2 | As on No. 1650. ۱۱۲. to right of غازى W. 175. S. .9. | As on No. 1650. Pl. |
| | 1675 | " | 112-- 6 | Unit of date wanting. W. 176. S. .92. | " ۶ |
| | 1676 | Chinā-patan (Madras) | 1120-2 | شاه غازى شاه عالم باد سنة ۱۱۲. W. 178. S. .85. | س سنة ۲ جلو غرب چيناچن Pl. |
| | 1677 | " | -3 | Date wanting. W. 177. S. .9. | " ۳ |
| | 1678 | Etāwā | 1119- ahd | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۱۹ W. 174.5. S. .9. | As on No. 1662, but اتاوا- احد |
| | 1679 | " | 1120-2 | " ۱۱۲. W. 175. S. .9. | " ۲ |
| | 1680 | " | 1121-3 | " ۱۱۲۱ W. 173. S. .86. | " ۳ |
| | 1681 | Haidar- ābād <i>Farkhūn- da-bun- yād</i> | 1122-5 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲ W. 173. S. .9. | جلوس ميمنت مانوس ۵ حيدرآباد غرب فرخنده بنياد <i>Bhandāra C.P.</i> Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| R 1682 | Jahángir-nagar | -2 | As on No. 1662. Date wanting. W. 178. S. .85. | As on No. 1662, but جهانگیرنگر-۲ SILVER |
| 1683 | " | 1122-4 | " ۱۱۲۲ W. 170 (worn). S. .8. | " ۳ Mámoóní. |
| 1684 1685 | Karím-ábád | -3 | As on No. 1676, but سکه in place of سنة Date wanting. W. 178-174. S. .82-.85. | سنة ۳ جلو س کریم آباد ب عر (1684) A.S.B. |
| 1686 1687 | " | 112-- 4 | " ۱۱۲- W. 179-171 (cut). S. .85-.83. | " ۳ (1687) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1688 | Kan-báyat | — | As on No. 1650. W. 172. S. .8. | سنة-جلوس مانوس میمنت ب عر کنبایت |
| 1689 | Khujista-bunyád (Áurang-ábád) | 1120-2 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲. W. 175. S. .95. | As on No. 1651, but سنة ۲ |
| 1690 | Láhor Dáru-s-salánat | 1120-2 | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۲. above سکه W. 177. S. .85. | لاهور دار السلطنة عرب سنة ۲ میمنت جلوس مانوس Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| SILVER | | | | |
| R 1691 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1121-3 | As on No. 1690, but ۱۱۲۱ W. 176.5. S. .85. | As on No. 1690, but ۳ |
| 1692 | „ | 1121-4 | „ W. 176. S. .88. | „ ۴ |
| 1693 | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | — aḥd | As on No. 1669, but date wanting. W. 160 (worn). S. .9. | As on No. 1662, but لكهنو-احد |
| 1694 | „ | -2 | „ W. 170. S. .9. | „ ۲ |
| 1695 | „ | -4 | „ W. 176. S. .87. | „ ۴ |
| 1696 | Murshid- ábád | -2 | As on No. 1669, but date wanting. W. 179.2. S. .84. | As on No. 1676, but مرشدآباد ۲ |
| 1697 ¹ | Purbandar ? | 1122-4 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲ W. 178. S. .8. | As on No. 1651, but پورت-عرب ۳ |
| 1698 | Sarhind (<i>Sahrind</i> on coins) | -2 | „ W. 175.5. S. .85. | but سهرند-۲ |
| 1699 | Sháh- jahanábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1119- aḥd | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۱۹ سنة in last line. W. 175. S. .9. | جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه عرب سنة احد مبارك |

A.S.B.

Pl.

Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8205, p. 52. The reading now proposed is reasonably certain, cf. No. 1503. Purbandar is a known mint of Sháh 'Álam I. See *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV, art. 27.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| R 1700 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1120-2 | غازی شاه عالم باد شاه سکه سنة ۱۱۲۰ | جهان آباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب سنة ۲ مبارک |
| | | | W. 168. S. -85. | |
| 1701 | " | 1121-3 | " ۱۱۲۱ | " ۳ |
| | | | W. 175. S. -85. | |
| 1702 | " | 1122-4 | " ۱۱۲۲ | " ۴ |
| | | | W. 174. S. -85. | A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1703 1704 | Súrat | — ahd | As on No. 1650. Date wanting. W. 177.2-178. S. -95-9. | As on No. 1688, but سورت - احد جلوس of س in م. 37 (1703) A.S.B. |
| 1705 1706 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | -2 | " Fragmentary. W. 89. S. -7. | " ۲ M. 37. (1705) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1707 | " | -6 | " W. 177.5. S. -91. | " ۶ M. 53 in س of جلوس |
| 1708 | " | 112-- | but ۱۱۲- to right of غازی W. 169.7. S. -9. | " Regnal year wanting. M. 37. |
| 1708 (a) | Tatta | [111]9- ahd | بادشاه معظم شاه [جهان سلطان زند] بر مهر و ماء ثانی [سکه مبارک در هفت کشور] W. 176. S. -85. | میمنت سنة احد جلوس ب ضرتة Cf. L.M.C., p. 197 (4). Pl. |



VIII

JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH

A. H. 1124.

A. D. 1712.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|
| GOLD A 1709 | [Akbar- ábád] Musta- qirru-l- mulk | 1124- ahd | <p>ابو الفتح ۱۱۲۴ [غازی شاه] مہرو ماہ جہاندار [ارک] [در] افاق زد [چون] W. 166.7. S. .75.</p> | <p>جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الملک سنہ احد [عرب] [اکبر آباد]</p> |
| 1710 | Kul- barga ? | [112]4- ahd | <p>جہاندار شہ ابو الفتح غازی [چون] مہرو ماہ ... سہ W. 166. S. .86.</p> | <p>مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس عرب کد</p> |
| SILVER R 1711 | Akbar- ábád Musta- qirru-l- mulk | " | <p>As on No. 1709, but fuller legends. W. 175. S. .9.</p> | <p>As on No. 1709. Portions of lower line visible.</p> |
| 1712 | Baróli | 1124- | <p>بادشاہ جہان [شہ] شہ ۱۱۲۴ قران جہاندار سہ چو صاحب W. 173. S. .87.</p> | <p>مانوس میمنت سنہ - جلوس یلغ عرب بر Disfigured by money- changers' marks.</p> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
| R 1713 1714 1715 | Etáwá | 1124- ahd | In dotted border صاحبقران ۱۱۲۴ جہا جہاندار شہ بادشاہ ن سکہ بزد بر مہ چو W. 176-175-174. S. .95. | As on No. 1710, but اتاوا | SILVER |
| 1716 1717 | " | " | جہاندار شاہ ۱۱۲۴ مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح غاز سکہ در افاق زد چوں W. 175. S. .95. | " | (1717) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1718 | <u>Khujista-</u> <u>bunyád</u> (<u>Aurang-</u> <u>ábád</u>) | " | As on No. 1716, but چوں in second line and ۱۱۲۴ below ماہ W. 177. S. .95. | but خجسته بنياد | Pl. |
| 1719 | " | " | بادشاہ جهان شہ ۱۱۲۴ قران جہاندار حپ Disfigured by money- changers' marks. W. 175. S. .97. | " | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 1720 1721 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1124- ahd | غازی ۱۱۲۴ جهاندار شاه ابو الفتح چون مهر و ماه سکه در افاق زد W. 176-171. S. .85. | لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة احد ميمنت جلوس مانوس (1721) A.S.B. |
| | 1722 | " | " | غازی جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ چون مهر و ماه ابو الفتح سکه در افاق زد W. 174. S. 1.0. | but مانوس " سنة احد ميمنت جلوس |
| | 1723 1724 | Lakhnau | " | As on No. 1713, but fragmentary. W. 174-173. S. .85. | As on No. 1710, but لكهنو |
| | 1725 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khuláfat</i> | " | جهان شاه ۱۱۲۴ جهاندار شه باد حب چو ما قران سکه بزد برزد W. 170. S. .95. | احد مبارك سنة جهان اباد شاه ضرب دار الخلافة ب Traces of dotted border. |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------|--|------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 1726 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1124-ahd | As on No. 1710, but ۱۱۳۴ to left of غاز and in last line در افاق زد W. 174. S. .9. | As on No. 1725. No border. | SILVER |
| 1727 1728 | " | " | As on No. 1722, but بر for چون W. 175-174. S. .95--9. | جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب مانوس سنة احد ميمنت جلوس Traces of dotted border. | Pl. |
| 1729 1730 | Súrat | [1124]-ahd | ابو الفتح غازي جهاندار شاه چون مهر و ماه سکه در افاق زد W. 176-174. S. .95. | As on No. 1710, but سورت (1729) A.S.B. (Páñch Maháls). Pl. | |
| 1731 | " | " | جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان صاحب قران سکه W. 168. S. .9. | " | |



IX

FARRUKH-SIYAR

A.H. 1124-1131.

A.D. 1713-1719.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| GOLD A 1732 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1130-7 | In dotted border بحر و بر فرخ سیر بادشاه حق بر سیم و زر فصل ۱۱۳۰ سکه زد از W. 161. S. 1-02. | In dotted border جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ۷ غرب اکبر آباد A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1732 (a) | Etáwá | 1128-5 | ” ۱۱۲۸ W. 167-5. S. 1-0. | مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس غرب اتاوا |
| 1733 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s- saláanat</i> | 1131-7 | As on No. 1732, but no border and ۱۱۳۱ W. 168. S. ۰8. | لاهور دار السلطنة غرب سنة ۷ میمنت جلوس مانوس Traces of dotted border. Pl. |
| 1734 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1125- ahd | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۵ to left of ز; W. 167. S. ۰8. | فة جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن غرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة احد |
| 1734 (a) | ” | 1125-2 | ” W. 167. S. ۰8. | ” ۲ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------|---|----------|--|---|---------------|
| <i>A</i> 1734 (b) | Shah-jahanabad <i>Daru-khilafat</i> | 1131-7 | ۱۱۳۱ حق فرخ سیر شاه از فضل باد بحرور سکه [زد بر]سیم و [زر] | As on No. 1734, but v | GOLD |
| 1735 | Surat | — ahd | بحرور فرخ [سیر] شاه از فضل حق باد سکه [زد بر]سیم و [زر] | As on No. 1733, but عرب and [سورات] احد | Pl. |
| <i>R</i> 1736 | Ahmad-abad | -7 | As on No. 1735. W. 177. S. .98. | As on No. 1733, but v احمدآباد | SILVER |
| 1737 | Akbar-abad <i>Musta-qirru-l-mulk</i> | 1125-ahd | As on No. 1734 (b), but ۱۱۲۵ to left of سیر in top line. W. 173. S. .85. | As on No. 1732, but سنة احد - مستقر الملك | |
| 1738 | " | -2 | Date wanting. W. 174. S. .85. | " ۲ | A.S.B. |
| 1739 | " | -5 | " W. 175. S. .95. | " ۵ | |
| 1740 1741 | " <i>Musta-qirru-l-khilafat</i> | 1130-7 | As on No. 1732. W. 175-172. S. .9-1.05. | As on No. 1732. (1741) A.S.B. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|--------|---|---|
| SILVER R 1742 ¹ | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1131-7 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۳۱ W. 174.5. S. .9. | As on No. 1732. |
| 1743 ² | ! Allah- ábád | 1125-2 | سیم [و زرا] زد از فصل حق بر سکه بحرور فرخ سیر شاه باد ۱۱۲۵ W. 179.5. S. .93. | مبار ك سنة ۲ جلوس ب [ص] الءاباد Pl. |
| 1744 | 'Azím- ábád (Patna) | " | As on No. 1743. W. 177. S. .85. | As on No. 1733, but r سنة and عظیم عرب آباد |
| 1745 | " | 1126-3 | " ۱۱۳۱ W. 169. S. .9. | " ۳ A.S.B. |
| 1746 | 'Azím- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i> | -3 | As on No. 1732, but date wanting. No border. W. 170. S. .85. | عظیم آباد مستقر الملك عرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سنة |
| 1747 1748 | " | 1128-5 | " but on 1748 ۱۱۲۸ to left of ز in bottom line. W. 178-175. | " ۵ (1747) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1749 | " | 1130-7 | As on No. 1732, but no border. W. 178. S. .9. | " ۷ A.S.B. |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7151, p. 56. It is a coin of Farrukh-siyar not Raff'u-d-darját.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8528, p. 54. The mint is certainly not Akbarábád. The coin is not of the Akbarábád type.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--|---|
| R 1750 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 'Azím- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- mulk</i> | -7 | As on No. 1732, but frag- mentary. Date wanting. W. 84. S. .7. | As on No. 1749, but frag- mentary. The mint name is wanting, but the coin is identical in type with No. 1749. A.S.B. |
| 1751 | Baréli | -4 | As on No. 1734 (δ), but date wanting. W. 175. S. .9. | جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة ۴ يلع <hr/> فرب بر |
| 1752 | „ | 1129-6 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹ W. 176. S. 1.0. | „ ۶ |
| 1753 | Burhán- púr <i>Dáru-s- sarúr</i> | 1125-2 | از ۱۱۲۵ فصل حق بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سير زد سكه بر سيم و زر W. 177. S. .9. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة ۲ دار السرور فرب برهانپور |
| 1754 | „ | 1129-6 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹ W. 176. S. 1.0. | „ ۶ |
| 1755 | „ | 1130-7 | „ ۱۱۳۰. W. 179. S. 1.0. | „ ۷ |
| 1756 | Chíná- patan (Madrás) | 1126-3 | As on No. 1735, but ۱۱۲۶ to left of باد W. 178. S. .9. | As on No. 1733, but چيناچن ۳- |

SILVER

Pl.

Pl.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1757 | Chíná-patan (Madrás) | 1130-7 | As on No. 1756, but ۱۱۳. W. 178. S. -87. | As on No. 1756, but v |
| | 1758 | Élichpúr | 1125-ahd | از فضل حق بادشاه بھروبر فرخ سیرزد ۱۱۲۵ سکہ برسیم و زر W. 171. S. -87. | As on No. 1733, but الپھور-احد |
| | 1759 1760 | Etáwá | 1125-2 | As on No. 1758, but باد to right of بھر ز in bottom line. ۱۱۲۵ to left of زر on 1760. W. 176-175. S. -9. | but r-اتا (1759) A.S.B. |
| | 1761 1762 | " | 1128-4 | " ۱۱۲۸ W. 176-175. S. 1-05. | " r (1761) A.S.B. |
| | 1763 1764 | " | 1128-5 | " W. 176-155 (clipped). S. 1-075-95. | " o (1764) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 1765 1766 | " | " | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۸ W. 175-170. S. 1-05. | " (1765) A.S.B. |
| | 1767 1768 | " | 1129-6 | " ۱۱۲۹ W. 177-175. S. 1-05. | " v (1767) A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------|
| R 1769 1770 | Etáwá | 1130-7 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۳۰. W. 176. S. 1-03. | As on No. 1759, but v (1769) A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1771 | " | 1131-8 | " ۱۱۳۱ W. 175. S. 1-02. | " A A.S.B. | |
| 1772 | Farrukh- ábád | 1129-6 | As on No. 1734 (b), but ۱۱۳۱ W. 177. S. .75. | but فرخ اباد - ۱ A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1773 | Gwáliár | 1130-7 | As on No. 1732. W. 174. S. 1-02. | but گوالیار - ۷ Pl. | |
| 1774 | Jahángir- nagar | -3 | د از فضل حق شاه ... بر فرخ سیر با سکه W. 178. S. .87. | but جهانگیرنگر - ۳ | |
| 1775 | Khujista- bunyád | 1125-2 | حق بحرور فرخ سیر شاه برسیم و زرباد سکه زد از فضل ۱۱۲۵ W. 177. S. .96. | but خجسته بنیاد - ۲ A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1776 1777 | Láhor Dáru-s- salṭanat | 1126-3 | As on No. 1758, but زد in bottom line. ۱۱۳۱ under فضل W. 177-174.5. S. .85-.95. | As on No. 1733 (a), but ۳ (1777) A.S.B. | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1778 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salánat</i> | 1127-4 | As on No. 1776, but ۱۱۲۷ W. 177. S. -87. | As on No. 1733 (a), but ۳ |
| | 1779 | " | 1128-5 | " ۱۱۲۸ W. 176. S. -85. | " ۵ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1780 | " | 1129-6 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹ W. 175-25. S. -95. | " ۶ |
| | 1781 | " | 1130-7 | " ۱۱۳۰ W. 176. S. -9. | " ۷ |
| | 1782 | " | 1131-7 | " ۱۱۳۱ W. 177. S. -85. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1783 | Lakhnanu | 1125-2 | ... ۱۱ [فضل] از <u>بحرور فرخ سیر</u> W. 175. S. -9. | As on No. 1733, but لکهنو-۲ |
| | 1784 | Multán | 1130-7 | As on No. 1732. W. 175-3. S. 1-0. | but ملتان - ۷ and in dotted border. |
| | 1785 | Murshid-ábád | -3 | زد از فضل حق شاه بحرور فرخ سیر سکه زر باد W. 173. S. -85. | but مرشدآباد - ۳ |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|---|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| R 1786 | Murshid- ábád | -5 | As on No. 1785. W. 170. S. .85. | As on No. 1733, but o | SILVER |
| 1787 | " | -6 | " W. 179.2. S. .87. | " v | |
| 1788 1789 | " | 1130-7 | but ۱۱۳. to left of باد W. 177-175. S. .87. | " v (1789) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 1790 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1125- ahd | As on No. 1732, but no border and ۱۱۳۰ below سیم W. 175. S. .86. | As on No. 1734. | |
| 1791 | " | " | but ۱۱۳۰ to left of د; W. 175. S. .88. | " | |
| 1792 1793 | " | 1125-2 | ۱۱۳۱ to right of فصل W. 175-174. S. .92-95. | " r (1793) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 1794 | " | 1126-2 | " ۱۱۳۱ W. 174. S. .87. | " | |
| 1795 1796 | " | 1126-3 | " W. 176. S. .85. | " r (1796) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 1797 | " | 1127-4 | " ۱۱۳۱ W. 173. S. .87. | " r | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--|--------|---|------------------------------------|
| SILVER R 1798 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | -5 | As on No. 1792. Date wanting. W. 175. S. .88. | As on No. 1734, but ° |
| 1799 | " | 1128-5 | " but ۱۱۲۸ to left of <i>فعل</i> and <i>از</i> in bottom line. W. 174. S. .975. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1800 | " | 1129-6 | " but ۱۱۲۹ under <i>سبیم</i> W. 175. S. 1.0. | " ۱ |
| 1801 | " | " | " but ۱۱۲۹ to left of <i>فعل</i> W. 175. S. 1.0. | " |
| 1802 | " | 1130-6 | " ۱۱۳. W. 175. S. .9. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1803 1804 | " | 1130-7 | " but ۱۱۳. under <i>سبیم</i> W. 175-174.5. S. .9. | " ۷ (1803) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1805 | " | " | As on No. 1734 (b), but ۱۱۳. W. 174.5. S. .9. | " |
| 1808 | " | 1131-7 | " but ۱۱۳۱ under <i>سبیر</i> W. 175. S. .94. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--|---|---------------|
| R 1807 | Súrat | -3 | As on No. 1735. W. 177. S. -9. | As on No. 1733, but سورت - ۳ | SILVER |
| 1808 1809 | " | 1128-5 | " ۱۱۲۸ to left of سكه W. 178-175. S. 1-08-1-05. | " ° M. 54 in س of جلوس (1808) A.S.B. | |
| 1810 ¹ | " | -5 | " Date wanting. W. 169. S. -86. | M. 55. " | |
| 1811 ² | " | -6 | " W. 177. S. 1-0. | " M. 54. | |
| 1812 | " | 1130-7 | " ۱۱۳۰. W. 178. S. -95. | " M. 54. | A.S.B. |
| 1813 | " | 1131-7 | " ۱۱۳۱. W. 178-2. S. 1-01. | " M. 54. | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7497, p. 54. The mint has been read اركات. There is, however, no trace of the first four letters of that name, whereas there is what may be part of a ر before the و and the coin is of the Súrat type.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7285, p. 55. Though the mint name is wanting, the mint mark and general appearance show the coin to be of Súrat mintage.

X

RAFÍU-D-DARJÁT

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|------------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| GOLD | <i>R</i> 1814 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1131- ahd | ١١٣١ ربيع الدرجا ت بركا شاهنشاه بحرور ت زد سكه بهند با هزاران W. 168. S. -84. | فة جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة احد Pl. |
| | 1815 | Súrat | 11--- ahd | ” but date to right of ربيع W. 170. S. -9. | مانوس ميمنت احد سنة جلوس ضرب سورت |
| SILVER | <i>R</i> 1816 | Ahmad- ábád <i>Zinat-u-l- bilád</i> | — ahd | ” Date wanting. W. 178. S. 1-01. | احمداباد زينت البلاد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة Pl. |
| | 1817 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | ” | ” W. 172. S. -9. | but ” أكبراباد مستقر الخلافة |
| | 1818 1819 | Etáwá | 1131- ahd | ” ١١٣١ to right of ربيع W. 175-174. S. 1-0-95. | As on No. 1815, but اتارا Traces of dotted border. (1819) A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| R 1820 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1131- aḥd | رفيع الدرجا ت شاهنشاه بحروب ت با هزاران بركا ۱۱۳۱ سـ [سكه] [زد بهند] W. 176. S. .95. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت احد دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب Pl. |
| 1821 1822 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-<u>khiláfat</u></i> | „ | As on No. 1814. Date wanting on No. 1821. W. 175-174. S. .85-.9. | As on No. 1814. (1821) <i>A.S.B.</i> |

SILVER

XI

SHÁH JAHÁN II [RAFI'U-D-DAULA]

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| GOLD | AY 1823 | Lahor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1131- ahd | شاه جهان بادشاه غاز ك ۱۱۳۱ سكه مبار W. 166. S. .85. | As on No. 1820. Pl. |
| | 1824 | ? | — ahd | ” Date wanting. W. 168. S. .9. | مانوس ميمنت احد سنة جلوس ضرب A.S.B. |
| SILVER | AR 1825 1826 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khalafat</i> | 1131- ahd | As on No. 1823, but ۱۱۳۱ over top line. W. 175-174. S. .95-.9. | أكبر اباد مستقر الخلفاء ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة (1826) A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 1827 | Etáwá | ” | ” but [۱۱] to left of مبار W. 176. S. 1.0. | As on No. 1824, but اتاوا A.S.B. |
| | 1828 1829 | Murshid- ábád | ” | ” but ۱۱۳۱ over بادشاه W. 179.3-179. S. .85. | but مرشد اباد Five-petalled flower to right of احد on one. (1829) A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|--|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| R 1830 1831 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1131-ahd | As on No. 1823, but شاهجهان and ۱۱۳۱ to left of غاز W. 175-174. S. -85. | As on No. 1814. | SILVER Pl. |
| 1832 1833 1834 | " | " | As on No. 1823, but ۱۱۳۱ to right of باد W. 177-175. S. -85. | " (1832) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 1835 ¹ | Sárat | — ahd | As on No. 1823, but date wanting. W. 175. S. 1-1. | As on No. 1824, but سورت below ضرب | |

¹ There is nothing to show whether this is a coin of the second or third Sháh jahán.



IBRÁHÍM

A. H. 1132.

A. D. 1720.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---|
| SILVER R 1886 ¹ | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1132-ahd | كریم محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان ۱۱۳۲ [ب]فصل [سكه] زد [در] جهان W. 175. S. -85. | فة جها اباد دار الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنة احد Pl. |

¹ برسيم is the reading given in the *British Museum Catalogue*, Nos. 954-7, and in Dr. Codrington's *Musalmán Numismatics* the couplet is given as

سكه برسيم زد در جهان
بفصل محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان

Neither on No. 1886 nor in the illustrations in the *B.M.C.* are the words at the right of the top line distinct. The word كرم would give a better couplet:—

سكه زد در جهان بفصل كرم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

This reading was, I find, suggested by Mr. Delmerick in describing a silver coin of Ibráhím in *J.A.S.B.*, 1875.



XII

MUHAMMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1131-1161.

A. D. 1719-1748.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|
| AV 1837 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- girru-l- khiláfat</i> | 114-- 14 | ١١٤- محمد شاه بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 168. S. .9. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ١٤ ضرب أكبرآباد A.S.B. | GOLD |
| 1838 | Akhtar- nagar Awadh | 1141- 11 | " ١١٤١ W. 167. S. .85. | اخترنگر اوده ضرب سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس Pl. | |
| 1839 | Imtiyáz- gadh (Adonf) | -3 | محمد شاه شاه ٣ باد W. 52. S. .48 x .42. | گده ضرب امتیاز Pl. | |
| 1840 | " | -12 | " but no regnal year. W. 51.5. S. .45. | " but ١٢ to left of bottom line. | |
| 1841 | " | — | " lower line wanting. W. 52. S. .47 x .42. | " but regnal year wanting. | |
| 1842 | Islám- ábád | 115-- 21 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٥- Traces of dotted border. W. 168. S. .95. | اسلام آباد ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ٢١ سنة Traces of dotted border. Pl. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|
| GOLD A 1842 (a) | Muham- madábád Banáras | 11--- 20 | As on No. 1837, but 11--- W. 167.5. S. .78. | محمدآباد میمنت سنة جلوس مانوس ^{۲۰} غرب بنارس M. 61, inverted, to right of محمدآباد |
| 1843 | Murshid- ábád | 115-- 23 | " 115- No border. W. 170. S. .81. | مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس ^{۲۳} غرب مرشدآباد M. 60 to right of rr No border. |
| 1844 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | -4 | محمد شاه بادشاه غازے <u>صاحب قرآن خانے</u> سکه مبارک W. 168. S. .8. | فقہ چہا آباد دار الخلا شاه ن غرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة ^۴ |
| 1844 (a) | " | -12 | " W. 168. S. .8. | " ۱۲ |
| 1845 1846 | " | 114-- 13 | " محمد - to right of ۱۱۴- W. 167.5-166.5. S. .78. | " ۱۳ (1846) A.S.B. |
| 1847 | " | 114-- 18 | but ۱۱۴- over صاحب W. 167.5. S. .8. | " ۱۸ A.S.B. |
| 1848 | " | 115-- 21 | " 115- W. 167.5. S. .8. | " ۲۱ A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|---------------|
| <i>A</i> 1849 ¹ | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 115-- 22 | As on No. 1844, but 110- to right of محمد | As on No. 1844, but ۲۲ | GOLD |
| 1850 | " | 115-- 23 | " W. 167.5. S. .95. | " ۲۲ Traces of dotted border. | Pl. |
| 1851 | " | 115-- 26 | " W. 167. S. .85. | " ۲۶ | <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1852 | " | 11-- 30 | " W. 167.5. S. .8. | " ۲. | |
| 1853 | Ujjain <i>Dáru-l-fatḥ</i> | (11)50? -20 | As on No. 1837, but ? 0. to left of مہار | As on No. 1843, but ۲۰- دار الفتح اجین | Pl. |
| <i>Mint not deciphered</i> | | | | | |
| 1854 1855 | ? | 1168 (sic) - | محمد شاه بادشاه W. 42.5-42. S. .45. | ب ۱۱۶۸ ? <i>Gáti.</i> | Pl. |
| <i>R</i> 1856 1857 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1138-8 | As on No. 1837, but 11۳۸ W. 178. S. 1.05-1.0. | As on No. 1843, but احمدآباد-۸ | SILVER |
| 1858 ² | " | 1141- 11 | " 11۴۱ W. 178. S. 1.0. | " 11 | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7408, catalogued as a silver coin on p. 65.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7229, p. 63, where 'Kora' is given as the mint.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R 1859 | Ahmad- ábád | 115-- 20 | As on No. 1837, but 115- W. 179. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1856, but ۲. A.S.B. |
| | 1860 | " | 115-- 23 | " W. 178. S. .95. | " ۲۳ |
| | 1861 1862 | " | 11-- 26 | " W. 178. S. .95. | " ۲۶ (1862) A.S.B. |
| | 1863 | Ajmér <i>Dáru-l- khair</i> | 1132-2 | As on No. 1837, but 11۳۲ W. 176. S. .9. | دار الخير اجمير ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنة A.S.B. |
| | 1864 1865 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1132- ahd | As on No. 1837, but 11۳۲ W. 176-174. S. .88. | As on No. 1863, but اكبرآباد - احد مستقر الخلافة |
| | 1866 $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | -4 | " but fragmentary: date wanting. W. 44. | As on No. 1837, but upper portion of legend wanting. Regnal year ۴ Pl. |
| | 1867 | " | 11-- 5 | As on No. 1837, but 11-- W. 174-8. S. .86. | As on No. 1837, but ۵ |
| | 1868 | " | 1136-6 | " 11۳۶ W. 175-5. S. .85. | " ۶ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| R 1869 | Akbar-ábád <i>Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat</i> | 113-- 7 | As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 175. S. .88. | As on No. 1837, but v SILVER |
| 1870 | " | 114-- 11 | " 114-- W. 175. S. .86. | " 11 |
| 1871 | " | 114-- 12 | " W. 174.5. S. .85. | " 12 <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1872 | " | 114-- 15 | " W. 175.5. S. .96. | " 15 <i>Jihlam.</i> |
| 1873 | " | 1147-- 17 | " 1147v W. 176. S. .9. | " 17 |
| 1874 | " | -20 | Date wanting. W. 175.5. S. .9. | " r. |
| 1875 | " | 1153-- 23 | " 1153r W. 174.5. S. .95. | " r3 |
| 1876 | " | 1159-- 29 | " 1159 W. 175. S. .9. | " r9 |
| 1877 | Akbar-nagar | 113-- 5 | As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 178. S. .85. | مانوس مبنت سنة جلوس عرب اكبرنگر |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 1878 | Akbar-nagar | 1155- 25 | As on No. 1837, but 1100 W. 180. S. .86. | As on No. 1877, but r0 <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 1879 | Akhtar-nagar Awadh | 113-- 6 | " 113-- W. 170. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1838, but r |
| 1880 | Allah- shád | 114-- 11 | " 114-- W. 175-5. S. .88. | As on No. 1877, but 11 - الشاہد Pl |
| 1881 | " | 1154- 24 | " 1104 W. 178-5. S. .85. | " r4 <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1882 ¹ | " | 1155- 24 | " 1100 W. 179. S. .85. | " |
| 1883 ² | Arkát | -3 | As on No. 1837, but date wanting. W. 176-5. S. .91. | As on No. 1877, but r - اركات Pl. |
| 1883 (a) ³ | " | -6 | " Date and part of king's name wanting. W. 174. S. .88. | " r |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9023, p. 66, where the mint is given as Akbarábád.

² Coins bearing the mint name اركات were struck by the French Compagnie des Indes at Pondicherry and the East India Company at Madrás by permission and in the name of Muhammad Sháh. It has been thought preferable to catalogue all such coins in the fourth volume.

³ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11860, p. 70—assigned to Ahmad Sháh. There is no crescent on the reverse, and the coin resembles in type No. 1888.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 1883 (b) ¹ | Arkát | 11-- -7? | As on No. 1837, but 11- to right of محمد W. 175. S. .75. | As on No. 1883, but ? v | SILVER |
| 1884 | " | 113-- 8 | " 113- to right of محمد W. 169. S. .82. | " A | |
| 1884 (a) ² | " | -11? | Date wanting. W. 171. S. .82. | " 11? | |
| 1885 | " | 114-- 13 | " 114- to right of محمد W. 172. S. .8. | " 13 | |
| 1885 (a) ³ 1885 (b) | " | 1158- | " 1158 on one, 115- on the other. W. 171-174.5. S. .86-9. | but wavy line in place of regnal year. | Pl. |
| 1886 1887 | 'Azím- ábád (Patna) | 1131- ahd | As on No. 1837, but 1131 W. 178-169.2. S. .95. | As on No. 1842, but عظیم آباد - احد (1886) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1888 | " | 1132- ahd | " 1132 W. 178. S. .9. | " | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11856, p. 62. The regnal year is doubtful.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11887, p. 66, where the regnal year is given as 113. The figures are indistinct.

³ These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 11857 and 11862, pp. 66-7. They do not appear to be coins from the Imperial Mint.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1889 | 'Azim- abad | 1137-7 | As on No. 1837, but 113v W. 178.5. S. .92. | عظیم آباد عرب میمنت مانوس چلوس سنة A.S.B. |
| 1890 | " | 11--- 19 | " 11--- W. 176. S. .78. | " 19 |
| 1891 | " | 1152- 22 | " 110r W. 171. S. .85. | " 22 |
| 1892 | " | 1154- 23 | " 110r W. 177. S. .82. | " 23 |
| 1893 1894 | " | 1154- 24 | " 110r W. 177.5-177. S. .8. | " 24 M. 56 in س of چلوس (1893) A.S.B. |
| 1895 | " | 1156- 26 | " 110r W. 175. S. .9. | " 26 M. 56. |
| 1896 | " | 1157- 27 | " 110v W. 178.5. S. .8. | " 27 M. 56. A.S.B. |
| 1897 | " | 115-- 28 | " 110- W. 177.3. S. .76. | " 28 M. 56. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 1898 | 'Azím-ábád | 1159-29 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵۹ W. 178-5. S. .75. | As on No. 1889, but ۲۹ M. 57. Mint name wanting. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1899 | " | 11-- 30 | " ۱۱-- W. 178. S. .74. | " ۳. Five dots in س of جلوس Mint name wanting. A.S.B. | |
| 1900 | Baréfi | 1133-3 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۳ W. 176. S. .95. | مانوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنة یلع ضرب بر | |
| 1901 | " | 113-- 7 | " ۱۱۳- W. 175. S. .85. | " ۷ A.S.B. | |
| 1902 | " | 11-- 11 | " ۱۱-- W. 174. S. .71. | " ۱۱ | |
| 1903 | " | 1150- 20 | " ۱۱۵. W. 175-5. S. .85. | " ۲. A.S.B. | |
| 1904 | Bur-hánpúr Dáru-s-sarúr | 1132-2 | " ۱۱۳۲ W. 178. S. 1-0. | جلوس مانوس میمنت ۳ سنة دار السرور برهانپور A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 1905 | " | 1133-3 | " ۱۱۳۳ W. 177-5. S. .95. | " ۳ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1906 | Etáwá | 113-- 4 | As on No. 1837, but 113-- W. 175. S. 1-0. | مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس عرب اتاروا |
| | 1907 | " | 1139-9 | " 1139 W. 175. S. 1-0. | " 9 |
| | 1908 | " | 1140- 10 | " 1140. W. 175-5. S. 1-0. | " 10 |
| | 1909 | " | 11-- 11 | " 11-- W. 176. S. .98. | " 11 |
| | 1910 | " | 1144- 14 | " 1144 W. 173. S. .93. | " 14 |
| | 1911 | " | 114-- 16 | " 114-- W. 173. S. .93. | " 16 |
| | 1912 | " | 1147- 17 | " 1147v W. 174. S. .95. | " 17 |
| | 1918 | " | 114-- 18 | " 114-- W. 175. S. .9. | " 18 |
| | 1914 | " | 1149- 19 | " 1149 W. 175. S. .95. | " 19 |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|----------------|---------|--|---|---------------|
| R 1915 | Etáwá | 1157-27 | As on No. 1837, but 115v W. 174. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1906, but rv | SILVER |
| 1916 | " | 1158-27 | " 115a W. 173. S. 1-0. | " | |
| 1917 | " | 115--29 | " 115- W. 173. S. .9. | " r1 | |
| 1918 | Farrukh-ábád | 1156-26 | As on No. 1844, but 115v over ل in second line. W. 174. S. 1-0. | As on No. 1906, but رخ اباد - r1 | |
| 1919 | Gwáliar | 1135-5 | As on No. 1837, but 113o W. 175.5. S. .95. | but گوالیار - o | |
| 1920 1921 | " | 1137-7 | " 113v W. 174.5-174. S. .9. | " v (1920) A.S.B. | |
| 1922 | " | 1144-14 | " 114f W. 175. S. 1-01. | " 1f | |
| 1923 | " | 1153- | " 115r W. 173. S. 1-0. | " Regnal year obliterated. A.S.B. | |
| 1924 | Jahángír-nagar | 1145-15 | " 114o W. 179.2. S. .95. | As on No. 1906, but جہانگیر نگر - 15 | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---|---|
| SILVER | <i>R</i> 1925 | Jahāngīr-nagar | 1155-25 | As on No. 1837, but 1150 W. 179.5. S. .75. | As on No. 1924, but r _o |
| | 1926 | Jaipūr Sawáf | 1153-23 | As on No. 1837, but 1153 W. 174.5. S. .85. | As on No. 1906, but سواى جى پور-۲۳ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 1926 (a) | " | 1155-25 | " 1150 W. 175. S. .95. | " r _o |
| | 1927 | " | 115-28 | " 115- W. 172. S. .95. | " r _A |
| | 1928 | " | 1159-29 | " 1159 W. 173. S. .95. | " r ₁ |
| | 1929 | Kashmír | 1136- | " 1136 W. 169.2. S. .95. | As on No. 1906, but ب سر كشمير Regnal year obliterated. Pl. |
| | 1930 | " | 11--2- | " 11-- W. 174. S. .85. | " r-- <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1931 ¹ | Katak | 1154-24 | " 1154 W. 178. S. .9. | As on No. 1906, but كتك-۲۴ <i>Mánthán.</i> Pl. |

¹ See *J.A.S.B.*, 1905, Num. Supp. V, art. 39.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 1932 | Kan-báyat | -3 | As on No. 1837. Date wanting. W. 179. S. .9. | As on No. 1906, but كنبات ۳- | SILVER |
| 1933 | " | 1137 ۹- 6 | " ۱۱۳۷ ۹ W. 178. S. .93. | " ۱ | Pl. |
| 1934 | Korá | 1139-9 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۹ W. 174. S. .83. | مانوس میمنت سنة جلوس ضرب کورا M. 59 to right of ۱ | |
| 1935 | " | 11--- 11 | " ۱۱--- W. 174. S. .95. | " ۱۱ M. 59. | |
| 1936 1937 | " | 1142- 12 | " ۱۱۴۲ W. 174.5-173. S. .91. | " ۱۲ M. 59. (1936) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | |
| 1938 | " | 11--- 13 | " ۱۱--- W. 174. S. .93. | " ۱۳ M. 59. | |
| 1939 1940 | " | 1144- 14 | " ۱۱۴۴ W. 174.5-172.5. S. .9. | " ۱۴ M. 59. (1939) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 1941 | " | 1145- 14 | " ۱۱۴۵ W. 175. S. .95. | " ۱۴ M. 59. | |
| 1942 | " | 1145- 15 | " W. 174.5. S. .9. | " ۱۵ M. 59. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER AR 1943 | Korá | 114-- 16 | As on No. 1837, but 114- | As on No. 1934, but 11 M. 59. |
| 1944 | " | 115-- 22 | " 115- | " 11 M. 59. |
| 1945 1946 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1132-2 | As on No. 1837, but 1137 W. 176-174. S. .85. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب (1946) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 1947 | " | 1135-5 | " 1135 W. 176-5. S. .9. | لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة ٥ ميمنت جلوس مانوس M. 60 to left of ٥ <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 1948 | " | 11-- 6 | " 11-- W. 175. S. .85. | " 11 M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 1949 | " | 11-- 7 | " 11-- W. 176-5. S. .86. | " 11 M. wanting. |
| 1950 | " | -13 | " Date wanting. W. 173. S. .8. | " 13 M. wanting. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|
| <i>R</i> 1951 | Láhor | 11--- 18 | As on No. 1837, but 11--- W. 177. S. .85. | As on No. 1947, but 1A M. 60. A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 1952 | " | 1152- 22 | " 1152 W. 176. S. .9. | " 22 M. 60. A.S.B. | |
| 1953 | " | 1153- 23 | " 1153 W. 174. S. .86. | " 23 M. wanting. | |
| 1954 1955 | " | 115-- 24 | " 115-- W. 176. S. .85. | " 24 but m. 60 in مانوس م (1954) A.S.B. | |
| 1956 | " | 1159- 29 | " 1159 W. 175. S. .8. | " 29 M. 60 in bottom line. A.S.B. | |
| 1957 | " | 11--- 30 | " 11--- W. 173. S. .8. | " 30 M. 60 in bottom line. Jihlam. | |
| 1958 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1145- 15 | As on No. 1837, but 1145 W. 172. S. .9. | محمدآباد بنارس قرب جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة 15 | Pl. |
| 1959 | " | -21 | " Date wanting. Traces of dotted border. W. 173. S. .95. | محمدآباد ميمنت 21 سنة جلوس مانوس قرب بنارس M. 61 to right of top line. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 1960 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 115-- 24 | As on No. 1837, but 115-- W. 173. S. -82. | As on No. 1959, but ۲۳ جلو سنه س M. wanting. |
| 1961 | " | 11-- 26 | " 11-- W. 172. S. -82. | " ۲۶ M. 61, inverted, to right of محمدآباد |
| 1962 | " | -27 | Date wanting." W. 174. S. -8. | " ۲۷ M. 61, inverted. |
| 1963 1964 | " | 115-- 28 | " 115-- W. 174-173. S. -8. | " ۲۸ M. 61, inverted. (1964) A.S.B. |
| 1965 1966 | " | 116-- 29 | but 11۶- on one." M. 62 over ۱۱۶ in second line. W. 175. S. -8. | " ۲۹ M. 61, inverted. (1965) A.S.B. Pl |
| 1967 | " | 116-- 30 | but no m. " W. 174. S. -83. | " ۳۰ M. 61, inverted. |
| 1968 | Multán | 1135- | As on No. 1837, but 11۳۵ W. 170. S. -9. | As on No. 1934, but ۱۱۳۵ Regnal year obliterated. Jihlam. |
| 1969 | " | 1147- 17 | but 11۴۷ over ۱۱۴۷ in second line. W. 175. S. -9. | " ۱۷ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| R 1970 | Multán | 1157-26 | As on No. 1969, but 115v W. 177. S. -9. | As on No. 1968, but r1 A.S.B. Pl. |
| 1971 | Murshid-ábád | 1131?-ahd | As on No. 1837, but 1131? W. 175. S. -85. | As on No. 1843, but سنة احد M. wanting. |
| 1972 | " | --2 | " Date wanting. W. 179. S. -8. | " r M. 60 to right of r |
| 1973 | " | 1135-5 | " 113o W. 179.3. S. -88. | " o M. 60. A.S.B. |
| 1974 | " | 11--15 | " 11-- W. 178. S. -8. | " 1o M. 60. A.S.B. |
| 1975 | " | 11--16 | " W. 179. S. -8. | " 16 M. 60. |
| 1976 | " | 11--18 | " W. 178. S. -85. | " 1A M. 60. |
| 1977 | " | 114--19 | " 114- W. 179. S. -85. | " 19 M. 60. |
| 1978 | " | 1152-22 | " 115r W. 168. S. 1-02. | " r2 M. 60. |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 1979 | Murshid- ābād | 115-- 24 | As on No. 1837, but 110- | As on No. 1843, but r ^r M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1980 | " | 1155- 25 | " 1100 W. 180. S. .8. | " r ^o M. wanting. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1981 | " | 1157- 26 | " 110v W. 180. S. .86. | " r ¹ M. 60. |
| | 1982 | " | 1157- 27 | " W. 180. S. .95. | " r ^v M. wanting. |
| | 1983 | " | 115-- 28 | " 110- W. 179. S. 1.025. | " r ^A M. 60. <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| | 1984 1984 (a) | " | 115-- 29 | " W. 179-178. S. .9-85. | " r ¹ M. 60. <i>(1984) A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1985 1985 (a) | " | 1161- 30 | " but 1171 on one. M. 59 over s in second line on No. 1985. W. 179.5. S. .88-.8. | " r [.] M. 60. <i>(1985) A.S.B.</i> |
| | 1986 1987 | Qamar- nagar (Karnāl) | 1150- 20 | محمد شاه بادشاه غاز سکه 110. مبارک W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 1934, but r ^o -مهرنگر M. 63 over ج of جلوس <i>A.S.B. (Madras).</i> Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| R 1988 | Sarhind (Sahrind on coins) | -12 | As on No. 1837, but date wanting. W. 173. S. .925. | مانوس ميمنت ۱۲ سنة جلوس ضرب سهرند SILVER |
| 1999¹ | " | -23 | " W. 173. S. .87. | " ۲۳ M. 60 to right of mint name. Pl. |
| 2000 | Sháhábád Qanauj | 1143- 13 | " ۱۱۴۳ W. 177. S. .95. | but شاهآباد قنوج - ۱۳ No m. |
| 2001 | " | 1144- 13 | " ۱۱۴۴ W. 177. S. .91. | " |
| 2002 | " | 1145- 14 | " ۱۱۴۵ W. 173. S. .9. | " ۱۴ |
| 2003 | " | 1147- 17 | " ۱۱۴۷ Traces of dotted border. W. 175. S. 1-075. | " ۱۷ Traces of dotted border. |
| 2004 | " | 115- 21 | " ۱۱۵- W. 174. S. .95. | " ۲۱ M. 64 over ضرب Pl. |
| 2005 | " | 1152- 22 | " ۱۱۵۲ W. 175. S. .95. | " ۲۲ No m. |

¹ Ten numbers have been accidentally omitted here in the numeration.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2006 | Sháhábád Qanauj | 1153- 23 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵۳ W. 174. S. .98. | As on No. 2000, but ۲۳ M. 65 over ۶۵ |
| 2007 | " | 11--- 24 | " 11--- W. 173. S. .95. | " ۲۴ M. 66 over ۶۶ |
| 2008 2009 | Sháh- jahánábád <i>Dáru-l- khiláfat</i> | 113-- ahd | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳- W. 175-173-8. S. .82--9. | As on No. 1844, but أحد سنة (2008) A.S.B. |
| 2010 | " | -2 | but no date to right of محمد or on any other part of the coin. W. 175. S. .9. | " ۲ |
| 2011 | " | 1133-3 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۳۳ over صاحب W. 175-5. S. .85. | " ۳ A.S.B. |
| 2012 2013 | " | " | but ۱۱۳۳ under بادشاہ in top line. W. 175-174. S. .85. | " (2012) A.S.B. |
| 2014 | " | 1134-3 | " ۱۱۳۴ W. 175. S. .88. | " |
| 2015 | " | 1134-4 | but ۱۱۳۴ over صاحب W. 174. S. .85. | " ۴ |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| R 2016 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1135-5 | As on No. 1844, but 1135 to right of محمد W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 1844, but ° سنة |
| 2017 | " | 1136-5 | but 1136 over صاحب W. 175. S. .85. | " |
| 2018 | " | 1136-6 | " W. 175. S. .83. | " 1 |
| 2019 | " | 113-- 6 | but 113- to right of محمد W. 175.5. S. .85. | " |
| 2020 2021 | " | 1137-7 | " 1137 W. 176-175.5. S. .86. | " v (2021) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2022 | " | 1138-7 | " 1138 W. 174. S. .88. | " |
| 2023 | " | 1138-8 | " W. 175. S. .85. | " ^ |
| 2024 2025 | " | 1139-8 | but 1139 over صاحب W. 175.5. S. .85. | " (2025) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2026 | " | 1139-9 | " W. 175. S. .8. | " 1 |

SILVER



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| SILVER R 2027 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1139-9 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۳۹ to right of محمد W. 175. S. .86. | As on No. 1844, but ۹ |
| 2028 | " | 1140-9 | but ۱۱۴۰ over صاحب W. 175. S. .85. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2029 | " | 1140- 10 | " W. 176.5. S. .8. | " ۱۰ <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2030 | " | 1141- 10 | but ۱۱۴۱ to right of محمد W. 175. S. .85. | " |
| 2031 2032 | " | 1141- 11 | " W. 175-174.5. S. .9. | " ۱۱ (2032) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2033 | " | 1142- 11 | " ۱۱۴۲ W. 175. S. .92. | " |
| 2034 2035 | " | 1142- 12 | " W. 174. S. .85. | " ۱۲ (2035) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2036 | " | " | but ۱۱۴۲ over صاحب W. 175. S. .86. | " |
| 2037 ¹ | " | 1143- 13 | but ۱۱۴۳ to right of محمد W. 173. S. .8. | " ۱۳ |

¹ *I. M. C.*, No. 7427, p. 63, but the reading of the date and regnal year is doubtful.

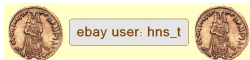


| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------|--|---------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| R 2038 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1144-13 | As on No. 2037, but ۱۱۴۳ W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 2037. | SILVER |
| 2039 | " | 1144-14 | " W. 174. S. .85. | " ۱۱۴۴ | |
| 2040 | " | 1145-14 | " ۱۱۴۵ W. 176. S. .85. | " | A.S.B. |
| 2041 | " | " | but ۱۱۴۵ over صاحب W. 170. S. .85. | " | Jihlam. |
| 2042 | " | 1145-15 | but ۱۱۴۵ to right of محمد W. 175. S. .85. | " ۱۵ | |
| 2043 | " | 1146-15 | " ۱۱۴۶ W. 176. S. .9. | " | A.S.B. |
| 2044 2045 | " | 1146-16 | " W. 176. S. .9. | " ۱۶ | (2044) A.S.B. |
| 2046 | " | " | but ۱۱۴۶ over صاحب W. 175. S. .86. | " | |
| 2047 | " | 114--17 | " ۱۱۴-- W. 176. S. .85. | " ۱۷ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|
| SILVER | | | | |
| R | | | | |
| 2048 | Shah- | 1147- | As on No. 1844, but 1147 | As on No. 2047. |
| 2049 | jahānshāhī Dār-ul- Iktāfat | 17 | to right of محمد W. 175-5. S. -85. | (2048) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2050 | " | 1148- 18 | " 1148A W. 174. S. -85. | " 1A |
| 2051 | " | " | but 1148A over " صاحب W. 176. S. -85. | " <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2052 | " | -19 | Date obliterated. W. 175. S. -88. | " 1A |
| 2053 | " | 1150- 20 | but 1150. to right of محمد W. 172. S. -85. | " 1A |
| 2054 | " | 1151- 20 | but 1151 over " صاحب W. 175. S. -85. | " |
| 2055 | " | 1151- 21 | but 1151 to right of محمد W. 175. S. -85. | " 1A |
| 2056 | " | 1152- 22 | " 1152 W. 174.7-174. S. -95--85. | " 1A (2057) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2057 | " | | | |
| 2058 | " | 1153- 22 | " 1153 W. 175. S. -95. | " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|--|---------|---|---|---------------|
| R 2059 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1153-23 | As on No. 2058. W. 173. S. .87. | As on No. 1844, but rr | SILVER |
| 2060 2061 | " | 1154-23 | " 110f W. 175-174. S. .95-.9. | " (2061) A.S.B. | |
| 2062 | " | 1155-24 | " 110o W. 174. S. .93. | " rr | |
| 2063 | " | 1155-25 | " W. 175. S. .95. | " ro | |
| 2064 | " | 1157-26 | " 110v W. 175. S. .9. | " rr | A.S.B. |
| 2065 2066 | " | 1158-28 | " 110A W. 175-173. S. .9. | " rA (2065) A.S.B. | |
| 2067 | " | 1159-28 | " 110t In double circle with dots between. W. 172. S. 1.15. | " In double circle with dots between. Pl. | |
| 2068 | " | 1159-29 | " No border. W. 175. S. .9. | " rr No border. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|--|--------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 2069 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 116-- 30 | As on No. 1844, but 111-- W. 175.5. S. .86. | As on No. 1844, but P. A.S.B. |
| 2069 (a) ¹ 2069 (b) ¹ | Súrat | 1132- ahd | بلف الہ محمد شاه بادشاہ زمان سکہ زد در جهان ۱۱۳۲ | مانوس میمنت احد سنہ جلوس ضرب سورت (2069 a) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2070 | " | 11--- ahd | As on No. 1837, but 11-- W. 177.5. S. 1.05. | " |
| 2071 | " | 11--- 2 | " W. 178. S. 1.05. | " A.S.B. |
| 2072 | " | 11--- 4 | " W. 177. S. 1.05. | " A.S.B. |

¹ Coins of this type in gold and silver have been assigned (cf. *B.M.C.*, *Moghul Emperors*, p. 197, and *L.M.C.*, p. 209) to Nikúsiyar, a grandson of Aurangzéb, who was set up as a claimant to the Mughal throne in the troublous year 1719 A.D. (A.H. 1181). Mr. W. Irvine, however, pointed out in the *Procs. A.S.B.* for April, 1899, that the coins are in reality the first issues of Muḥammad Sháh; quoting in support of his contention a passage from the *Mirát-i-Ahmadi*. From the latter it appears that on receipt of a *ḥastu-l-ḥukm* announcing Muḥammad Sháh's accession, 'Mihr 'Alí Khán, the Deputy-Governor (of Šubah Gujarát), . . . and all the other officials having assembled, the accession was proclaimed by beat of drum, the *Khuṭbah* was recited and coin was issued with the inscription—

سکہ زد در جهان بلف الہ بادشاہ زمان محمد شاه

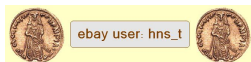
But after this the inscription on the coin was altered to

'سکہ مبارک محمد شاه بادشاہ غاری'



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|-------|-------------|--|--|
| R 2073 | Súrat | -7 | As on No. 1837. Date wanting. W. 168. S. .92. | SILVER As on No. 2069 (a), but v <i>Bombay Government.</i> |
| 2074 | " | 1140- 10 | " 11 ^o . W. 177. S. 1.0. | " 1. |
| 2075 | " | 114-- 17 | " 11 ^o - W. 176. S. .9. | " 1v |
| 2076 | " | -19 | " Date wanting. (Crude execution.) W. 170. S. .95. | " 1i |
| 2077 | " | -20 | " W. 178. S. .95. | " r. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2078 | " | -26 | " W. 173. S. .95. | " r1 M. 55 in س of جلوس |
| 2079 ¹ 2080 2081 | " | -27 | " W. 172-170. S. .9. | " rv M. 67 over سو (2081) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 2082 | " | -32! | " W. 168. S. .9. | " rr Pl. |

¹ These coins have none of the appearance of having been struck at the Imperial Mint. They seem to be imitations of the Súrat coins of Muḥammad. *Quære*: were they issued by the East India Company at Bombay? No. 2079 is *I.M.C.*, No. 11235, p. 66.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|---|---|
| COPPER | E 2083 | Élichpúr | -- | محمد شاہ بادشاہ W. 295. S. .85. | من غرب ایلچپور A.S.B. Pl. |
| | 2084 | Multán | 1143- 12 | محمد شاہ بادشاہ غازی [طل]وس ۳۳ [۱۱] W. 209. S. 1.0. | ملتان غرب ۱۲ جلوس مبارک Pl. |
| | 2085 | ? | -22 | [محمد]د شاہ [بادشاہ]ہ غازی W. 179. S. .75. | من ۲۲ ستہ غرب آباد |



XIII

AHMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1161-1167.

A. D. 1748-1754.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|--|--|
| <i>A</i> 2086 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khaláfat</i> | -2 | ... احمد شاه بهادر بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 168. S. .92. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ٢ ضرب اكبرآباد | GOLD Pl. |
| 2087 | Allah- ábád | -3 | " W. 166-6. S. .75. | مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس ضرب الآباد | Pl. |
| 2088 | Burhán- púr <i>Dáru-s- sarúr</i> | 1166-6 | " but ۱۱۶۶ over ۱۶ in second line. W. 169-9. S. .84. | جلوس مانوس ميمنت سنة دار السرور ضرب برهانپور | |
| <i>R</i> 2089 | Akbar- nagar | -4 | " Date wanting. W. 180. S. .85. | As on No. 2087, but اكبرنگر - ۴ | SILVER |
| 2090 | Allah- ábád | 1164-4 | " but . . ۱۴ to left of غاز W. 174. S. .8. | As on No. 2087, but ۴ | A.S.B. |
| 2091 ¹ | " | 1166-5 | " but . . ۱۱ W. 175. S. .8. | " ۵ | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9193, p. 70, assigned to Akbarábád.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 2092 | 'Aqīm- ābād (Patna) | 1162- ahd | احمد شاه بہادر بادشاہ غازی ۱۱۶۲ سکہ مبارک | مانوس میمنت سنہ احد جلوس عظیم [آباد] ضرب |
| 2093 2094 | " | 1162-2 | " W. 177.7-177.5. S. .91-.85. | عظیم آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنہ M. 57 in س of جلوس (2094) A.S.B. |
| 2095 2096 | " | 1166-6 | " ۱۱۶۶ W. 179-177.5. S. .85. | " ۶ M. 68 to left of ۶ (2095) A.S.B. Pl |
| 2097 | " | 1167-7 | " ۱۱۶۷ W. 175. S. .8. | " ۷ M. 68. A.S.B. |
| 2098 | Baréfi | -3 | As on No. 2086. W. 172. S. .92. | مانوس میمنت ۳ جلوس سنہ یلع ضرب بر M. 69 over ب of ضرب |
| 2099 | " | 1166-6 | but ... ۶ to left of غاز W. 172. S. .92. | " ۶ M. 70 over ب of ضرب |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| R 2100 | Baróli | 1167-6 | As on No. 2086, but .. 17 to left of غاز W. 172. S. .9. | SILVER As on No. 2099, but m. 71 over ب of عرب |
| 2101 | Burhán- púr Dáru-s- sarúr | 1164-4 | As on No. 2086, but 117 over غاز in second line. W. 176. S. .95. | As on No. 2088, but ع <i>Betal C.P.</i> |
| 2102 | Etáwá | -5 | Date wanting." W. 172.5. S. .96. | As on No. 2087, but اتا - ه + to right of ه |
| 2103 | Farrukh- ábád | — ahd | Date wanting." W. 170. S. .93. | As on No. 2087, but فرخ اباد - احد |
| 2104 2105 | Imtiyáz- gadh (Adoni) | -- | احمد شاه ؟ بهادر ؟ [ع]الم پناه ؟ نعمت ؟ ك W. 175. S. .85. | مانوس ميمنت جلوس سنة امتيازگده (2105) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. |
| 2106 | Jahángir- nagar | 11--- ahd | 11--- احمد شاه بهادر بادشاه غاز M. 59 over 1 in second line. W. 178. S. .8. | As on No. 2087, but جهانگیرنگر - احد Pl. |
| 2107 | " | -5 | but بهادر in top line. M. 72 in second line. W. 178.5. S. .9. | " ه |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 2108 | Jaháingir-nagar | -6 | As on No. 2107. M. 72. W. 178. S. -81. | As on No. 2106, but ١ |
| | 2109 | " | -7 | M. 58 in " second line. W. 178. S. -84. | " ٧ |
| | 2110 | Jaipúr Sawáf | 1161-ahd | As on No. 2086, but . . . ١١ to left of گز W. 174. S. -85. | As on No. 2087, but سواى جى پور - احد |
| | 2111 | Katak | — ahd | Date wanting. W. 168. S. -9. | " کٹہ - احد |
| | 2112 | " | -2 | " W. 172. S. -85. | " ٢ |
| | 2113 | " | -4 | " W. 172. S. -9. | " ٣ |
| | 2114 | " | -5 | " W. 172. S. -87. | " ٥ |
| | 2115 ¹ | " | 11--- 5 | " 11--- W. 178. S. -81. | " ٥ |

Bétál.

Pl.

Pl.

¹ There is a marked dissimilarity between the die from which this coin was struck and that used for the other coins of Katak here catalogued, see plate. The initial 'K' of Katak is different from the 'K' on the other coins, and the ٥ is also different from the ٥ on No. 2114. The upper line of the obverse is written احمدشاه بهادر instead of احمدشاه بهادر. The weight is also heavier.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-------|------|--|--|---------------|
| B 2116 | Katak | -6 | As on No. 2111. Date wanting. W. 172. S. -86. | As on No. 2111, but ٧ <i>Batal.</i> | SILVER |
| 2117 | " | -7 | " W. 168. S. -91. | " ٧ | |
| 2118 | " | -8 | " W. 170. S. -85. | but r i i over سنه | |
| 2119 | " | " | " W. 168. S. -8. | but r i r over سنه <i>Batal.</i> | |
| 2120 2121 | " | " | " W. 168-165. S. -8. | but o over سنه and M. 73 over و of جلو (2121) A.S.B. | |
| 2122 2123 | " | " | " W. 166-5-165. S. -75. | o over سنه and m. m. 73- 74 over و of جلو (2123) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 2124 | " | " | " W. 168. S. -82. | ov over سنه No m. over و <i>Batal.</i> | |
| 2125 2126 | " | " | " W. 168-167. S. -82. | o i r over سنه <i>Batal.</i> | |
| 2127 | " | " | " W. 166-5. S. -81. | o p i over سنه <i>Batal.</i> | |
| 2128 | " | " | " W. 172. S. -85. | ٦ A over سنه <i>Batal.</i> | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2129 | Katak | — ? | As on No. 2086. W. 171. S. .85. | As on No. 2111, but سنه ١١ over <i>Batal.</i> Pl. |
| 2130 | " | " | " W. 170. S. .9. | سنه ١١ over |
| 2131 | " | " | " W. 171.5. S. .85. | but ٨٨ over and ١١ under سنه Pl. |
| 2132 | " | " | " W. 172. S. .8. | but ٢١ over سنه <i>Batal.</i> |
| 2133 | " | " | " W. 172. S. .8. | but ١١٢ over سنه |
| 2134 | " | " | " W. 171. S. .85. | ١٢ over سنه A.S.B. |
| 2135 | Kan- bāyat | — ahd | As on No. 2086. Date wanting. W. 178. S. .9. | As on No. 2087, but کتابت - احد |
| 2136 | Lāhor <i>Dār-u-salṭanat</i> | 1162- ahd | but ١١١٢ over سنه سکه مبا in third line. W. 177. S. .8. | لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة احد میمنت جلوس مانوس A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| R 2137 | Láhor <i>Dáru-s-salámat</i> | -2 | As on No. 2136, but no date in third line. W. 174. S. .87. | As on No. 2136, but r |
| 2138 | " | -3 | " W. 175. S. .78. | " r |
| 2139 2140 | " | 1164-4 | but ۱۱۶۴ over بها in top line. W. 174. S. .8. | " r (2139) <i>Mánwáli.</i> (2140) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2141 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1161- ahd | As on No. 2086, but ۱۱۶۱ below بها in top line. W. 174. S. .77. | محمدآباد میمنت احد جلو سنه من مانوس فرب بنارس M. obliterated. |
| 2142 2143 | " | 1162-2 | " ۱۱۶۲ M. 33 over عا in middle line. W. 175-172. S. .8-85. | " r (2142) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2144 2145 | " | 1163-3 | " ۱۱۶۳ M. 33 in middle line. W. 174-172. S. .8. | " r M. 75 to right of محمد |
| 2146 2147 | " | 1164-4 | " ۱۱۶۴ M. 33. W. 175.5-175. S. .8. | " r M. 75. (2147) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2148 2149 | " | 1165-4 | " ۱۱۶۵ M. 33. W. 175. S. .8. | " r M. 75. (2148) <i>A.S.B.</i> |

SILVER

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| SILVER AR 2150 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1165-5 | As on No. 2141, but 1160 M. 76 over 6 in middle line. W. 174.5. S. 75. | As on No. 2141, but ° M. 75. |
| 2151 | " | 1166-5 | " 1166 M. 76. W. 174.5. S. 8. | " ° M. 75. A.S.B. |
| 2152 | " | 1167- | " 1167 M. 77. W. 175. S. 8. | " v M. 61, inverted. |
| 2153 | Multán | 1163-2 | As on No. 2086, but 1163 over 6 in middle line. W. 177. S. 85. | As on No. 2087, but ر - ملتان |
| 2154 2155 | Murshid- ábád | 1162- ahd | " but 1162 to left of مبار in bottom line. W. 178. S. 97. | As on No. 2087, but مرشدآباد - احد M. 60 to right of احد (2155) A.S.B. |
| 2156 2157 | " | 1162-2 | " W. 179-178. S. 95. | " r M. 60. (2156) A.S.B. |
| 2158 | " | -2 | " Date wanting. M. 59 over 3 in middle line. W. 179.5. S. 93. | " M. 60. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| R 2159 2160 | Murshid- ábád | 1163-3 | As on No. 2154, but " 1113 No m. W. 178. S. .95--.75. | As on No. 2154, but " 1113 M. 60. (2160) A.S.B. |
| 2161 | " | 1164-3 | " " 1113 W. 178.5. S. 1.02. | M. 60. " |
| 2162 | " | -4 | Date wanting." W. 176. S. .9. | M. 60. " |
| 2163 2164 | " | -5 | M. 72 over s in middle line. W. 179.2-178. S. .85--.75. | M. 60. " " (2164) A.S.B. |
| 2165 | " | 1166-6 | but 1116 to left of مہار M. 58 over s in middle line. W. 177. S. .92. | M. 60. " |
| 2166 | " | 1167-6 | " " 1116 M. 58. W. 178. S. .95. | M. 60. " |
| 2167 | Sarhind (Sahrind on coins) | 1161- ahd | As on No. 2086, but 1111 to left of غاز W. 173. S. .85. | As on No. 2087, but سہرند-احد |
| 2168 | " | 1162-2 | " " 1111 W. 175. S. .85. | " " " A.S.B. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|
| SILVER R 2169 2170 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1161-ahd | As on No. 2086, but 1161 to left of غاز W. 174.5-174. S. .95-85. | فة جها اباد دارالخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة (2170) A.S.B. |
| 2171 | " | 1162-ahd | " 1162 W. 174. S. .9. | " |
| 2172 | " | 1162-2 | " W. 174. S. .88. | " 2 |
| 2173 2174 | " | 1163-3 | " 1163 M. 60 over بها and to left of مہار W. 176-174. S. .95-9. | " 3 (2173) A.S.B. |
| 2175 2176 | " | 1164-4 | " 1164 M. 60. W. 175. S. .95. | " 4 (2176) A.S.B. |
| 2177 | " | 1165-5 | " 1165 M. 60. W. 174. S. .9. | " 5 |
| 2178 | " | 1166-6 | " 1166 M. 60. W. 172. S. .84. | " 6 |



XIV

‘ĀLAMĠĪR II

A. H. 1167-1173.

A. D. 1754-1759.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------------|
| <i>A</i> 2179 2180 2181 2181 (a) | Imtiyáz-gadh [Adoni] | -21 (sic) | عالمگیر نان بادشاہ شاہ to left of سنہ ۲۱ on one. W. 51.6-51.3-51. S. .045 x .38-.45-.47 x .42. | گدہ عرب امتیاز | GOLD |
| 2182 | " | — | " W. 25. S. .35. | " | Pl. |
| 2183 | Jaipúr Sawái | 117-- 6 | ۱۱۷- عالم [گیر] بادشاہ غاز ك سکہ مبار M. 78 over W. 168. S. .75. | مانوس میمنت سنہ جلوس عرب سواى جى پور | |
| 2184 | Láhor Dáru-s- salṭanat | 1172-5 | In dotted border, as on No. 2183, but ۱۱۷۲ M. 79 to left of مبار W. 168. S. .8. | لاهور دار السلطنہ عرب سنہ ۵ میمنت جلوس مانوس | Pl. |
| 2185 | Muham- madábád Banáras | -3 | عالم گیرے [با]دشاہ غاز W. 168. S. .68. | محمدآباد میمنت جلوس ۳ سنہ مانوس عرب بنارس | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| GOLD A 2186 2187 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1172-5 | عالمگیر غاز با [دشاه] عزیز الدین ۷۲ .. ش [اہ] ہمچو تابان مہر و [ماہ] س [کھ] [زد بر] ہفت [کشور] W. 167-166.5. S. -83-7. | [؟ خلد الله سلطانه] دار الخلافه شاه جهان [آباد] ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة (2187) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2188 | " | 1173-6 | " 11۷۳ W. 168. S. -78. | " ۶ |
| 2189 | " | -6 | Date wanting. W. 169. S. -8. | but فة جہا آباد [آباد] [دار ا] خلا شاه [ن] |
| SILVER R 2190 | Ahmad-ábád | 11---- 3 | As on No. 2183, but 11-- W. 177.5. S. 1.0. | As on No. 2183, but آحمدآباد-۳ Pl. |
| 2191 | " | 117-- 6 | " 11۷-- W. 181. S. -94. | جلوس of س " M. 80 in Themint name is wanting, but m. 80 sufficiently indicates the mintage. A.S.B. |
| 2192 | Akbar-ábád <i>Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat</i> | 11---- 2 | As on No. 2183, but 11-- M. 48 over W. 175. S. 1.0. | جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافه سنة ۲ ضرب اکبرآباد A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 2193 | Akbar- ābād <i>Musta- qirru-l- khilāfat</i> | 1169-3 | As on No. 2183, but 1169 No m. W. 174. S. 1-1. | As on No. 2192, but r | SILVER |
| 2194 | Akbar- nagar | 1167- ahd | but .. to left of [”] مبار M. 58 over s in middle line. W. 178. S. 1-0. | As on No. 2183, but أكبرنگر-احد M. 59 to right of احد | Pl. |
| 2195 | Allah- ābād | 1168- ahd | but 1168 to right of [”] عالم W. 174. S. .75. | As on No. 2183, but ب عمر الابداد-احد A.S.B. | |
| 2196 ¹ 2197 | ” | 1169-2 | ” 1169 W. 174. S. .75. | ” r (2197) A.S.B. | |
| 2198 ² | Arkāt | -4 | محمد عزير الدين عالم [أكبر با]دشاه غاز W. 175. S. .85. | As on No. 2183, but اركات-ر A.S.B. (Pūnā). Pl. | |
| 2199 | 'Azīm- ābād (Patna) | 116- ahd | As on No. 2183, but 116- in bottom line. W. 178. S. .85. | عظيم اباد عرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة M. 81 to left of احد | |

¹ This is *I.M.O.*, No. 9189, p. 78, where Akbarābād has been given as the mint name.

² This differs from the coins bearing this mint name issued by the East India Company and the French Compagnie des Indes, and appears to be an imperial coin.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2200 | 'Agim- ábád (Patna) | 1168-2 | As on No. 2199, but 111A W. 178. S. .85. | As on No. 2199, but r M. 81. A.S.B. |
| 2201 | " | 1169-2 | " 111B W. 175. S. .85. | M. 81. " |
| 2202 ¹ | " | 1169-3 | " W. 178. S. .8. | " r M. 81. |
| 2203 | " | 1170-3 | " 111C W. 177. S. .75. | " r M. 81. |
| 2204 | " | 1171-4 | " 111D W. 174. S. .8. | " r M. 81. |
| 2205 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | -5 | Date wanting. W. 90. S. .65. | " o M. 81. A.S.B. |
| 2206 2207 | " | 1172-6 | " 111E W. 178-175. S. .78. | " 1 M. 81. (2206) A.S.B. |
| 2208 | " | 1173-6 | " 111F W. 178-5. S. .75. | " M. 81. A.S.B. |
| 2209 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 117-- 6 | " 111G W. 89-5. S. .65. | " M. 81. A.S.B. Pl. |

¹ This is *J.M.C.*, No. 9175, where the mint has been mistakenly given as *Muhammádábád* Banáras. M. 81 shows that it is 'Agimábád.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| R 2210 2211 | Baróli | 1168- ahd | As on No. 2183, but 111A W. 172-170. S. .88. | SILVER مانوس ميمنت احد جلوس سنة يلى ضرب بر M. 82 over ب of ضرب (2211) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2212 2213 | " | 116-- 2 | " 111- W. 170. S. .9. | " " M. 82. (2213) A.S.B. |
| 2214 | " | 117-- 4 | " 11v- W. 170. S. .9. | " " M. 82. |
| 2215 2216 | " | 117-- 6 | but 11 to " left and v- to right of 11 W. 170. S. .9. | " " M. 83 over ب of ضرب M. 84 in س of جلوس (2216) A.S.B. |
| 2217 | Etáwá | 1168- ahd | As on No. 2183, but 11 11A to left of عالم W. 168. S. 1.0. | As on No. 2183, but اتاوا-احد |
| 2218 | Gwáliár | -4 | but date wanting. M. 59 over مبار W. 175. S. .94. | but گواليار- Bétúl. |
| 2219 2220 | Imtiyáz- gadh (Adoní) | -- | عالمگير ثانی سکه زد عزيز الدين نى صاحبقر W. 172. S. .78. | مانوس ميمنت جلوس ضرب امتيازگده A.S.B. Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| SILVER R 2221 | Jahángír-nagar | 11--- ahd | As on No. 2183, but عالمگیر M. 58 over s in middle line. W. 180. S. .95. | As on No. 2183, but جہانگیرنگر-احد |
| 2222 | " | -2 | Date wanting. M. 58. W. 178. S. .95. | " r |
| 2223 | " | 11--- 5 | " 11--- M. 58. W. 177. S. .95. | " o |
| 2224 | Jaipúr Sawáf | — ahd | but عالمگیر Date wanting. M. 78 over مہا W. 173. S. .95. | As on No. 2183, but احد |
| 2225 | Kan-báyat (Cambay) | -6 | عالمگیر [ٹائے] بادشاہ غاز W. 180. S. .8. | but کنبایت - ۶ |
| 2226 | Láhor Dáru-s-saltanat | 1169-2 | As on No. 2183, but 1169 W. 174. S. .75. | As on No. 2184, but r |
| 2227 | " | 1172-6 | " 1172 W. 175. S. .75. | " r |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | SILVER |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 2228 | Muham- madābād Banāras | 1167- ahd | اعز الدين عالمگیر ثانی ^{۱۱۶۷} صاحب قران ك [سكه مہار؟] | محمدآباد میمنت جلوس احد سنة مانوس فرب [بنارس] | |
| W. 175. S. -84. | | | | M. 85 to right of top line. Pl. | |
| 2229 | " | 116-- 2 | As on No. 2183, but ^{۱۱۶-} | " | |
| W. 175. S. -8. | | | | M. 85. A.S.B. | |
| 2280 | " | 11-- 3 | " | " | |
| W. 166. S. -75. | | | | M. 85. A.S.B. | |
| 2281 | " | 1170- 4 | " | " | |
| W. 175. S. -8. | | | | M. 85. | |
| 2282 2283 | " | 1171- 4 | " but ۱۱۷۱ to left of عا | " | |
| W. 174-173. S. -8. | | | | M. 85. (2283) A.S.B. | |
| 2284 | " | 117-- 5 | " but ۱۱۷- to right of عا | " | |
| W. 173. S. -8. | | | M. 86 between ۱ and عا in second line. | M. 85 (traces of). | |
| 2285 | " | 1172- 6 | " | " | |
| W. 174. S. -75. | | | | M. 86. M. 87 in س of جلوس | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 2236 | Murád-ábád | 117-- 5 | As on No. 2183, but 11 to left and √- to right of عا M. 88 over عا; in middle line. W. 172. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت چلوس سنه ۵ ضرب مراداباد M. 88 in س of چلوس Pl. |
| 2237 | Murshid-ábád | 1167- ahd | but " عالمگیر 1116 to left of مبار M. 58 over س; in middle line. W. 178. S. 1-0. | As on No. 2183, but مرشداباد-احد M. 60 to right of احد |
| 2238 2239 | " | 1168- ahd | " 1118 M. 58 in middle line and m. 60 to left of عالمگیر W. 179-9-179. S. .98. | M. 60. " (2239) A.S.B. |
| 2240 | " | 1169-2 | " 1119 M. 58. M. 60 wanting. W. 178. S. 1-025. | " ۲ M. 60. |
| 2241 2242 2243 | " | 1171-4 | " 1171 M. m. 58-60. W. 180. S. .95. | " ۳ (2242-3) A.S.B. |
| 2244 | Najīb-ábád | -2 | As on No. 2183. Date wanting. Portions of dotted border. W. 175. S. .85. | اباد نجیب ضرب میمنت مانوس چلوس ۲ سنه Portions of dotted border. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|
| R 2245 | Najīb- ābād | 116-- 3 | As on No. 2183, but عالمگیر 117- to right of ل + over s in middle line. No border. W. 174. S. -8. | As on No. 2244, but ; ر No border. |
| 2246 | " | 11-- 4 | " 11-- + over s M. 71 to left of مبار | " ر |
| 2247 | " | -5 | Date wanting. + over s M. 89 to left of مبار | " o |
| 2248 | " | 117-- 6 | " 117- + over s M. 90 to left of مبار | " r |
| 2249 ¹ | Narwar | 1173-6 | As on No. 2183, but 117r under لم M. 59 over مبار W. 171.5. S. -95. | As on No. 2183, but نور-ر M. 59 to right of r |
| 2250 | Sarhind (Sahrind on coins) | 1171- | but 1171 W. 164. S. -82. | but سهرند Regnal year obliterated. |
| 2251 | Shāh- jahānābād Dāru-l- khilāfat | 11-- ahd | " 11-- W. 175. S. -85. | As on No. 1844, but احد |

SILVER

Pl.

Pl.

A.S.B.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 18154, p. 74, where the mint name has been tentatively read Baroda. Fuller specimens support the present reading.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2252 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | -2 | [عالمگد]یر بادشاہ غازہ ابو[العدل عزیز الدین ك سکہ مہار | جہان آباد شاہ دار الخلافہ سنہ ۲ ب ... میمنت مانوس سر |
| 2253 | „ | -3 | As on No. 2252, but in top line ؟ خلد الله ملكه و سلطانہ محمد In lower line parts of ؟ زد بر هفت کشور | „ ۳ |
| 2254 | „ | 1170-4 | As on No. 2186, but 11۷۰ Top line fragmentary, other lines full. | As on No. 2186, but ۳ Portions of top line legible. |
| 2255 | „ | 1172-6 | „ 11۷۲ W. 176. S. -85. | „ ۶ Top line wanting. A.S.B. |
| 2256 ¹ | Sárat † | -5 | As on No. 2183. Date wanting. W. 177. S. -8. | As on No. 2183, but ؟ سورت - ۵ |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 9048, p. 74, and has been assigned to the Murahidábád mint. It is, however, entirely different in type from the Murahidábád coins of this reign, and the characters below سورت appear to be parts of the word سورت.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------|----------------|------|---|---|
| Æ 2257 | ? | -5 | <p><i>Mint not deciphered</i></p> <p>As on No. 2183. Date wanting. W. 172. S. .9.</p> | <p>SILVER</p> <p>؟ بشدر مفا ؟ عرب میمنت مانوس جلوس سنة M. 44 between نو and س Thána. Pl.</p> |
| Æ 2258 2259 | Láhor | „ | <p>عالم گیر ك سكة مبار W. 202-185. S. .9.</p> | <p>COPPER</p> <p>لاهور ه ب فلوس عرب Traces of dotted border. Pl.</p> |
| 2260 | Sháh-jahánábád | — | <p>عالم گیر فلوس W. 311.5. S. .85.</p> | <p>اباد جهان شاه عرب Pl.</p> |



SHÁH JAHÁN III

A. H. 1173-1174.

A. D. 1759-1760.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| GOLD | <i>A</i> 2261 ¹ | 'Aẓīm- ábád (Patna) | — ahd | شاه جهان [با]دشاه غاز W. 169. S. .7. | [عظیم آباد] ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة M. 81 to left of احد Pl. |
| SILVER | <i>R</i> 2262 ² | Ahmad- ábád | 117-- ahd | ۱۱۷- شاهجهان بادشاه غاز ك سکه مبار W. 180 S. .95. | As on No. 2183, but احمدآباد- احد جلوس of س M. 80 Pl. |
| | 2263 ³ | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khilāfat</i> | — ahd | شاه جهان بادشاه غاز ك سکه مبار W. 175. S. .95. | جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلفة سنة احد ضرب اکبرآباد Pl. |
| | 2264 | 'Aẓīm- ábád | 1173- ahd | As on No. 2261, but below سکه مبارك ۱۱۷۳ W. 178. S. .85. | As on No. 2261. M. 81 to left of احد |

¹ The chief guide to the assignation of this coin is the mint-mark, which, since the reign of Ahmad Sháh, appears on all the coins of the 'Aẓīmábád mint.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8511, p. 75, assigned in error to Murahidábád. The letters ..آباد are distinctly visible. The mint-mark is also that of Ahmadábád.

³ I have assigned this coin to Sháh jahán III in preference to Sháh jahán II on account of the inferiority in execution as compared with the coins of the latter king.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 2265 2266 | 'Azim- ábád | 1174- ahd | As on No. 2264, but 1174 W. 179-178. S. 9-83. | As on No. 2261. M. 81. (2265) <i>Mánbhím.</i> (2266) <i>A.S.B.</i> Pl. | SILVER |
| 2267 $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | — ahd | Lower line and date wanting. W. 90. S. 7. | M. 81. " | Pl. |
| 2268 | Maha-In- drapúr (Bharat- púr) | 1174- ahd | 1174 شاه جهان بادشاه غاز سکه مبارك W. 171. S. 1-0. | مهاندروپور ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنة | Pl. |
| 2269 | Súrat | 117-- | " Unit of date and lower line wanting. W. 175. S. 8. | جلوس ... ف[رب س[ورت | |



XV

SHÁH 'ÁLAM II

A. H. 1173-1221.

A. D. 1759-1806.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| GOLD H 2270 2271 | Ahmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád | -31 | الله محمد شاه عالم [باد شاه زد زتائيد حامی [دين نه سکه صاحب قرا M. 84 over می on one ; M. 92 on the other. M. 92 over ما on both. W. 165.5-164.5. S. .95.9. | مانوس میمنت سنة ۳۱ جلوس عرب احمدنگر فرخ [آباد |
| 2272 ¹ | Jaipur Sawái | -15 | بادشاه غالز ك سکه مبار M. 78 over ميا W. 168. S. .75. | but سوی جی پور ۱۵- |
| 2273 ¹ | Korá ? | 117-- 2 | ... الہ محمد ... فصل شاه عالم بادشاه سکه بر هفت کشور زد M. m. 93-94 over بادشاه W. 166. S. .75. | but "ك[ورا]-۲ M. 59 to right of r |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 10841, p. 72, and has been catalogued as a coin of 'Alamgir II. It certainly resembles in type No. 2188 (*supra*), but the regnal year 15, which is clear, indicates that it is a coin of Sháh 'Álam. Use has possibly been made of an old die for the obverse.

² The attribution of Nos. 2273 and 2274 to Korá is not free from doubt. They undoubtedly are from the same mint as No. 2258 (a) below, but in that coin there are traces of letters before كورا. A fuller specimen must be awaited before any reading can be accepted with confidence.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|--|--------------|--|---|-------------|
| <i>H</i> 2274 | Korá | 11--- 3 | As on No. 2273. M. m. 94-95 over بادشاه and m. 59 under لم W. 166. S. .72. | As on No. 2273, but M. 59. | GOLD |
| 2275 | Maha-Indrapúr (Bharatpúr) | 1175-2 | الله محمد شاه عالم شاه از ۱۱۷۵ فصل حامیدین باد سکه زد [بر هفت کشور W. 167. S. .85. | مه اندرپور فرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة Pl. | |
| 2276 | " | 118-- 10 | but 11A-- and two lower lines wanting. W. 165. S. .85. | " 1. to left of date. | |
| 2277 | Najf-ábád | 1178-5 | اله محمد شاه عالم [باد شاه 11]VA سایه فصل حامی دین سکه زد [بر هفت کشور W. 166. S. .8. | نجیب آباد فرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنة | |
| 2278 | " | -25 | but date and two lower lines wanting. M. 91 to left of می W. 165.5. S. .72. | " 20 | |
| 2279 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khíláfat</i> | (117)4- 2 | As on No. 2277, but ... Fragmentary. W. 168. S. .8. | As on No. 1844, but Mint name fragmentary. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| GOLD A 2280 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | (119)7-24 | As on No. 2279, but ...v M. 96 over می W. 166. S. .7. | As on No. 2279, but ۳۳ |
| 2281 | „ | 1217-45 | In dotted border شاه لم شاه اله دين محمد عا باد م <u>۱۲۱۷</u> سكه صاحب قران زد زتائيد M. 97 over قر Branch over حب W. 163. S. 1.35. | In dotted border as on No. 1844, but ۳۵ |
| 2281 (a) ¹ | ? | — | <u>علی گومر</u> بادشاه غاز W. 43. S. .5. | کنجکوت غرب ? Kanjankot. Pl. |
| SILVER R 2282 2283 | Ahmad-ábád | 1188-15 | <u>۱۱۸۸ شاه عالم</u> بادشاه غاز ك سكه ميار W. 181-180. S. 1.025-1.0. | As on No. 2270, but احمدآباد-۱۵ جلوس in س of (2282) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2284 | „ | 119--21 | „ ۱۱۹- W. 179. S. .95. | „ ۲۱ A.S.B. |

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 10908, p. 76. The reading گنگور cannot, I think, be supported.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| R 2285 | Ahmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád | 1187- 15 | الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه از فضل حامی دین ۱۱۸۷ سکه زد بر هفت کشور M. 92 over می W. 173. S. 1-05. | As on No. 2270, but ۱۵ M. 65 over ج and س of جلوس SILVER |
| 2286 | " | 1192- 19 | " ۱۱۹۲ M. 98. W. 174-5. S. 1-07. | " ۱۹ M. 65. |
| 2287 | " | 1193- 20 | " ۱۱۹۳ M. 98. W. 174-5. S. 1-09. | " ۲۰ M. 65. |
| 2288 2289 | " | 1197- 23 ۱ | " ۱۱۹۷ M. 98 on one, m. 99 on the other over می W. 173. S. 1-05. | " ۲۳ M. 65. Pl. |
| 2290 | " | 1197- 24 | " ۱۱۹۷ M. 98. W. 174. S. 1-05. | " ۲۴ M. 65. |
| 2291 | " | 1198- 24 ۱ | " ۱۱۹۸ M. 99. W. 173. S. 1-05. | " M. 65. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| SILVER | | | | |
| R 2292 2293 | Ahmad-nagar Farrukh-abad | 1198-25 | As on No. 2285. M. 99. W. 173. S. 1-05. | As on No. 2270, but r ^o M. 65. (2293) A.S.B. |
| 2294 | " | 1199-27 | " 1199 M. 98. W. 174. S. 1-07. | " r ^v M. 65. |
| 2295 | " | 1203-29 | " 1203 M. 98. W. 170. S. 1-04. | " r ¹ M. 65. |
| 2296 | " | -31 | As on No. 2270. M. 84 over می M. 92 over ما W. 173. S. 1-03. | " r ¹ M. 65. |
| 2297 | " | 1211-31 | but 1211 to left of middle line and only m. 92. W. 173. S. 1-05. | M. 98 over ج of جلوس |
| 2298 | " | 1213-39 | " 1213 M. 92. W. 170. S. 1-0. | " r ¹ |
| 2299 | " | 1214-39 | " 1214 M. 92. W. 169-5. S. 1-02. | " |
| 2300 2300 (a) | " | 1215-39 | " 1215 M. 92. W. 170. S. 1-05. | " (2300 a) A.S.B. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 2301 2302 | Ahmad-nagar Farrukh- ábád | 1216- 39 | As on No. 2270, but ۱۲۱۶ M. 92. W. 171. S. 1.05. | As on No. 2270, but ۳۱ (2302) A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 2303 | " | 1217- 39 | " ۱۲۱۷ M. 92. W. 171.5. S. .96. | " | |
| 2304 | " | 1218- 39 | " ۱۲۱۸ M. 92. W. 172.5. S. 1.0. | " | |
| 2305 | " | 1219- 39 | " ۱۲۱۹ M. 92. W. 170. S. 1.0. | " | |
| 2306 | " | 1220- 39 | " ۱۲۲۰ M. 92. W. 169. S. .95. | " | |
| 2307 ¹ | Ajmér Dáru-l- khair | 1178† -6 | ۱۱۷۸؟ شاه عالم بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار | As on No. 2277, but دارالذخير [اجمير] - ۶ | |
| 2308 | " | -10 | Date wanting. W. 171. S. .84. | " ۱. Mint full. | |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11878, p. 77. A comparison with Nos. 2308-10 leaves no doubt as to the mint being Ajmér.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 2309 2310 | Ajmér <i>Dáru-l- khair</i> | 1188- 14 | As on No. 2307, but 1188 below عالم W. 171-167.5. S. -85. | As on No. 2308, but 13 (2310) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2311 | Akbar- ábád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1175-2 | از فضل اله 1175 شاه محمد شاه لم باد حامی دین عا سکه زد بر هفت کشور W. 175. S. -92. | جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ۲ عرب اکبرآباد |
| 2312 | " | 1175-3 | " 1175 W. 175. S. -95. | " 3 |
| 2313 | " | 1176-3 | " 1176 W. 175. S. -86. | " |
| 2314 | " | 1176-4 | " W. 173. S. -9. | " 4 |
| 2315 | " | 1178-5 | " 1178 W. 174. S. -85. | " 5 |
| 2316 | " | 1180-7 | " 1180 W. 173. S. -94. | " 7 |
| 2317 | " | 1198- 26 | " 1198 W. 171. S. -85. | " 26 Fish above ب of عرب <i>A.S.B.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|---------------|
| R 2318 | Akbar- shád <i>Musta- qirru-l- khiláfat</i> | 1207- 34 | As on No. 2311, but ۱۲۰۷ * in ن of دین W. 172. S. -85. | As on No. 2311, but ۳۳ Fish over ب of ضرب A.S.B. Pl. | SILVER |
| 2319 | " | 1215- 42 | " ۱۲۱۵ No star. W. 172. S. -9. | " ۳۲ Fish over ب and * over باد | |
| 2320 | " | 1217- 44 | " ۱۲۱۷ W. 173. S. -86. | " ۳۳ M. fish, and m. 32 over باد | |
| 2321 2322 | " | 1218- 45 | " ۱۲۱۸ W. 172.8-172. S. -82. | " ۳۵ M. m. fish and 98. (2322) A.S.B. | |
| 2323 | " | 1218- 46 | " W. 172. S. -9. | " ۳۴ M. m. fish and 98. | |
| 2324 | " | 1219- 46 | " ۱۲۱۹ W. 172. S. -86. | " ۳۴ M. m. fish and 98. | |
| 2325 2326 | " | 1219- 47 | شاه شاه اله دین محمد عالم باد ۱۲۱۹ سکه صاحب قرانج حا زد ز تائید W. 172. S. -85-81. | " ۳۷ M. fish. (2325) A.S.B. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 2327 ¹ | Allah- ábád | ? -ahd | عالم شاه بادشاه غاز سکه ۲۰۰ W. 179. S. .9. | مانوس میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب الاداباد <i>M. Gubbins.</i> Pl. |
| 2328 2329 ¹ | " | 1174- ahd | ۱۱۷۴ شاه عالم بادشاه غاز ك سکه مبار W. 175. S. .85. | " (2328) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2330 | " | 117-- 4 | " ۱۱۷- W. 172. S. .8. | " ۴ |
| 2331 | Ánwala (Áonla) | -3 | ... عالم ... شاه از فضل حامی دین سکه زد بر هفت کشور M. 100 in ن of دین W. 172. S. .9. | As on No. 2327, but انوله - ۳ Pl. |
| 2332 | 'Azím- ábád (Patna) | 1174-2 | اله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین سکه ۱۱۷۴ زد بر هفت کشور W. 177.5. S. .9. | As on No. 2199, but ۲ M. 81 to left of ۲ |

¹ This is almost certainly a coin of Sháh 'Álam I, and should properly have been catalogued as 1663 (a). The date is probably 1120—see Introduction.

² This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9192, p. 76, ascribed to Akbarábád. The coins of the latter mint are, however, of quite a different type.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|---|---------------|
| R 2333 | 'Azim-ábád (Patna) | -4 | As on No. 2332, but date wanting. W. 178. S. .95. | As on No. 2199, but " M. 81. | SILVER |
| 2334 2335 | " | 1177-5 | but ۱۱۷۷ under " هفت W. 180-177. S. .86-9. | " " M. 81. (2335) A.S.B. Pl. | |
| 2336 | " | 1182-9 | " ۱۱۸۲ W. 178. S. .9. | " " M. 81. A.S.B. | |
| 2337 | Baréfi | 1175-2 | As on No. 2332, but ۱۱ below لم and ۷۰ to right of محمد W. 172. S. .85. | مانوس میمنت جلوس سنة ۲ یلح ضرب بر | |
| 2338 | " | 1183-10 | but ۱۱۸۳ to left of دین W. 172.5. S. .9. | " " ۱. | |
| 2339 | " | 1184-11 | " ۱۱۸۳ W. 171. S. .85. | " " ۱۱ | |
| 2340 | Baréfi Qifa | 1216-37 | شاه لم شاه الله محمد عا باد مع ۱۲۱۶ سکه صاحب قرا حا دین زد ز تاکید M. 32 in ن of دین W. 169. S. .9. | بریلی قطعه ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳۷ سنة M. 101 to left of ۳۷ M. 102 above قطعه M. 103 above میمنت جلوس of م in و | Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2341 | Barélf Qifá | 1217- 37 | As on No. 2340, but ۱۲۱۷ M. 32. W. 173. S. -85. | As on No. 2340. M. m. 101-102-103. |
| 2342 | " | 1218- 37 | " ۱۲۱۸ M. 32. W. 167. S. -85. | " M. m. 101-102-103. |
| 2343 | " | 1219- 37 | " ۱۲۱۹ M. 32. W. 166. S. -83. | " M. m. 101-102-103. |
| 2344 | " | 1220- 37 | " ۱۲۲۰ M. 32 wanting. W. 171. S. -85. | " M. m. 101-103. M. 102 wanting. |
| 2345 | Brajindra- púr (Bharat- púr) | 1207- 34 | شاه اله محمد عالم شاه از ۱۲۰۷ فصل حامیدین باد سکه زد بر هفت کشور W. 172. S. -85. | برج اندرپور غرب جلوس مینت مانوس ۳۳ سنة M. 104 and five-petalled flower to left of ۳۳ A.S.B. |
| 2346 | Burhán- púr Dáru-s- sarúr | 12--- 3- | عالم بادشاه ۱۲- سکه کشور W. 177. S. -85. | [جلوس مانوس] مینت ۳- سنة دار السرور غرب برهانپور M. 105 over ب of ضرب |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| R 2347 | Burhán-púr <i>Dáru-s-sarúr</i> | 1215- 4- | As on No. 2346, but ۱۲۱۵ W. 177. S. .82. | As on No. 2346, but ۳- | SILVER |
| 2348 | Etáwá | -22 | شاه عالم بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار M. 106 over غا : W. 170. S. 1-0. | As on No. 2327, but ۲۲- اتارا | |
| 2349 | Gokul-garh | (118)9- 17 | الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین ... سكه [زد بر هفت کشور] | As on No. 2345, but گوگل گرو-۱۷ M. 107 in س of جلوس | |
| 2350 | " | (118)9- 18 | " W. 171. S. .87. | " 1A M. 107. | <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2351 | " | -23 | " Date wanting. W. 172. S. .83. | " ۲۳ M. 107. | <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2352 | " | (119)6- 24 | " ... ۱ W. 172. S. .85. | " ۲۴ M. 107. | <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2353 | " | (11)97- 25 | " ... ۱۷ W. 173. S. .85. | " ۲۵ M. 107. | <i>Gurgáon.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|
| SILVER R 2354 | Gokulgarh | 1202-29 | As on No. 2349, but ۱۲.۲ M. 108 in ل of فضل W. 172. S. .86. | As on No. 2349, but ۲۱ M. 107. Gurgáon. |
| 2355 | " | 1202-30 | M. 109 in ل of فضل W. 172. S. .8. | " ۳. M. 107. Gurgáon. |
| 2356 | Jammún Dáru-l- amán | 1196-24 | شاه عالم ۱۱۹۶ بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار M. 111 over غا s in middle line. W. 171. S. .75. | دار الامان حمون ضرب سنة ۳۴ ميمنت جلوس مانوس M. 112 to left of مانوس A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2357 | Jaipúr Sawáí | 1208-34 | In dotted border ۱۲.۸ شاه عالم بهادر بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار M. 85 over s of شاه in middle line. W. 172. S. 1.25. | In dotted border, as on No. 2327, but سواى جى پور-۳۴ M. 110 to right of ۳۴ A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2358 ¹ | Korá ? | 1190-17 | غاز عالم بادشاه ۱۱۹۰ To left of عالم a fish. W. 170. S. .7. | مانوس ميمنت ۱۷ سنة جلوس ضرب كور M. 59 to right of ۱۷ سنة |

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11465, p. 79, tentatively read as Gwáliar. The coin, however, is similar in execution to and bears the same mint-mark as Nos. 2378 and 2358 (a).



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| R 2358 (a) | Korá ? | -20 | دين محمد حامی فضل شاه عالم باد W. 168. S. .7. | As on No. 2358, but ...؟ كورا هجرى - ۲۰ M. 59. Cf. No. 2273 <i>supra</i> . | SILVER A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2359 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1174- ahd | [اله حامى] دين شاه عالم [فضل] - [جل] ۱۱۷۴ كشور [سكته] [زد] بر [هفت] W. 173.7. S. .75. | ميمنت اهد جلوس سنة مانوس ضرب بنارس جلوس في س of م. 113 | Pl. |
| 2360 | " | -2 | [اله] حامى دين محمد فضل شاه عالم بادشاه سكته زد بر هفت كشور از M. 58 over لم M. 94 below لم W. 175. S. .8. | " but محمداباد in top line and ۲ جلوس في س of م. 114 | A.S.B. |
| 2361 | " | " | but no m. m." W. 175. S. .8. | " M. 85 to right of محمداباد M. 87 in س of جلوس A.S.B. | A.S.B. |
| 2362 | " | -3 | " W. 174. S. .8. | M. 87. " | A.S.B. |
| 2363 2364 | " | -4 | M. 113 below لم W. 175. S. .8. | M. m. 85-87. (2363) A.S.B. Pl. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER R 2365 2366 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1177- 5 | As on No. 2360, but 1177 in bottom line. M. 58 over لم M. 116 below لم W. 175. S. .8. | As on No. 2360, but M. 114 in ^o س of جلوس (2366) A.S.B. |
| 2367 2368 | " | 1178- 5 | " 1178 كشور to left of سايه M. m. 58-116. W. 175-5-174. S. .8. | " " ^o M. m. 85-114. (2367) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2369 | " | 1178- 6 | M. 58 only." W. 172. S. .8. | " " ¹ M. m. 85-114. |
| 2370 | " | " | M. 58. " W. 172. S. .8. | but m. 117 in ^o س of جلوس |
| 2371 | " | 1179- 6 | " 1179 but m. 49. W. 172. S. .8. | M. m. 85-117. |
| 2372 | " | " | M. 58. " W. 173. S. .8. | M. 118 in ^o س of جلوس |
| 2373 | " | 1179- 7 | M. 58. " W. 173. S. .8. | " " ^v M. 118. |
| 2374 | " | 1189- 16 | " 1189 M. 58 over لم M. 119 below لم W. 173. S. .85. | " " ¹⁶ M. 120 in ^o س of جلوس |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i> 2375 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1190- 17 | As on No. 2365, but 119. Fish over بادشاہ of شاه M. 119 in حامی of می M. m. 58-119 over and below لم W. 173. S. .95. | As on No. 2360, but 14 M. m. 85-121, also m. 119 below سنة |
| 2376 | " | 1191- 17 | " 1191 M. m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. 1-0. | M. m. 121-85-119. Pl. |
| 2377 | " | 1192- 17 | " 1192 M. m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | M. m. 121-119. |
| 2378 | " | 1193- 17 | " 1193 M. m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | but " 14 سنة Pl M. m. 85-119-121. |
| 2379 | " | 1195- 17 | " 1195 M. m. 58-119-fish. No m. 119 below لم W. 172. S. .95. | " 14 سنة Pl M. m. 85-121. |
| 2380 | " | 1196- 17 | " 1196 M. m. 58-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | " 14 سنة Pl M. m. 85-121. |
| 2381 | " | 1197- 17 | " 1197 M. m. 122-119 (2)-fish. W. 174. S. .95. | " 14 سنة Pl M. m. 85-121. |

SILVER

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| SILVER R 2382 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1198- 17 17 | As on No. 2365, but 1198 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 174. S. .95. | As on No. 2360, but 14 سنة 21 M. 121. |
| 2383 | " | 1199- 17 18 | " 1199 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. M. 32 under fish. W. 174. S. .95. | " M. 121-85. |
| 2384 | " | " 17 17 | M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. .95. | " 14 سنة 27 M. 121. M. 124 in مانوس of س |
| 2385 | " | 1200- 17 17 | " 1200 M. m. 123-119-fish. M. 125 under لم W. 172. S. .95. | M. 121. " |
| 2386 | " | 1202- 17 18 | " 1202 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 172. S. .95. | " 14 سنة 29 M. 121. |
| 2387 | " | " 17 20 | M. m. 122-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95. | " 14 سنة 30 M. 121. |
| 2388 | " | 1203- 17 20 | " 1203 M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95. | M. m. 85-121. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 2389 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1203- $\frac{17}{31}$ | As on No. 2388. M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95. | As on No. 2360, but iv سنة ۳۱ M. m. 85-121. | SILVER |
| 2390 2391 | " | 1204- $\frac{17}{31}$ | " iv.۴ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95. | " iv سنة ۳۲ M. 121. (2390) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |
| 2392 | " | 1205- $\frac{17}{31}$ | " iv.۵ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | " iv سنة ۳۳ M. m. 121-124. | |
| 2393 | " | 1206- $\frac{17}{31}$ | " iv.۶ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95. | " iv سنة ۳۴ M. m. 121-124. | |
| 2394 | " | " $\frac{17}{31}$ | " M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. .95. | " iv سنة ۳۵ M. m. 121-85. | |
| 2395 | " | 1207- $\frac{17}{31}$ | " iv.۷ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 172. S. .95. | " iv سنة ۳۶ M. m. 121-124. | |
| 2396 2397 | " | 1208- $\frac{17}{31}$ | " iv.۸ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174-173. S. .95-9. | " M. 121. (2396) <i>A.S.B.</i> | |



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| SILVER | R | | | | |
| | 2398 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1209- $\frac{17}{36}$ | As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۰۹ M. m. 123-119-fish-32. W. 173. S. .95. | As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۳۶ M. m. 121-124. |
| | 2399 2400 | " | " $\frac{17}{37}$ | " M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173.5. S. .95. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۷ M. m. 85-121-124. <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| | 2401 | " | 1210- $\frac{17}{37}$ | " ۱۲۱۰. M. m. 123-119-fish-32. W. 173. S. .92. | M. 121. " |
| | 2402 | " | " $\frac{17}{38}$ | " M. m. 123-119-fish-32. W. 174. S. .95. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۸ M. m. 121-124-85. |
| | 2403 | " | 1211- $\frac{17}{38}$ | " ۱۲۱۱ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .92. | " M. m. 85-121. |
| | 2404 | " | " $\frac{17}{39}$ | " M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 171. S. .87. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۹ M. 121. |
| | 2404 (a) | " | 1212- $\frac{17}{36}$ | " ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 171. S. .9. | M. m. 121-85. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|
| R 2405 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1212- 17 | As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 174. S. 1-0. | As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۲۰. M. m. 85-121-124. | SILVER |
| 2406 | " | 1213- 17 | " ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95. | M. 121. " | |
| 2407 | " | " 17 | M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish- 32. W. 173. S. .95. | " ۱۷ سنة ۲۱ M. m. 85-121. | |
| 2408 | " | 1214- 17 | " ۱۲۱۲ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 175. S. .88. | M. m. 85-121. | |
| 2409 | " | " 17 | M. m. 123-119-32-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | " ۱۷ سنة ۲۲ M. m. 85-121. | |
| 2410 | " | 1215- 17 | " ۱۲۱۵ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 172. S. .95. | M. m. 121-124. | |
| 2411 | " | " 17 | M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 173. S. .95. | " ۱۷ سنة ۲۳ M. m. 85-121. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| SILVER R 2412 | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1216- $\frac{17}{48}$ | As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۱۷ M. m. 123-119 (2)-32- fish. W. 173. S. .95. | As on No. 2411. M. m. 121-124. |
| 2413 | " | 1217- $\frac{17}{48}$ | " ۱۲۱۷ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. No m. 32. W. 172. S. .9. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۰ M. 121. |
| 2414 | " | 1218- $\frac{17}{48}$ | " ۱۲۱۸ M. m. 123-119 (2)-fish. W. 173. S. .95. | M. 121. " |
| 2415 | " | 1219- $\frac{17}{47}$ | " ۱۲۱۹ M. m. 123-119-fish. M. 126 under ل W. 170. S. .9. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۷ M. 121. |
| 2416 | " | 1220- $\frac{17}{47}$ | " ۱۲۲۰ M. m. 123-119-126-fish. W. 174. S. .87. | M. 121. " |
| 2417 | " | " $\frac{17}{48}$ | " M. m. 123-fish. M. 127 below ل W. 173. S. .85. | " ۱۷ سنة ۳۸ M. 121. |
| 2418 | " | 1221- $\frac{17}{48}$ | " ۱۲۲۱ M. m. 119-123-127-fish. M. 128 between ل and ج W. 174. S. .9. | M. 121. " |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| R 2419 ¹ | Muham- madábád Banáras | 1222- 17 48 | As on No. 2365, but ۱۲۲۲ M. m. 123-119-128-fish. M. 129 below لم W. 173. S. -9. | As on No. 2360, but ۱۷ سنة ۳۹ M. 121. |
| 2420 | " | 1223- 17 48 | " ۱۲۲۳ M. m. 119-123-128- 129-fish. W. 174. S. -87. | M. m. 121-124. |
| 2421 | " | 1226- 17 48 | " ۱۲۲۶ M. m. 119-123-128- 129-fish. W. 174.5. S. -85. | M. m. 85-121. A.S.B. |
| 2422 | " | 1228- 17 48 | " ۱۲۲۸ M. m. 123-fish. M. m. 119-128-129-dis- appear. W. 174. S. -96. | M. 121. " M. m. 85-124 disappear. A.S.B. |
| 2423 2424 | " | 1229- 17 48 | " ۱۲۲۹ M. m. 123-fish. W. 174. S. -86. | M. 121. " (2423) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2425 | Mulhár- nagar (Indor) | 1185!- 15 | شاه عالم ۱۱۸۵ بادشاه غاز ك سكه مبار W. 175. S. -8. | مانوس ميمنت ۱۵ سنة جلوس غرب ملهارنگر In س of جلوس a sun-face. Over ج m. 91. Pl. |

¹ This, and the remaining coins of this mint, though bearing the titles of Sháh 'Álam and a regnal year which evidently relates to Sháh 'Álam's accession, were issued, as the Hijra dates show, after Sháh 'Álam's death in A. H. 1221 (A. D. 1806).



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2426 | Mulhár-nagar (Indor) | 1191- - | As on No. 2425, but 1111 W. 172. S. .83. | As on No. 2425. Regnal year obliterated. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2427 | " | 1200- 27 | " 11.. W. 172. S. .85. | " r v M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2428 | " | 1201- - | " 11.1 W. 171. S. .8. | " Regnal year wanting. M. sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2429 | " | 1202- 2- | " 11.1 W. 171. S. .85. | " r- M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2430 | " | 1203- - | " 11.1 W. 170. S. .85. | " Regnal year wanting. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2431 | " | 1204- - | " 11.1 W. 171. S. .85. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2432 | " | 1205- - | " 11.0 W. 172. S. .8. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2433 | " | 1206- - | " 11.1 W. 172. S. .8. | " M. sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |
| 2434 | " | 1207- - | " 11.v W. 172. S. .8. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétúl C.P.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 2485 | Mulhár-nagar (Indor) | 1208-3- | As on No. 2425, but ۱۲۰۸ W. 172. S. -85. | As on No. 2425, but ۱۲- M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | SILVER |
| 2486 | " | 1209- - | " ۱۲۰۹ W. 171. S. -83. | " Regnal year wanting. M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | |
| 2487 | " | 1210- - | " ۱۲۱۰ W. 172. S. -78. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | |
| 2488 | " | 1211- - | " ۱۲۱۱ W. 171. S. -8. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | |
| 2489 | " | 1212- - | " ۱۲۱۲ W. 170. S. -81. | " M. sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | |
| 2440 | " | 1213- - | " ۱۲۱۳ W. 172. S. -85. | " M. m. 91 and sun-face. <i>Bétál C.P.</i> | |
| 2441 | Murád-ábád | 1176-4 | As on No. 2425, but ۱۱۷۶ below لم W. 171. S. -9. | As on No. 2425, but مرادآباد-۳ M. 59 in س of جلوس M. 84 over سنة M. 130 over ج Pl. | |
| 2442 | " | " | " W. 169. S. -88. | جلوس میمنت ۳ مانوس سنة ضرب مرادآباد M. 59 in س of جلوس and in س of مانوس | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---|---|
| SILVER R 2443 | Murád-ábád | 1180-7 | As on No. 2441, but 1180. W. 173. S. -87. | As on No. 2442, but v جلوس مانوس change places. M. 59. |
| 2444 2445 | Murshid-ábád | 1175-2 | الہ حامی دین محمد شاہ سایہ فضل شاہ عالم باد سکہ 1175 زد بر هفت کشور Rayed sun below شا in second line. W. 179-178. S. -9. | As on No. 2425, but مرشدآباد - ۲ M. 60 to right of r (2444) <i>Dindjpur.</i> (2445) <i>A.S.B.</i> |
| 2446 | " | 1176-3 | " 1176 M. rayed sun. W. 176. S. -9. | " ۳ M. 60. <i>Dindjpur.</i> |
| 2447 | " | 1178-5 | " 1178 M. rayed sun. W. 177. S. -9. | " ۵ M. 60. <i>Dindjpur.</i> |
| 2448 | Muṣṭaf-ábád | 1184-12 | As on No. 2425, but 1184 to left of مبار W. 170. S. -88. | مصطفیٰ آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲ سنہ M. 131 in س of Pl. |
| 2449 | Muzaffar-garh | 12--39 | [الہ] دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ سکہ صاحب قرآنہ حا زد ز تائید M. 132 over حب W. 170. S. -86. | As on No. 2448, but مظفرگڑھ - ۳۱ M. 133 in س of جلوس M. 134 in پ of ضرب Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|---------------|
| R 2450 | Najib- ábád | 1176-3 | As on No. 2349, but -v ₁ to left of دین W. 173. S. .8. | As on No. 2448, but نجیب آباد - ۳ | SILVER |
| 2451 | " | 1177-4 | but " -v _v W. 173. S. .85. | " P | |
| 2452 | " | 1177-5 | " W. 175. S. .85. | " e | |
| 2453 | " | 1178-6 | but " -v _A W. 174. S. .86. | " T | |
| 2454 | " | 1179-7 | " -v ₁ W. 173. S. .8. | " | |
| 2455 | " | 1180-7 | only A. of date visible. W. 174. S. .82. | " v | |
| 2456 2457 | " | 1180-8 | " -A. W. 176-173. S. .85--82. | " A | (2456) A.S.B. |
| 2458 | " | 1181-8 | " -A ₁ W. 175. S. .88. | " | |
| 2459 | " | 1205- 31 | " -o M. 91 over می W. 171.5. S. .9. | " P ₁ M. 13 to left of date. M. 135 to right of date. | Pl. |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|-------------|--|---|
| SILVER R 2460 ¹ | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-<u>khuláfat</u></i> | -2 | As on No. 2425, but date wanting. M. 86 over سكه W. 170. S. .8. | فقہ جہا اباد دار المللا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲ سنہ |
| 2461 | " | 1185- 13 | As on No. 2349, but -۸۰ to left of دین W. 175. S. .8. | " ۱۳ M. 136 to left of ۱۳ <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2462 | " | 1188- 16 | " -۸۸ M. 96 over می W. 170. S. .85. | " ۱۶ No m. <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2463 | " | 1191- 19 | " ۱۱۹۱ M. 96. W. 173. S. .85. | " ۱۹ <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2464 | " | 1192- 19 | " ۱۱۹۲ M. 96. W. 173. S. .85. | " <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2465 | " | 1198- 26 | " -۹۸ M. 96. W. 173. S. .78. | " ۲۶ <i>Gurgáon.</i> |
| 2466 | " | 1199- 27 | " ۱۱۹۹ M. 96. W. 175. S. .86. | " ۲۷ <i>Gurgáon.</i> |

¹ This coin is not above suspicion. The metal seems impure, and the obverse is unlike the obverse of other coins of this mint. It also differs in type from the coins of Sháh 'Álam I.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|--|
| R 2467 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1221- 48 | As on No. 2281, but enclosed in a wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrock. ۱۲۲۱ over ما M.m. 97 and 60 over حب W. 172. S. .9. | As on No. 2460, but enclosed in a wreath as on obverse. ۳۸ A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2468 ¹ | Ujjain <i>Dáru-l-fath</i> | 1198- 241 | محمد شاه عالم [باد شاه از فضل اله حامی دین ۱۱۹۸ سفت سکه زد بر کشور W. 172. S. .85. | As on No. 2425, but دار الفتح اجین - ۲۳ M. 137 to left of جلوس Bétul C.P. |
| 2469 | " | 119- 25 | " ۱۱۹- W. 172. S. .85. | " ۲۵ M. 137. Bétul C.P. |
| 2470 | " | 1200- 27 | " ۱۲۰۰ W. 173. S. .83. | " ۲۷ M. 137. Bétul C.P. Pl. |
| 2471 | " | 1202- 31 | " ۱۲۰۲ W. 173. S. .85. | " ۳۱ M. 137. Bétul C.P. |
| 2472 | " | 120- 32 | " ۱۲۰- W. 173. S. .8. | " ۳۲ M. 137. Bétul C.P. |
| 2473 | " | 1- 34 | " ۱- W. 173. S. .82. | " ۳۳ M. 137. Bétul C.P. |

¹ The obverse legend has been pieced together from the fifteen coins here catalogued. The position of باد alone is uncertain.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| SILVER AR 2474 | Ujjain <i>Dāru-l-faḥ</i> | 1206- 35 | As on No. 2468, but IF. 1 W. 173. S. .8. | As on No. 2468, but F. 0 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2475 | " | 1208- 36 | " IF. A W. 173. S. .8. | " F. 1 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2476 | " | 1209- 3- | " IF. 1 W. 173. S. .8. | " F. - M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2477 | " | 1211- 38 | " IF. 11 W. 173. S. .8. | " F. A M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2478 | " | 1212- 39 | " IF. 12 W. 172. S. .81. | " F. 1 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2479 | " | 1212- 40 | " IF. 12 W. 172. S. .81. | " F. 0 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2480 | " | 1213- 40 | " IF. 12 W. 172. S. .8. | " F. 0 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2481 | " | 1215- 42 | " IF. 10 W. 173. S. .8. | " F. 2 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |
| 2482 | " | 12--- 44 | " IF. --- W. 173. S. .85. | " F. 2 M. 137. <i>Bétul C.P.</i> |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-------------------|------|--------------|--|--|
| R 2483 | ? | 1177-4 | <p>حامی دین شاه ... فصل ۱۱۷۷ کشور سکه زد بر هفت W. 170. S. .77.</p> | <p>..... میمنت جلوس سنة ۴ ما [نوس ب جلوس in م of 59 M. Probably of Muhammad- ábád Banáras.</p> |
| 2484 | ? | 1181-8 | <p>..... حامی دین شاه ... فصل ۱۱۸۱ کشور هفت W. 168. S. .7.</p> | <p>..... میمنت جلوس سنة ۸ مانوس ب جلوس in م of 59 M. Probably of Muhammad- ábád Banáras.</p> |
| 2485 | ? | 119-- 17? | <p>۱۱۹ شاه علیگور بادشاه غاز W. 175. S. .9.</p> | <p>مانوس ... میمنت ۱۷? سنة جلوس ب س Battle-axe to left in م of جلوس I.M.C., No. 9042, p. 78. Pl.</p> |
| 2486 ¹ | ? | 1197- 24 | <p>شاه عالم ۱۱۹۷ بادشاه غیاز</p> | <p>..... میمنت جلوس سگده? غرب ۲۴ سنة جلوس to right of jhár</p> |

SILVER

Pl.

¹ This is I.M.C., No. 11541, p. 79. It bears some resemblance to the coin figured by Capt. Webb in his *Currencies of Rájputána*, Pl. IX. 1, where the reading of the inscription seems to me doubtful.



| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
| SILVER | R 2486 (a) | ? | 1200- 27 | شاه عا ۱۲۰۰ لم ----- بادشاه غاز W. 173.5. S. .82. | مانوس میمنت ۲۷ سنة جلوس ضرب |
| | 2486 (b) | ? | -37 | محمد عالم ----- فصل حامی دین ----- هفت کشور M. 96 over می M. 145 over دین W. 166. S. .8. | اباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ۳۷ سنة جلوس م. 86 in س of between ۳ and ۷ |
| | 2487 ¹ | Jodhpūr | 1215- 4- | محمد [عالم] شاه ----- دین قرانی ۱۲۱۵ حب Star in top line. | مانوس میمنت ۳- سنة جلوس ب ضرب [جو] دہ پور جلوس M. 138 to right of جلوس M. 59 in س of Pl. |
| COPPER | Æ 2488 2489 | Barēli | 12--- 35 | ه فلوس ۱۲ شا عا لم M. 104 to right of ۱۲ Star over ه W. 260-256. S. .95. | ب سنة ۳۵ ضرب جلوس بریلیم Star over ب Pl. |

¹ See *Currencies of Rājputāna* (Webb), p. 49, where M. 138 is given as an old mint-mark of Jodhpūr State according to Prinsep.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|---|
| Æ 2490 2491 | Chhach- raulí | 1215- 42 | عالم شا ۱۲ ۱۵ فلوس M. 33 and 91 to left of فلوس W. 268-226 (cut). S. 1-08--87. | چہرولی ضرب ۴۲ سنہ M. 139 to left of ۴۲ M. 140 to right of ۴۲ (2491) A.S.B. Pl. |
| 2492 ¹ | Kánán | -- 40 | شاه عالم شاه باد غاز To left of باد ✱ W. 246-5. S. 1. | ؟ كانان ضرب ۴۰ سنہ To right of ۴۰. a fish surmounted by a five- pointed leaf. |
| 2493 ² | Khár- púr | „ | As on No. 2490. M. m. 33 and 91. W. 256. S. 1. | خارپور ضرب ۴۰ سنہ M. 141 to left of ۴۰. M. 140 to right of ۴۰. Pl. |
| 2494 | Najíb- ábád | 1175-3 | عالم شا ۱۱ ۷۵ فلوس M. 84 in س of W. 288. S. .85. | اباد نجیب ضرب ۳ سنہ |

COPPER

¹ This coin which is catalogued as No. 8842 on p. 83, *I. M. C.*, should have been marked No. 8844, as the coin of Akbar II of Ahmadábád bears on it the number 8842. 'Kánán' is a doubtful reading. The coin reached me too late for illustration.

² This is *I. M. C.*, No. 8843, p. 83. The reading is a very doubtful one, there being little or no trace of the خ. It may be noted that it bears the same mint-mark (M. 140) as is seen on the Chhachrauli and Saháranpúr coins. The obverse too is similar to that of No. 2490.



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| COPPER Æ 2495 | Najīb- ābād | 1177-5 | As on No. 2494, but ۱۱۷۷ M. 84 in فلوس of م W. 301. S. -85. | As on No. 2494, but ۰ Pl. |
| | Sahāran- pūr | 1205 ¹ - 38 | As on No. 2494, but ۱۳۰ (sic) to left of فلوس M. 88 in فلوس of م | سہارنپور غرب ۳۳ سنة M. 139 ¹ to left of ۳۳ M. 140 ¹ to left of ۳۳ |
| | „ | 1215- 42 | As on No. 2494. M. 88 in فلوس of م W. 255. S. 1-15. | „ ۳۳ but m. 34 in place of m. 139. Pl. |

¹ Both mint-marks are the same as those on the Chhachrauli coin.



BÍDÁR-BAKHT
Pretender

A. H. 1202-3.

A. D. 1788.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|-----------|--|----------|---|---|--|
| A 2498 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1202-ahd | بیدار بخت شاه ۱۲۰۳ تاج و محمد جهان تخت بزر سکه [زد وارث W. 166. S. 75. | دار الخلا شاه عرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنة | GOLD A.S.B. Pl. |
| R 2499 | Ahmad-ábád | 1203-ahd | محمد بیدار بخت شاه ۱۲۰۳ تاج و تخت جهان سکه بزر زد [وارث M. 84 over ج of جهان W. 172. S. 8. | اح [حد آباد عرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنة M. 142 to right of احد | SILVER Pl. |



XVI

MUHAMMAD AKBAR II¹

A. H. 1221-1253.

A. D. 1806-1837.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| GOLD A 2500 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 12--- 6 | محمد أكبر شاه بادشاه غاز ----- ۱۲- صاحب قران نانہ سکہ مبارک M. 97 over حب W. 165.5. S. .82. | دار الخلافه شاه ب سر ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۶ سنة جلوس in م of م Pl. |
| SILVER R 2501 ² | Ahmad-ábád | -11 | أكبر شاه با[دشاه غاز ك [سکہ مبارک] | مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس سر[ب احمد[آباد جلوس in م of م جلوس of ج below A.S.B. |
| 2502 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1224- 3 | As on No. 2500. ۱۲۲۴ over ما M. 97 over حب M. 60 to left of ن Traces of dotted border. W. 171.5. S. 1.1. | جهان آباد دار الخلافه شاه ب سر ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة جلوس in م of م A.S.B. |

¹ I have omitted, as more fit for inclusion in Volume IV, all coins which, though bearing the name of Akbar II, were obviously issued by rulers of states over whom the suzerainty of Delhi was purely nominal.

² The mint is fixed by its mint-mark. Cf. No. 2382.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| R 2503 2504 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1225-4 | As on No. 2500, but ۱۲۲۵ M. m. 97 and 60. No. 2503 has full dotted borders. No. 2504 has no border. W. 173-171. S. 1-15-1. | As on No. 2502, but ۱۲۲۵ M. 144. (2503) A.S.B. | SILVER |
| 2505 | " | 1235-15 | " ۱۲۳۵ Full dotted borders. M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173-5. S. 1-25. | " ۱۲۳۵ M. 144. A.S.B. | |
| 2506 | " | 1237-17 | " ۱۲۳۷ M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173. S. 1-225. | " ۱۲۳۷ M. 144. A.S.B. | |
| 2507 | " | 1239-19 | " ۱۲۳۹ M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173. S. 1-25. | " ۱۲۳۹ M. 144. A.S.B. | |
| 2508 | " | 1241-21 | " ۱۲۴۱ M. m. 97 and 60. W. 173. S. 1-25. | " ۱۲۴۱ M. 144. A.S.B. | |
| 2509 | " | 1242-22 | " ۱۲۴۲ M. m. 97 and 60. W. 171. S. 1-275. | " ۱۲۴۲ M. 144. Pl | |
| 2510 | " | 125(sic) -30 | " ۱۲۵ (sic) M. m. 97 and 60. W. 174. S. 1-2. | " ۱۲۵ M. 144. A.S.B. | |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| COPPER Æ 2511 ¹ | Ahmad- ábád | 1234- 12 | شاه اکبر [۱۲۳۴ فلو]س W. 118. S. 95. | ۱۲ جلوس سنه احمدآباد |
| 2512 | Sháh- jahánábád | 1225-4 | شاه اکبر شاه فلو]س [۱۲۲۵ W. 174.5. S. 8. | [آباد] جهان شاه S ۴ عرب S stands for سنه |
| 2512 (a) | " | 12]33 -12 | but .. ۳۳ W. 177. S. 78. | " ۱۲ Fragmentary. |

Pl.

Pl.

¹ This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8844, p. 85. It bears on it, however, the number 8842.



XVII

BAHÁDUR SHÁH II

A. H. 1253-1274.

A. D. 1837-1858.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|-----------|--|--------|--|--|
| R 2513 | Sháh-jahánábád <i>Dáru-l-khiláfat</i> | 1255-3 | In dotted border در شاه ۱۲۵۵ محمد بها بادشاه غازع سراج الدين لمظفر ابوا M. m. 60 and 97 to left of الدين W. 170. S. 1.12. | In dotted border جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ب فر ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۳ سنة |

SILVER

Pl.



UNASSIGNED

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---|--|
| SILVER R 2514 2515 | Imtiyaz-gadh (Adoni) | — | بادشاه غ... ك سكه مبار W. 164. S. .85. | [مانوس] ميمنت جلوس ضرب امتيازگده A.S.B. (Madras). |
| 2516 ¹ | ? | -7 | بادشاه غا... ك سكه مبار W. 163. S. .85. | مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ب هن Star to left of v |
| 2517 | ? | -21 | M. 146 over مبار W. 165. S. .85. | سنه جلوس ضرب سروت ? A.S.B. (Madras). Pl. |
| COFFER E 2518 2519 | Élichpur ? | — | غاز بادشاه W. 300-283. S. .95. | Parts of فلوس ايلچپور ? A.S.B. |
| 2520 | ? | — | بادشاه غ... ك سكه مبار W. 177. S. .76. | فلوس ضرب او |

¹ I. M. C., No. 7880.

APPENDIX A

ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED

| | GOLD | SILVER | COPPER |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Bábar | — | 6 | 6 |
| Humáyún | 2 | 10 | 39 |
| Akbar | 46 | 230 | 231 |
| Jahángír | 24 | 223 | 12 |
| (Núrjahan) | — | 13 | — |
| Sháhjahan I | 33 | 239 | 9 |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 5 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 37 | 492 | 4 |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 4 | 57 | — |
| Jahándár | 2 | 21 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 7 | 78 | — |
| Raff'u-d-darját | 2 | 7 | — |
| Sháhjahan II | 2 | 11 | — |
| Ibráhím | — | 1 | — |
| Muhammad | 21 | 237 | 3 |
| Ahmad | 3 | 93 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 12 | 68 | 3 |
| Sháhjahan III | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 13 | 211 | 10 |
| Bídár-Bakht | 1 | 1 | — |
| Akbar II | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| Bahádur | — | 1 | — |
| Unassigned | — | 4 | 3 |
| | <u>211</u> | <u>2026</u> | <u>323</u> |
| | } 2560 | | |

APPENDIX B

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

NOTE.—In this appendix the coins have been grouped chronologically under their Hijra dates. Where the Hijra date is not recorded, the coin has ordinarily been put under the earliest year with which the regnal year corresponds. E. g. coins of the 41st *Háhí* year of Akbar (= A. H. 1004-5) are put under A. H. 1004, and coins of the 6th year of 'Álamgír II (= A. H. 1172-3) will be found under A. H. 1172. The printing of the regnal year in italics indicates that the Hijra date is not given on the coin.

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|--|------------------|
| HÁBAR | 936 | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 7-9 |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 12 |
| | | | Æ | Ágra Fort | — | 10-11 |
| HUMÁ-YÚN | 937 | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 25 |
| | | | Æ | " | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 26-27 |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 28-29 |
| | | | Æ | Ágra Fort | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> | 45 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 49 |
| 938 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 30-31 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 50 |
| 939 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 32-33 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 51 |
| 940 | — | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 58 |
| | | | Æ | Ágra | " | 34 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 52 |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 60 |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 61 |
| 941 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 63 |
| | | | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 35 |
| | | | Æ | " | Dáru-l-amán | 36 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 53 |
| 942 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 41 |
| | | | Æ | " | Dáru-l-amán | 38-40 |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | Dáru-l-mulk | 46-48 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru- <i>z-zarb</i> <i>Khīṭa</i> Mutabarrak | 55 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 942 | — | — | Æ | Mandú | — | 62 | HUMÁ-YÚN |
| 943 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 42-43 | |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | — | 15 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 16 | |
| 945 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 17 | |
| 946 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 44 | |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 18 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 19 | |
| 947 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 20 | |
| 950? | — | — | Æ | — | — | 21 | |
| 962 (sic) | — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 491 | AKBAR |
| 963 | — | — | Æ | Kálpí (Muḥammadábád) | Dáru-z-zarb | 455 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 492 | |
| 964 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaḡrat | 180 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí (Muḥammadábád) | Dáru-z-zarb | 456 | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 457 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 493 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 285 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 286 | |
| 965 | — | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 207 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 494 | |
| 966 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaḡrat | 391 | |
| | | | Æ | Ḥiṣár Fíroza | — | 446-447 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | — | 206 | |
| | | | Æ | " | Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u> | 458 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 478 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 495 | |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 496 | |
| 967 | — | — | Æ | Alwar | — | 369 | |
| | | | Æ | Ḥiṣár | — | 448 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u> | 459 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 479 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 497 | |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 498 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 287 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 288 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 289 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 556 | |
| 968 | — | — | Æ | Alwar | — | 370 | |
| | | | Æ | Gwáliar | Fort | 445 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | Dáru-z-zarb <u>Khīṭa</u> | 460 | |
| | | | Æ | Qanauj (Sháhgarh) | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 514 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 107 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 290 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 544 | |
| 969 | — | — | Æ | Awadh ? | Dáru-l-khiláfat <u>Khīṭa</u> | 375 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------|
| AKBAR 969 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 393 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 499 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 500 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Qanauj (Sháhgarh) | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 515 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 516 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 291 | | | |
| | | | 970 | — | — | Æ | Awadh | Dáru-l-khiláfat <u>Khīṭa</u> | 376 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Bahráich | — | 378 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 501 |
| | | | | | | Æ | — | — | 292 |
| 971 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 64-65 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Bahráich | — | 379 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Bairáta | — | 382 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 91-92 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 501 | | | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 557 | | | |
| 972 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 84 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 394 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 395 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | — | 89 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 503 | | | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 108 | | | |
| | | | 973 | — | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 93 |
| Æ | Ágra | — | | | | 66 | | | |
| 975 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 85 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 198-199 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 200 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 94 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 504 | | | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 102 | | | |
| | | | 976 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 67-68 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Láhor | " | 95-96 |
| | | | 977 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | " | 110 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Bahráich | " | 380 |
| Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | | | | 86 | | | |
| Æ | " | Dáru-l-mulk Ḥaẓrat | | | | 87 | | | |
| Æ | " | Ḥaẓrat | | | | 396 | | | |
| Æ | Fathpúr | — | | | | 433 | | | |
| Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | | | | 201 | | | |
| Æ | Nárnol | — | | | | 505 | | | |
| 978 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 103 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 69 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | " | 202 | | | |
| 979 | — | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-manşúr ? | 358 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | — | 359 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Amírkot | Qaşba | 371 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 202 (a) | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 506 | | | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 545 | | | |
| 980 | — | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 76 | | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 980 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 77 |
| | | | ℞ | Dehlí | Hazrat | 181 |
| | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 419-420 |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 507 |
| 981 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Baldat | 70 |
| | | | Æ | „ | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 71-72 |
| | | | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 78 |
| | | | Æ | „ | — | 347 |
| | | | Æ | „ | — | 348 |
| | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 360 |
| | | | Æ | Akbarpúr | — | 364 |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | Hazrat | 399 |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 547 |
| | | | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 73-74 |
| 982 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 79-80 |
| | | | ℞ | „ | „ | 111 |
| | | | Æ | „ | „ | 349-350 |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 480-481 |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 548 |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 112 |
| 983 | — | — | ℞ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 202 (b) |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | „ | 97 |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 104 |
| | | | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 351 |
| 984 | — | — | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 421 |
| | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | — | 90 |
| | | | Æ | Málpúr | — | 485 |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 508 |
| | | | Æ | Patna | Dáru-z-zarb | 99 |
| | | | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 100 |
| | | | ℞ | ? | — | 294-296 |
| | | | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 352 |
| 985 | — | — | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 482 |
| | | | Æ | Málpúr | — | 486-487 |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 509 |
| | | | ℞ | ? | — | 297-300 |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 549 |
| | | | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 81 |
| 986 | — | — | ℞ | „ | „ | 113 |
| | | | Æ | „ | „ | 353 |
| | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 422-423 |
| | | | Æ | Fathpúr | — | 88 |
| | | | ℞ | „ | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 192 |
| | | | Æ | „ | „ | 434-435 |
| | | | Æ | „ | „ | 436-437 |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | „ | 463 |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 483-484 |
| | | | Æ | Ujjain | — | 526 |
| 987 | — | — | ℞ | ? | — | 301 |
| | | | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 82 |

AKBAR



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| AKBAR 987 | — | — | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 114 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 354-355 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 361 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaṣrat | 400 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Fathpúr | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 193-194 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 438-439 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Láhor | " | 208 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 464 | | | |
| | | | Æ | " | " | 465 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 510-511 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Patna | — | 248 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | ? | — | 302 | | | |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 550 | | | |
| | | | 988 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 339-340 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaṣrat | 401-402 |
| | | | | | | Æ | Dogaón | Dáru-s-salám | 424 |
| | | | | | | ℞ | Fathpúr | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 195-196 |
| | | | | | | Æ | " | " | 440 |
| | | | | | | ℞ | Jaunpúr | — | 203 |
| | | | | | | ℞ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 98 |
| Æ | " | " | | | | 466 | | | |
| 989 | — | — | Æ | Míraṭh | — | 488 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Amírkot | Qaṣba | 372 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | ? | — | 105 | | | |
| 990 | — | — | ℞ | ? | — | 303-304 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 115-116 | | | |
| 991 | — | — | ℞ | Ujjain | — | 278 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 117-118 | | | |
| 992 | — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 512 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | ? | — | 305 | | | |
| 993 | — | — | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 119 | | | |
| 993 | — | — | ℞ | " | " | 120 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Dogaón | Dáru-s-salám | 427 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | — | — | 109 | | | |
| 994 | 30 | — | ℞ | — | — | 182-183 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 121-122 | | | |
| 995 | — | — | Æ | Ajmér | — | 362 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 123 | | | |
| 995 | 32 | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 452 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Ujjain | — | 527 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | — | — | 306 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 124 | | | |
| 996 | — | — | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 124 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 363 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Allahábád | — | 367-368 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Dogaón | Dáru-s-salám | 428 | | | |
| | | | Æ | Kábul | — | 453 | | | |
| 996 | 33 | — | ℞ | — | — | 318-319 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | — | — | 320 | | | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 561-562 | | | |
| 997 | — | — | ℞ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 125 | | | |
| | | | ℞ | — | — | 307 | | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| 997 | 34 | — | Æ | — | — | 321-322 | AKBAR | |
| 998 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 308-309 | | |
| | 35 | Shahréwar | Æ | — | — | 323 | | |
| 999 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 126 | | |
| | | | Æ | Chítor | — | 388 | | |
| | 36 | Shahréwar | Æ | Láhor | — | 209 | | |
| | 36 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 467 | | |
| | — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 513 | | |
| | 36 | — | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 528 | | |
| | — | — | Æ | — | — | 310-313 | | |
| 1000 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 36 | Æ | — | — | 324 | | |
| | | 37 | Æ | Atak Banáras | — | 373 | | |
| | $\frac{1}{8}$ | 37 | Æ | Dehlí | — | 184 | | |
| | | 37 | Æ | Khúrdád | — | 403 | | |
| | | 37 | Æ | Tír | Láhor | — | 210-211 | |
| | | 37 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 212 | |
| | | 37 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 468 | |
| | | 37 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 469 | |
| | | 37 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 470 | |
| | | 37 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Multán | — | 489 | |
| | | 37 | Tír | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 517 | |
| | | 37 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 518 | |
| | | 37 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 524-525 | |
| | <i>alif</i> | — | — | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 101 | |
| " | — | — | Æ | " | — | 279-281 | | |
| " | $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | Æ | " | — | 282 | | |
| " | 37 | — | Æ | " | — | 529 | | |
| <i>alif</i> | — | — | Æ | " | — | 531-534 | | |
| " | — | — | Æ | — | — | 106 | | |
| " | — | — | Æ | — | — | 314-315 | | |
| 1001 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 37 | Æ | — | — | 325 | | |
| | | 38 | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 127 | | |
| | | 38 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 128 | |
| | | 38 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 129 | |
| | | 38 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 130 | |
| | | 38 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 131 | |
| | | 38 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 132 | |
| | | — | (<i>alif wa ahd</i>) | Æ | Burhánábád | — | 387 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Chítor | — | 389 | |
| | | 38 | Ardbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 404 | |
| | | 38 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 405 | |
| | | 38 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 406 | |
| | | 38 | Mihr | Æ | " | — | 407 | |
| | | 38 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 408 | |
| | | 38 | Ardbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 213 | |
| | | 38 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 471 | |
| | | 38 | Khúrdád | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 519 | |
| | | 38 | Mihr | Æ | " | — | 520 | |
| | 38 | Farwardín | Æ | Tatta | — | 256 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| AKBAR | 1001 | — | Æ | — | — | 551 |
| | 1002 | 39 | Tír | Æ | Ahmadábád | 133 |
| | 39 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 134 |
| | 39 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 135 |
| | 39 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 136 |
| | 39 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 185 |
| | 39 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 186 |
| | 39 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 409 |
| | 39 | Shahréwar | Æ | Láhor | — | 214 |
| | 39 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 215-216 |
| | 39 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 217 |
| | 39 | " | Æ | " | — | 472 |
| | 39 | Khúrdád | Æ | Multán | — | 247 |
| | 39 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 490 |
| | 39 | Khúrdád | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 521 |
| | 39 | " | Æ | Tatta | — | 257 |
| | 39 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 258 |
| 1003 | 40 | Farwardí | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 137 |
| | 40 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 138 |
| | 40 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 139 |
| | 40 | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | — | 410 |
| | 40 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 411 |
| | — | — | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-e-salám | 429 |
| | 40 | Dí | Æ | Láhor | — | 218 |
| | 40 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 219 |
| | 40 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | " | — | 473 |
| | 40 | Ázar | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 522 |
| | 40 | Tír | Æ | Tatta | — | 259 |
| | 40 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 260 |
| | 40 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 260 (a) |
| 1004 | 41 | Khúrdád | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 140 |
| | 41 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 141 |
| | 41 | Míhr | Æ | Láhor | — | 220 |
| | 41 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 221 |
| | 41 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 222 |
| | 41 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 474 |
| | 41 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 523 |
| | 41 | Ázar | Æ | Tatta | — | 261 |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 535 |
| | 41 | Shahréwar | Æ | — | — | 326 |
| | 41 | " | Æ | — | — | 327-328 |
| 1005 | 42 | " | Æ | Ágra | — | 75 |
| | 42 | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 142 |
| | 42 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 143 |
| | 42 | " | Æ | Bairáta | — | 169 |
| | — | — | Æ | Chítor | — | 390 |
| | 42 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 187 |
| | 42 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 188 |
| | 42 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 189 |
| | 42 | Míhr | Æ | " | — | 190 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1005 | 42 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 223 |
| | 42 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 224 |
| | 42 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 225 |
| | 42 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 226 |
| | 42 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | " | — | 475 |
| | 42 | " | Æ | Srinagar | — | 525 (a) |
| 1006 | 43 | Farwardí | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 144 |
| | 43 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 227 |
| | 43 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 228 |
| | 43 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 229 |
| | 43 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 262-263 |
| | 43 | Farwardín | Æ | — | — | 329 |
| | 43 | — | Æ | — | — | 330-331 |
| 1007½ | 44 | Shahréwar | Æ | Ágra | — | 342 |
| | 44 | Tír | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 145 |
| | 44 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 146 |
| | 44 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 147 |
| | 44 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 148 |
| | 44 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Bairáta | — | 383 |
| | 44 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 384-385 |
| | 44 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 413 |
| | 44 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 412 |
| | 44 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 230 |
| | 44 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 231 |
| | 44 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 232 |
| | 44 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 264 |
| | 44 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 265 |
| | 44 | — | Æ | — | — | 332 |
| 1008 | 44 | Amardád | Æ | — | — | 558 |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 164 |
| | 45 | Shahréwar | Æ | Dehlí | — | 414 |
| | 45 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 415 |
| | 45 | Bahman | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 441 |
| | 45 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 442 |
| | 45 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 233 |
| | 45 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 234 |
| | 45 | " | Æ | Tatta | — | 266 |
| | 45 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 267 |
| | 45 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 268 |
| 1009 | 46 | Ábán | Æ | Ágra | — | 343 |
| | 46 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 344 |
| | 46 | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 149 |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 150 |
| | 46 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 151 |
| | 46 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Allahábád | — | 165 |
| | 46 | Khúrdád | Æ | Bairáta | — | 386 |
| | 46 | Farwardín | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 175 |
| | 46 | Ázar | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 443 |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | Kábul | — | 204 |
| | 46 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 235 |
| | 46 | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 236 |

AKBAR



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|
| AKBAR 1009 | 46 | Tír | Æ | Láhor | — | 237 | |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 238 | |
| | 46 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | " | — | 476 | |
| | 46 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 477 | |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | Patna | — | 249 | |
| | 46 | Farwardín | Æ | Tatta | — | 269 | |
| | 46 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | " | — | 270 | |
| | 46 | Míhr | Æ | " | — | 271 | |
| | 46 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 272 | |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 273 | |
| | 46 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 274 | |
| | — | — | Æ | ? | — | 315 (a) | |
| | 1010 | 47 | Amardád | Æ | Ágra | — | 345 |
| | | 47 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 152 |
| 47 | | Tír | Æ | " | — | 153 | |
| 47 | | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 154-155 | |
| 47 | | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 166 | |
| 47 | | Isfandármuz | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 444 | |
| 47 | | Ázar | Æ | Kábul | — | 205 | |
| 47 | | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 454 | |
| 47 | | Farwardín | Æ | Khairpúr | — | 462 | |
| 47 | | Shahréwar | Æ | Láhor | — | 239 | |
| 47 | | Ábán | Æ | Tatta | — | 275 | |
| 1011 | — | — | Æ | ? | — | 315 (b) | |
| | 48 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Atak Banáras | — | 374 | |
| | 48 | Farwardín | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 156 | |
| | 48 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 157 | |
| | 48 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 158 | |
| | 48 | " | Æ | Bairáta | — | 170 | |
| | 48 | Míhr | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 83 | |
| | 48 | " | Æ | " | — | 176 | |
| | 48 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 240 | |
| | 48 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | " | — | 241 | |
| | 48 | Míhr | Æ | " | — | 242 | |
| | 48 | Dí | Æ | " | — | 243 | |
| | 48 | Míhr | Æ | Sítpúr | — | 250-252 | |
| | 48 | " | Æ | Srinagar | — | 255 | |
| 1012 | 48 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | — | — | 559 | |
| | 49 | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 159 | |
| | 49 | Bahman | Æ | " | — | 160 | |
| | 49 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 161 | |
| | 49 | " | Æ | Bairáta | — | 171 | |
| | 49 | Ázar | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 177 | |
| | 49 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 244 | |
| | 49 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | " | — | 245 | |
| | 49 | Míhr | Æ | Sítpúr | — | 253-254 | |
| | 49 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | Tatta | — | 276 | |
| 1013 | 50 | Tír | Æ | Ágra | — | 346 | |
| | 50 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 178 | |
| | 50 | Ábán | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 179 | |
| | 50 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 246 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| 1013 | 50 | Mihr | R | Tatta | — | 277 | AKBAR | |
| | 50 | — | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 530 | | |
| 1014 | 1 | — | R | Ágra | — | 588 | JAHÁN-GÍR | |
| | (50) | Ázar | R | Ahmadábád | — | 606 | | |
| | (50) | Dí | R | " | — | 607 | | |
| | — | — | R | Burhánpúr | — | 654 | | |
| | ½ | — | R | Kábul | — | 686 | | |
| | 1 | — | R | Láhor | — | 697 | | |
| | 1015 | 2 | — | R | Ágra | — | | 589 |
| | | 2 | Khúrdád | R | Ahmadábád | — | | 608-609 |
| | ½ | 2 | Tír | R | " | — | | 610 |
| | | 2 | — | R | " | — | | 611 |
| 1 | | — | R | Kábul | — | 687-688 | | |
| 1 | | — | R | Láhor | — | 698 | | |
| 2 | | — | R | " | — | 699 | | |
| 2 | | — | R | " | — | 700 | | |
| 2 | | — | R | Tatta | — | 794 | | |
| 1016 | — | — | R | Ahmadábád | — | 612 | | |
| | 3 | — | R | Láhor | — | 701 | | |
| 1017 | 3 | — | R | Tatta | — | 795 | | |
| | 4 | — | R | Ágra | — | 590 | | |
| 1018 | 4 | — | R | Láhor | — | 702 | | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 831 | | |
| 1019 | — | — | R | Kashmír | — | 691 | | |
| | 4 | — | R | Láhor | — | 703 | | |
| | 4 | — | R | Tatta | — | 796 | | |
| | 5 | — | R | " | — | 797 | | |
| | 5 | Isfandármuz | R | Ágra | — | 564 | | |
| | 5 | — | R | " | — | 591 | | |
| | — | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 644-645 | | |
| | — | — | R | Kashmír | — | 692 | | |
| | 5 | — | R | Láhor | — | 704 | | |
| | 5 | — | R | Tatta | — | 798 | | |
| 1020 | 6 | Ábán | R | Ágra | — | 565 | | |
| | 6 | Bahman | R | " | — | 566 | | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 824-825 | | |
| | — | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 646 | | |
| | 6 | — | R | Láhor | — | 705 | | |
| | 6 | Ardfibihsht | R | " | — | 706 | | |
| | 6 | Amardád | R | " | — | 707 | | |
| | 6 | Dí | R | " | — | 708 | | |
| | 6 | Isfandármuz | R | " | — | 708 | | |
| | 6 | — | R | Qandahár | — | 766 | | |
| 1021 | 6 | — | R | — | — | 587 | | |
| | 7 | Ábán | R | Ágra | — | 567 | | |
| | 7 | Tír | R | " | — | 592 | | |
| | 7 | Amardád | R | " | — | 593 | | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | — | 826-828 | | |
| | 7 | Khúrdád | R | Ahmadábád | — | 613 | | |
| | 7 | Ábán | R | " | — | 614 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| JAHÁN-GÍR | 1021 | 7 | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | 615 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Bairáta | 832 |
| | | 7 | Ardíbihišt | Æ | Dehlí | 662 |
| | | 7 | Dí | Æ | " | 663 |
| | | 7 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | 709 |
| | | 7 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | 710 |
| | | 7 | Bahman | Æ | " | 711 |
| | | 7 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | 712 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Qandahár | 767 |
| | | 7 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | 799 |
| 1022 | 8 | Ardíbihišt | Æ | Ágra | 568 | |
| | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | 594 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | " | 829 | |
| | — | Ábán | Æ | Burhánpúr | 586 | |
| | 8 | Tír | Æ | Ahmadábád | 616 | |
| | 8 | Ábán | Æ | " | 617 | |
| | 8 | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | 664 | |
| | 8 | Amardád | Æ | " | 665 | |
| | 8 | Mihr | Æ | " | 666 | |
| | 8 | Bahman | Æ | " | 667 | |
| 1023 | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | Kashmír | 693 | |
| | 8 | Tír | Æ | Láhor | 713 | |
| | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | 714 | |
| | 8 | Mihr | Æ | " | 715 | |
| | 8 | Ábán | Æ | " | 716 | |
| | 8 | Ázar | Æ | " | 717 | |
| | 8 | Dí | Æ | " | 718 | |
| | 8 | Khúrdád | Æ | Qandahár | 768 | |
| | 9 | Mihr | Æ | Ágra | 595 | |
| | 9 | Bahman | Æ | Ahmadábád | 618 | |
| 1024 | 8 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Kashmír | 694 | |
| | 9 | Tír | Æ | " | 695 | |
| | 9 | Ardíbihišt | Æ | Láhor | 719 | |
| | 9 | Ázar | Æ | " | 720 | |
| | 9 | Dí | Æ | " | 721 | |
| | 9 | Bahman | Æ | " | 722 | |
| | 9 | Tír | Æ | Patna | 739 | |
| | 9 | Bahman | Æ | " | 740 | |
| | 9 | Tír | Æ | Qandahár | 769 | |
| | 9 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | 770 | |
| 1025 | 9 | Mihr | Æ | " | 771 | |
| | — | " | Æ | Ahmadábád | 619 | |
| | 10 | Bahman | Æ | Akbarnagar | 647-648 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Kábul | 689 | |
| | 10 | Khúrdád | Æ | Láhor | 723 | |
| | 10 | Ázar | Æ | " | 724 | |
| | 10 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | 725 | |
| | 10 | Ardíbihišt | Æ | Qandahár | 772 | |
| | 10 | Tír | Æ | " | 773 | |
| | 10 | Ázar | Æ | " | 774 | |
| 1025 | 10 | Bahman | Æ | Ágra | 596 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|
| 1025 | 11 | Farwardín | Æ | Ágra | — | 597 | |
| | — | Ábán | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 620 | |
| | 11 | Tír | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 658 | |
| | 11 | Amardád | Æ | Dehlí | — | 668 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 726 | |
| | 11 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Patna | — | 741 | |
| | 11 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 742 | |
| | 11 | Mihr | Æ | " | — | 743 | |
| | 11 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Qandahár | — | 775 | |
| | 11 | Mihr | Æ | " | — | 776 | |
| | 11 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 777 | |
| | 11 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 778 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | " | — | 779 | |
| | 1026 | 12 | Shahréwar | Æ | Ágra | — | 569 |
| 11 | | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 598 | |
| 12 | | Farwardín | Æ | " | — | 599 | |
| 12 | | Ardfbihisht | Æ | " | — | 600 | |
| 12 | | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | — | 669 | |
| 12 | | Khúrdád | Æ | " | — | 670 | |
| 12 | | Shahréwar | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 674 | |
| 11! | | Farwardí | Æ | Kábul | — | 690 | |
| 12 | | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 727 | |
| 11 | | Isfandármuz | Æ | Patna | — | 744 | |
| 12 | | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 745 | |
| 12 | | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 746 | |
| 11 | | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 780 | |
| 12 | | — | Æ | " | — | 781 | |
| 12 | | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 800 | |
| 12 | | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 801 | |
| 1027 | | 13 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 621 |
| | | 13 | (Aries) | Æ | " | — | 627-628 |
| | 13 | (Taurus) | Æ | " | — | 629-630 | |
| | 13 | (Gemini) | Æ | " | — | 631-632 | |
| | 13 | (Cancer) | Æ | " | — | 633-634 | |
| | 13 | (Leo) | Æ | " | — | 636 | |
| | 13 | Farwardí | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 649 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 833 | |
| | 13 | Ábán | Æ | Dehlí | — | 671 | |
| | 13 | Ázar | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 675 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 728-729 | |
| | 13 | Ardfbihisht | Æ | Patna | — | 747 | |
| | 13 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 748 | |
| | 13 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 749 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 782 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | " | — | 783-784 | |
| 1028 | 13 | Shahréwar | Æ | Tatta | — | 802 | |
| | 14 | (Aries) | Æ | Ágra | — | 570 | |
| | 14 | (Taurus) | Æ | " | — | 571 | |
| | 13 | (Pisces) | Æ | " | — | 582 | |
| | 14 | (Gemini) | Æ | " | — | 604 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 583 | |

**JAHAN-
GÍR**



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| JAHĀN- GĪR | 1028 | 13 | — | Ṛ | Aḥmadábád | — | 622 |
| | | 14 | Khúrdád | Ṛ | Burhánpūr | — | 659 |
| | | 14 | Farwardí | Ṛ | Jahángírnagar | — | 676 |
| | | 14 | — | Ṛ | Láhor | — | 730 |
| | | 13 | Isfandármuz | Ṛ | Patna | — | 750 |
| | | 14 | Qandahár | Ṛ | Qandahár | — | 785-786 |
| | | — | Amardád | Ṛ | Tatta | — | 803 |
| | 1029 | 15 | (Cancer) | Ṛ | Ágra | — | 605 |
| | | 15 | — | Ṛ | Aḥmadábád | — | 623 |
| | | 15 | Mihr | Ṛ | Akbarnagar | — | 650-651 |
| | | 15 | Ardíbihišt | Ṛ | Jahángírnagar | — | 677-678 |
| | | 15 | Tír | Ṛ | " | — | 679 |
| | | 15 | (Gemini) | Ṛ | Kashmír | — | 696 |
| | | 15 | — | Ṛ | Láhor | — | 731-732 |
| | | 15 | Farwardín | Ṛ | Patna | — | 751 |
| | | 15 | Khúrdád | Ṛ | " | — | 752 |
| | | 15 | — | Ṛ | Qandahár | — | 787-788 |
| | | 15 | Amardád | Ṛ | Tatta | — | 804 |
| | 1030 | 16 | (Taurus) | Ṛ | Ágra | — | 572-574 |
| | | 16 | (Gemini) | Ṛ | " | — | 575 |
| | 16 | (Cancer) | Ṛ | " | — | 576 | |
| | 16 | (Taurus) | Ṛ | " | — | 603 | |
| | 15 | — | Ṛ | Aḥmadábád | — | 584 | |
| | 16 | Mihr | Ṛ | Jahángírnagar | — | 680 | |
| | 16 | Bahman | Ṛ | " | — | 681 | |
| | 16 | Farwardín | Ṛ | Patna | — | 753 | |
| | 16 | Amardád | Ṛ | " | — | 754 | |
| | 16 | Ábán | Ṛ | " | — | 755 | |
| | 15 | — | Ṛ | Qandahár | — | 789 | |
| | 16 | — | Ṛ | " | — | 790 | |
| | 15 | Isfandármuz | Ṛ | Súrat | — | 792 | |
| | 16 | Khúrdád | Ṛ | Tatta | — | 805 | |
| 1031 | 17 | (Cancer) | Ṛ | Ágra | — | 577 | |
| | 16 | (Libra) | Ṛ | " | — | 579 | |
| | 16 | (Sagittarius) | Ṛ | " | — | 581 | |
| | 17 | — | Ṛ | " | — | 601 | |
| | 17 | — | Ṛ | Aḥmadábád | — | 624 | |
| | 17 | Farwardí | Ṛ | Jahángírnagar | — | 682 | |
| | 17 | Shahréwar | Ṛ | " | — | 683 | |
| | — | Mihr | Ṛ | Jaler ? | — | 685 | |
| | 16 | Ázar | Ṛ | Patna | — | 756 | |
| | 16 | Bahman | Ṛ | " | — | 757 | |
| | 17 | Farwardín | Ṛ | " | — | 758 | |
| | 17 | — | Ṛ | Qandahár | — | 791 | |
| | 17 | Dí | Ṛ | Súrat | — | 793 | |
| 1032 | 18 | (Libra) | Ṛ | Ágra | — | 580 | |
| | 18 | Ázar | Ṛ | Akbarnagar | — | 652 | |
| | 18 | — | Ṛ | Láhor | — | 733 | |
| | 18 | Tír | Ṛ | Patna | — | 759 | |
| 1033 | 18 | — | Ṛ | Aḥmadábád | — | 625 | |
| | 19 | Farwardí | Ṛ | Jahángírnagar | — | 684 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1033 | 19 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 734-735 | JAHÁN-GÍR |
| | 18 | Dí | Æ | Patna | — | 760 | |
| | 19 | Farwardín | Æ | " | — | 761 | |
| | 19 | Mihr | Æ | Tatta | — | 806 | |
| 1034 | 19 | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 602 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 835 | |
| | 20 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 653 | |
| | — | Ázar | Æ | Dehlí | — | 672 | |
| | 20 | Ardsbihisht | Æ | Patna | — | 762 | |
| | 20 | Amardád | Æ | " | — | 763 | |
| | 20 | Farwardín | Æ | Tatta | — | 807 | |
| 1035 | — | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | Dehlí | — | 673 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 736 | |
| | 21 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | Patna | — | 764 | |
| 1036 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 637 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 737 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | " | — | 738 | |
| 1037 | 21 | Ábán | Æ | Patna | — | 765 | |
| | 22 | " | Æ | Tatta | — | 808 | |
| 1034 | 20 | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 811 | Withname of Núrjahnán |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 815-816 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 821 | |
| 1035 | — | — | Æ | " | — | 822 | |
| 1036 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 814 | |
| 1037 | 22 | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 812-813 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 817-820 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 823 | |
| 1038 | ahd | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 836 | SHÁH-JAHÁN |
| | ahd | — | Æ | " | " | 868-870 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | " | 874 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | " | " | 875 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | " | 909 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Bairát | " | 1107 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | " | 930 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 853 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | " | " | 965 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Patna | " | 1012(a) | |
| 1038 | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | " | 1040 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 871-872 | |
| | 2 | Shahréwar | Æ | Akbarábád | " | 889 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | " | 876 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | " | 910 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | " | 931 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Láhor | " | 966 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 967 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Multán | " | 985 | |
| | 2 | <u>Khúrdád</u> | Æ | " | " | 986 | |
| 2 | Shahréwar | Æ | Patna | " | 855(a) | | |



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SHÁH-JAHÁN | 1038 | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1039 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 1041-1042 |
| | | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1089 |
| | 1039 | 3 | Farwardín | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 837 |
| | | 2 | Ázar | Æ | " | — | 877 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 890-891 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | " | — | 892-894 |
| | | — | Dí | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 911 |
| | | 2 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 912 |
| | | 3 | Tír | Æ | " | — | 913 |
| | | 3 | Ábán | Æ | Katak | — | 960 |
| | | 2 | Ázar | Æ | Multán | — | 987 |
| | | 2 | Isfandármuz | Æ | " | — | 988 |
| | | 2 | Mihr | Æ | Patna | — | 1013-1014 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Baldat | 1084-1085 |
| | | 3 | Farwardí | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1086 |
| | 1040 | — | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 878 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 895-897 |
| | | 4 | Bahman | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 914 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 919 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | " | — | 920 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 844 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | " | — | 932-935 |
| | | — | Shahréwar | Æ | Dehlí | — | 944 |
| | | 3 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 945 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 951 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 968 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | " | — | 969 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 989-990 |
| | | 4 | Tír | Æ | Patna | — | 1016 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1043 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | ? | — | 864 |
| | 1041 | — | Isfandármuz | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 879 |
| | | — | Shahréwar | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 886 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 898 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 947 |
| | | 4 | Dí | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 952 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 970-971 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 972 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1110 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 991 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 992 |
| | | 5 | Khurdád | Æ | Patna | — | 1017 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1044 |
| | | 5 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1087 |
| | 1042 | — | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 880 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 899 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 900 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 936 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 973 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 993-994 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|
| 1042 | 6 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 995 | |
| | 5 | Amardad | Æ | Patna | — | 1018 | |
| | 5 | Shahréwar | Æ | " | — | 1019 | |
| | 5 | Mihr | Æ | " | — | 1020 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 1021 | |
| 1043 | 6 | Ábán | Æ | Tatta | — | 1070 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 838 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | — | 901-902 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 918 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 921 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | — | 922 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Burhánpur | — | 937 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 996-997 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | — | 998 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1088 | |
| | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1090 | |
| | 1044 | 8 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 881 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 903 |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 923 | |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 938 | |
| — | | — | Æ | Dehlí | — | 946 | |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 953 | |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 974-975 | |
| 8 | | — | Æ | " | — | 976 | |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Multán | — | 999 | |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1045-1046 | |
| 7 | | Tír | Æ | Tatta | — | 1071 | |
| 1045 | | 8 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 882 |
| | | 8 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 839 |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 915 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1000 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | " | — | 1001 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 856 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 860 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | " | — | 1047 | |
| | 1046 | 10 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 916 |
| | | 9 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 977 |
| 10 | | — | Æ | " | — | 978 | |
| 9 | | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1002-1003 | |
| 9 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 861 | |
| 9 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1048 | |
| 1047 | 10 | — | Æ | " | — | 1049 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 840 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1004 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1022 | |
| 1048 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1091 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 904 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Bairát | — | 1108 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Kashmír | — | 959 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1005-1006 | |
| 12 | — | Æ | " | — | 1007 | | |

SHÁH-JAHÁN



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|
| SHÁH- JAHÁN | 1048½ | 12 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1023 | |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1050 | |
| | 1049 | 13 | — | Æ | Bhilsa | — | 927 | |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1032 | |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | " | — | 1033 | |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1051 | |
| | | 12 | Ardsbihisht | Æ | Tatta | — | 1072 | |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | — | — | 1092 | |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 955 | |
| | 1050 | 14 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1034 | |
| | 1051 | 15 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 924 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Dehli | — | 1109 | |
| | 1052 | 15 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1008 | |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 857 | |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | " | — | 1024-1025 | |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1035 | |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1073 | |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 905 | |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Bhilsa | — | 928 | |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 848 | |
| | | [1053] | 17 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1026 |
| | | 1054 | 18 | — | Æ | " | — | 1027 |
| | 17 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1052-1053 | |
| | 18 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1054 | |
| | 1055 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1093 | |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 883 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | " | — | 884 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 906 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1028 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1055 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Bhilsa | — | 929 | |
| | 1056 | 20 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1056 | |
| 19 | | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 1074 | | |
| 19 | | — | Æ | — | — | 1094 | | |
| 20 | | — | Æ | — | — | 1095 | | |
| 20 | | — | Æ | — | — | 1096 | | |
| 20 | | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 841 | | |
| 1057 | 20 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 941 | | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1009 | | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1036-1037 | | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | " | — | 1038 | | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1057-1058 | | |
| 1058 | 20 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1075-1076 | | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 887 | | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1059 | | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | — | — | 1097 | | |
| 1059 | 22 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 842 | | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | " | — | 843 | | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | " | — | 907 | | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Akarnagar | — | 917 | | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 925 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1059 | 23 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1029 |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1060-1061 |
| 1060 | 23 | — | Æ | — | — | 1098 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 845 |
| 1061 | — | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 961 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 888 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 942 |
| | — | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 962 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 858 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1062 |
| 1062 | — | — | Æ | ? | — | 866 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 854 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | " | — | 979 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1030 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 859 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1063 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | " | — | 1064 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1077 |
| | 27 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 980 |
| | 27 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1065 |
| 1063 | 26 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1078 |
| | 27 | — | Æ | " | — | 1079 |
| | 27 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 849 |
| | 28 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 855 |
| 1064 | 27 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1066 |
| | 28 | — | Æ | — | — | 1099-1100 |
| | — | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 963 |
| | 29 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 981 |
| | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 885 |
| 1065 | 30 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 850 |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 982-983 |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1010 |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1031 |
| | 29 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1067 |
| | 30 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 863 |
| | 29 | Ábán | Æ | " | — | 1080 |
| | 30 | — | Æ | ? | — | 867 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 926 |
| | — | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 956-957 |
| 1066 | 30 | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 852 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 984 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1011 |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1068 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | " | — | 1069 |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 846-847 |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 851 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | " | — | 943 |
| | — | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 964 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1012 |
| 1067 | 31 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 862 |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1081 |
| | — | — | Æ | — | — | — |

SHÁH-JAHÁN

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| SHÁH-JAHÁN | 1068 | 31 | — | Æ | — | — | 1101 | |
| | | 32 | — | Æ | — | — | 1103-1104 | |
| | 1069 | 32 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1082 | |
| | | 33 | — | Æ | " | — | 1083 | |
| | | 32 | — | Æ | — | — | 1102 | |
| MURÁD BAKSH | 1068 | ahd | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1115 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 1116-1117 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1118-1119 | |
| AURANG-ZÉB | 1069 | ahd | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1335 | |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1199 | |
| | 1070 | 3 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1123 | |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1336 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1415 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Multán | Dáru-l-amán | 1467 | |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1139 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | Bandar-i-mubarak | 1538-1540 | |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Zafarábád | — | 1639 | |
| | | 1071 | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1178 |
| | | | 4 | — | Æ | " | — | 1179 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1266 |
| | | | 4 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1337-1338 |
| | | | 4 | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 1377 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1485 |
| | | | 4 | — | Æ | " | — | 1486 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1541 |
| | | | — | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1627 |
| | 1072 | | 4 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1155 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1200 | |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 1201 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Allahábád | Baldat | 1243 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1244 | |
| 4 | | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1487 | | |
| 4 | | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Daru-l-khiláfat | 1510 | | |
| 4 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1542-1543 | | |
| 1073 | | 5 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1267 | |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Daru-l-khiláfat | 1140 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 1141 | | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1544 | | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1628-1629 | | |
| | — | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 1153 | | |
| 1074 | — | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1156 | | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1180 | | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1245 | | |
| | 6 | (1071) | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1339 | | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1367 | | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1130 | | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 1383 | | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1147 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1074 | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1545 |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Zafarábád | — | 1640 |
| 1075 | 7 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1157 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1468 |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1148 |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | — | 1546 |
| 1076 | 8 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1646 |
| | — | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1233 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1246-1247 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1268 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1469 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1138 |
| | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1547 |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1630 |
| 1077 | 9 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1131 |
| | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1149 |
| | 9 | — | Æ | " | — | 1548 |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1631 |
| 1078 | 10 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1549-1550 |
| 1079 | 11 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1202 |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1551-1552 |
| | 12 | — | Æ | " | — | 1553 |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Zafarábád | — | 1641 |
| 1080 | 12 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1340 |
| | — | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1368 |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1142 |
| 1081 | 13 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1121 |
| | 13 | — | Æ | " | — | 1203 |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1341 |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1356 |
| | — | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1384 |
| | 15 (sic) | — | Æ | Sholápúr | — | 1146 |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1554 |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1632 |
| 1082 | 14 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1204 |
| | 15 (1076) | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1342-1343 |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1369 |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 1129 |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1385 |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1470 |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1143 |
| | 14 | — | Æ | " | " | 1511 |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1555 |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1633 |
| 1083 | 15 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1386 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1512 |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1556 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | " | — | 1557 |
| 1084 | 17 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1387 |
| | 17 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1558 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1634 |

AURANG-ZÉB



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| AURANG-ZEB | 1085 | 17 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1158 | |
| | | 17 | (1076) | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1344 | |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1388 | |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | " | — | 1389 | |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1513 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1559 | |
| | | 1086 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1159 | |
| | | 18 | (1076) | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1345 | |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1560 | |
| | | 1087 | 19 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1160 |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1181 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1346 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1390 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1451 | |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1561 | |
| | | 1088 | 20 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1452-1453 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1562 | |
| | | 21 | — | Æ | " | — | 1563 | |
| | | 1089 | 22 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1182 |
| | | 21 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1205 | |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | " | — | 1206 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1391 | |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1488 | |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1514 | |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1564 | |
| | | 1090 | 23 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1207-1208 |
| | | 23 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1347 | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1515 | | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1565 | | |
| | ½ | 22 | — | Æ | " | 1566 | | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | " | — | 1567 | | |
| | 1091 | 23 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1161 | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1392 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1489 | | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1568 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | " | — | 1569 | | |
| | 1092 | 25 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1209 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1348 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1357 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1416 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1516 | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1570 | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | " | — | 1571 | | |
| | 1093 | 27(sic) | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1124 | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | " | — | 1248 | | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1349 | | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1370 | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1393 | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1417 | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1471 | | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1490 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1093 | 25 | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1572-1573 | |
| | 26 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1574-1575 | |
| 1094 | 26 | — | ₨ | Akbarnagar | — | 1210 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | Aurangábád | — | 1249 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | Gulkanda | — | 1350 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | Islámábád | — | 1355 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | Júnagadh | — | 1371 | |
| | 26 | — | ₨ | Láhor | — | 1418 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | Multán | — | 1472 | |
| | 26 | — | ₨ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1517 | |
| | 26 | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1576-1577 | |
| | 27 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1578 | |
| | 1095 | 28 | — | ₨ | Ahmadnagar | — | 1165-1166 |
| | | 28 | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | — | 1183 |
| 27 | | — | ₨ | Akbarnagar | — | 1211-1212 | |
| 28 | | — | ₨ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1234 | |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1235 | |
| — | | — | ₨ | Kanbáyat | — | 1394 | |
| 27 | | — | ₨ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1419 | |
| 27 | | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1579-1580 | |
| 28 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1581-1582 | |
| 27 | | — | ₨ | Tatta | — | 1635 | |
| 1096 | 29 | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1184 | |
| | 28 | — | ₨ | Akbarnagar | — | 1213-1214 | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | Gulkanda | — | 1351 | |
| | 28 | — | ₨ | Kanbáyat | — | 1395 | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1396 | |
| | 28 | — | ₨ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1420 | |
| | 28 | — | ₨ | Patna | — | 1491 | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1492 | |
| | — | — | ₨ | Sholápúr | — | 1536 | |
| | 28 | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1583 | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1584 | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | † | — | 1154 (b) | |
| | 29 | — | ₨ | † | — | 1642 | |
| | 1097 | 30 | — | ₨ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1170 |
| | | 29 | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1185 |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | Akbarnagar | — | 1215 | |
| 30 | | — | ₨ | Bíjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1269 | |
| 30 | | — | ₨ | Burhánpúr | — | 1279 | |
| 30 | | — | ₨ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1358 | |
| 31 † | | — | ₨ | Júnagadh | — | 1372 | |
| 30 | | — | ₨ | Kulbarga | — | 1136 | |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1421 | |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | Patna | — | 1493 | |
| 31 | | — | ₨ | Sholápúr | — | 1537 | |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1150 | |
| 29 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1585 | |
| 30 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1586 | |
| 1098 | 31 | — | ₨ | Ahmadnagar | — | 1167 | |
| | 31 | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1186 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|
| AURANG-ZEB | 1098 | 30 | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1216 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | " | — | 1217 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1250 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Etáwa | — | 1298 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1397 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Kulbarga | — | 1413 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1422 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | " | " | 1423-1424 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1454 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 1479-1480 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1518 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | " | " | 1519 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1587-1588 | |
| | 1099 | 31 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1162 |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1171 | |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1218 | |
| | 32 | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1236 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1122 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1280 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Etáwa | — | 1299 | |
| 32 | — | Æ | " | — | 1300 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 1373 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 1379 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1398 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1425-1426 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | " | " | 1427 | | |
| — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 1481 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1144 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | " | " | 1520 | | |
| 31 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1589 | | |
| 1100 | 33 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1219 | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1281 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Etáwa | — | 1301 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Ḥaidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1352 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1359 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 1380 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1399 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Khujiṣṭa-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1132 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | " | " | 1406 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1473 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 1482 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1521 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1590 | | |
| 1101 | 34 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1187 | |
| 34 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1220 | | |
| 32 | — | Æ | Baréllí | — | 1253 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Bjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1270 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1282 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 1374 | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1399 (a) | | |
| 33 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1428 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1101 | 33 | — | R | Lakhnau | — | 1455 | AURANG-ZÉB | |
| | 33 | — | R | Multán | — | 1474 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Patna | — | 1494 | | |
| | 33 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1591 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | " | — | 1592 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Tatta | — | 1636 | | |
| 1102 | 34 | — | R | Ahmadábád | — | 1163 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1172 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 1221 | | |
| | 35 | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1302-1303 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Jahángírnagar | — | 1360 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Júnagarh | — | 1375 | | |
| | 35 | — | R | Katak | — | 1381 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Kanbáyat | — | 1400 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Lakhnau | — | 1456 | | |
| | 35 | — | R | Multán | — | 1475 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Nárnol | — | 1483 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Patna | — | 1495 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1522 | | |
| | 35 | — | R | " | " | 1523 | | |
| | 34 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1593-1594 | | |
| | 1103 | 35 | — | R | Baróli | — | 1254 | |
| | | 36 | — | R | Bíjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1271 | |
| 36 | | — | R | Burhánpúr | — | 1283 | | |
| 35 | | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1304-1305 | | |
| 36 | | — | R | " | — | 1306 | | |
| 36 | | — | R | Katak | — | 1382 | | |
| 35 | | — | R | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1429 | | |
| 36 | | — | R | Multán | — | 1476 | | |
| 35 | | — | R | Patna | — | 1496 | | |
| 35 | | — | R | Sarhind | — | 1504 | | |
| 35 | | — | R | Súrat | — | 1595-1596 | | |
| 36 | | — | R | " | — | 1597 | | |
| 1104 | | 36 | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 1222 | |
| | — | — | R | Álamgírpúr | — | 1237 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Bíjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1125 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | " | " | 1272 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1307 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Júnagarh | — | 1376 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Kanbáyat | — | 1401 | | |
| | — | — | R | Khujista-bunyád | — | 1414 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1430 | | |
| | 37 | — | R | " | " | 1431 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Sarhind | — | 1505 | | |
| | 36 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1524 | | |
| 1105 | 36 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1598-1599 | | |
| | 38 | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 1223-1224 | | |
| | 37 | — | R | Bíjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1273 | | |
| | 37 | — | R | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1133 | | |
| | 37 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1525 | | |
| 37 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1600-1601 | | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|
| AURANG-ZEB | 1106 | 38 | — | R | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1173 |
| | 39 | — | R | Akbarnagar | — | 1225 | |
| | 38 | — | R | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1238 | |
| | 39 | — | R | Bíjapúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1126 | |
| | 38 | — | R | " | " | 1274 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Etáwa | " | 1308 | |
| | — | — | R | Kanbáyat | — | 1402 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1407 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1432 | |
| | 39 | — | R | " | " | 1433 | |
| | 39 | — | R | Multán | — | 1647 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Patna | — | 1497 | |
| | 39 | — | R | " | — | 1498 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1526-1527 | |
| | 39 | — | R | " | " | 1528 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1602 | |
| | 38 | — | R | " | — | 1603 | |
| | 39 | — | R | " | — | 1604-1605 | |
| | 38 | — | R | Tatta | — | 1637 | |
| | 1107 | 40 | — | R | Baréllí | — | 1255 |
| | 40 | — | R | Chínápatan | (Madrás) | 1292 | |
| | 39 | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1309-1310 | |
| | 40 | — | R | " | — | 1311 | |
| | 39 | — | R | Haidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1353 | |
| | 39 | — | R | Jahángírnagar | — | 1361 | |
| 39 | — | R | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1434 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Lakhnau | — | 1457 | | |
| 39 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1529 | | |
| 40 | — | R | " | " | 1145 | | |
| 39 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1606 | | |
| 1108 | 40 | — | R | Ahmadnagar | — | 1168 | |
| 41 | — | R | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1188 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Bíjapúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1275 | | |
| 41 | — | R | " | " | 1276 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Burhánpúr | — | 1284 | | |
| 41 | — | R | Chínápatan | — | 1293 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1312 | | |
| 41 | — | R | " | — | 1313 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Jahángírnagar | — | 1362 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1435-1436 | | |
| 41 | — | R | " | " | 1437 | | |
| 41 | — | R | Lakhnau | — | 1458 | | |
| 41 | — | R | Sarhind | — | 1506 | | |
| 40 | — | R | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1530 | | |
| 41 | — | R | Súrat | — | 1607-1608 | | |
| 1109 | — | — | R | Ahmadábád | — | 1164 | |
| 41 | — | — | R | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1174 | |
| 41 | — | — | R | Baréllí | — | 1256 | |
| 42 | — | — | R | Burhánpúr | — | 1285 | |
| 42 | — | — | R | Chínápatan | — | 1294 | |
| 41 | — | — | R | Etáwa | — | 1128 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1109 | 41 | — | Æ | Etáwa | — | 1314 | AURANG-ZÉB | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1315 | | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1363 | | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1438 | | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | " | " | 1439 | | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1459 | | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Nuṣratábád | — | 1484 | | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1507 | | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1609 | | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | " | — | 1152 | | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | ? | — | 1643 | | |
| | 1110 | 43 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | | 1189 |
| | | 42 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | | 1226 |
| | | 43 | — | Æ | " | — | | 1277 |
| 42 | | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 1258 | | |
| 43 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1258 | | |
| 42 | | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1316 | | |
| 43 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1317 | | |
| 42 | | — | Æ | <u>K</u> hujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1134 | | |
| 43 | | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1460 | | |
| 42 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1610 | | |
| 43 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1611 | | |
| 1111 | | 44 | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1175 | |
| | | 44 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1190 | |
| | | 43 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1318-1319 | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | " | — | 1320 | | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | Kábul | Dáru-l-mulk | 1378 | | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | Kanbéyat | — | 1403 | | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1440-1441 | | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | " | " | 1442 | | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1461 | | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1499 | | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1612 | | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | " | — | 1613 | | |
| | 1112 | 44 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1228-1229 | |
| | | 44 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1286 | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1328-1329 | | |
| 45 | | — | Æ | " | — | 1323 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Ḥaidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1354 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1364 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | <u>K</u> hujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1408 | | |
| 45 | | — | Æ | " | " | 1409 | | |
| 45 | | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1443 | | |
| 45 | | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1462 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1137 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1531 | | |
| 44 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1614 | | |
| 1113 | | 44 | — | Æ | ? | — | 1644 | |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1191-1194 | | |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1230 | | |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 1259 | | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| AURANG-ZEB | 46 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 1260 |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1324 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | " | — | 1325 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1410 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-sulţanat | 1444 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1463 |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1532 |
| | 45 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1615 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | " | — | 1616 |
| | 1114 | 47 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1231 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1239 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Bíjápúr | — | 1277 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1287 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | " | — | 1288 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1326 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | " | — | 1327 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1365 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salţanat | 1445 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1500 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1607 |
| 1115 | 48 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 1169 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Ahsanábád | — | 1120 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1240 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 1261-1262 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1289 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1328 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1366 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1404 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1135 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | " | " | 1411 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salţanat | 1446 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | " | " | 1447 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Makhsúsábád | — | 1466 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1501 |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1618-1619 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | " | — | 1620 |
| 1116 | 48 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1196-1197 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | " | — | 1198 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1232 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1241 |
| | 49 | (1112!) | Æ | " | — | 1242 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 1263 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Bíjápúr | Dáru-z-zafar | 1278 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | " | — | 1127 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 1290 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | Chínápatan | — | 1295 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1329 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | " | — | 1330 |
| | 49 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1405 |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1412 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1116 | 48 | — | ₨ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1448 | AURANG-ZÉB | |
| | 49 | — | ₨ | " | " | 1449 | | |
| | 49 | — | ₨ | Lakhnau | " | 1464 | | |
| | 48 | — | ₨ | Patna | — | 1502 | | |
| | — | — | ₨ | Purbandar | — | 1503 | | |
| | 48 | — | ₨ | Sarhind | — | 1508 | | |
| | 48 | — | ₨ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1533 | | |
| | 49 | — | ₨ | " | " | 1534 | | |
| | 48 | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1621 | | |
| | 49 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1622 | | |
| | 1117 | 49 | — | ₨ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | | 1176 |
| | | 50 | — | ₨ | 'Aḡimábád | (Patna) | | 1251 |
| | | 49 | — | ₨ | Baréll | — | | 1264 |
| | | 49 | — | ₨ | Burhánpúr | — | | 1291 |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Élichpúr | — | 1297 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Etáwá | — | 1331 | | |
| 50 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1332 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1450 | | |
| 50 | | — | ₨ | Lakhnau | — | 1465 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Murshidábád | — | 1477 | | |
| 50 | | — | ₨ | Sarhind | — | 1509 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1535 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1623 | | |
| 50 | | — | ₨ | " | — | 1624 | | |
| 49 | | — | ₨ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 1638 | | |
| 1118 | | 51 | — | ₨ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1177 | |
| | | 51 | — | ₨ | 'Aḡimábád | (Patna) | 1252 | |
| | 51 | — | ₨ | Baréll | — | 1265 | | |
| | 51 | — | ₨ | Chínápatan | — | 1296 | | |
| | 50 | — | ₨ | Etáwá | — | 1333 | | |
| | 51 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1334 | | |
| | 51 | — | ₨ | Murshidábád | — | 1478 | | |
| | 50 | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1625 | | |
| | ‡ 51 | — | ₨ | " | — | 1626 | | |
| | 1119 | aḥd | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1655–1656 | SHÁH 'ĀLAM I |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | " | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1657 | | |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | Etáwá | — | 1678 | | |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | Lakhnau | — | 1693 | | |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1699 | | |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | Súrat | — | 1703–1704 | | |
| aḥd | | — | ₨ | Tatta | — | 1708 (a) | | |
| 1120 | 2 | — | ₨ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1658 | | |
| | 2 | — | ₨ | Akbarnagar | — | 1661 | | |
| | 3 | — | ₨ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1662 | | |
| | aḥd | — | ₨ | Allahábád | — | 1663 (a) | | |
| | 2 | — | ₨ | Baréll | — | 1669–1670 | | |
| | 2 | — | ₨ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1650 | | |
| | 2 | — | ₨ | " | " | 1674 | | |
| | 2 | — | ₨ | Chínápatan | (Madrás) | 1676 | | |
| 2 | — | ₨ | Etáwá | — | 1679 | | | |



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| SHÁH 'ÁLAM I | 1120 | 2 | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 1682 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1689 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 1690 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1694 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1696 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1698 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1700 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1705-1706 | |
| | 1121 | ½ | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1659-1660 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Ausá | — | 1664 |
| | | | 4 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1665 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 1671 |
| | | | — | — | Æ | Chínápatan | — | 1677 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1680 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Karímábád | — | 1684-1685 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1651 |
| | | | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1691 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | " | " | 1692 | |
| 1122 | | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1701 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 1654 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1666-1666(a) | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 1672-1673 | |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Haidarábád | Farkhunda-bunyád | 1681 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 1683 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Karímábád | — | 1686-1687 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1695 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Purbandar | — | 1697 | |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1702 | |
| 1123 | — | — | — | Æ | 'Álamgrpúr | — | 1663 | |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1667 | |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1652 | |
| 1124 | | 6 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1668 | |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1675 | |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1707 | |
| JAHÁN- DÁR | 1124 | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1709 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | " | " | 1711 | |
| | | — | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 1712 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1713-1717 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1718-1719 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Kulbarga | — | 1710 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1720-1722 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1723-1724 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1725-1728 | |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1729-1731 | |
| FAR- BUKH- SIYAR | 1125 | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1737 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 1738 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1743 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1744 | |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1753 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1125 | ahd | — | Æ | Élichpúr | — | 1758 | FAR- BUKH- SIYAR |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1759-1760 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | — | 1775 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1783 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1734 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | " | " | 1790-1791 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 1734 (a) | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 1792-1793 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1735 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1745 | |
| 1126 | 3 | — | Æ | " | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1746 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Chínápatan | — | 1756 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1774 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1776-1777 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1785 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1794 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | " | " | 1795-1796 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1807 | |
| 1127 | 4 | — | Æ | Baréll | — | 1751 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1778 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1797 | |
| 1128 | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1739 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | " | 1747-1748 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1761-1762 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 1763-1766 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 1733 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 1779 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1786 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1798 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | " | 1799 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1808-1809 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 1810 | |
| 1129 | 6 | — | Æ | Baréll | — | 1752 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1754 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1767-1768 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Farrukhábád | — | 1772 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1780 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1787 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1800-1801 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1811 | |
| 1130 | 7 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1736 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1732 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | " | 1740-1741 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1749 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | " | " | 1750 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1755 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Chínápatan | — | 1757 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1769-1770 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1773 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1781 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1784 | |



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| FAR- BUKH- SIYAR | 1130 | 7 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1788—1789 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1802 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | " | " | 1803—1805 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1812 |
| | 1131 | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1742 |
| | | 8 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1771 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1733 (a) |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | " | " | 1782 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1734 (b) |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | " | " | 1806 |
| 7 | | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1813 | |
| RAFÍ-U- D-DAR- JÁT | 1131 | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | Zínatu-l-bilád | 1816 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1817 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1818—1819 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1820 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1814 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | " | " | 1821—1822 |
| SHÁH- JAHÁN II | 1131 | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1825—1826 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1827 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1823 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1828—1829 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1830—1834 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1835 |
| MUḤAM- MAD | 1131 | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | 'Aẓímábád | — | 1886—1887 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1971 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2008—2009 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2070 |
| | 1132 | 2 | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1863 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1864—1865 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | 'Aẓímábád | — | 1888 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1904 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1945—1946 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1972 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2010 |
| | | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2069 (a, b) |
| 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2071 | | |
| IBRÁ- HÍM | 1132 | <i>aḥd</i> | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1836 |
| MUḤAM- MAD | 1133 | 3 | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1883 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 1900 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1905 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Imtiyáẓgadh | (Adoní) | 1839 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1932 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2011—2013 |
| | 1134 | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1866 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|----------------|-------------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1134 | — | — | Ⓐ | Etáwá | — | 1906 |
| | 3 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2014 |
| | 4 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 1844 |
| | 4 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 2015 |
| 1135 | 4 | — | Ⓐ | Súrat | — | 2072 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1867 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Akbarnagar | — | 1877 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Gwáliár | — | 1919 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1947 |
| | — | — | Ⓐ | Multán | — | 1968 |
| 1136 | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Murshidábád | — | 1973 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2016 |
| | 6 | — | Ⓐ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1868 |
| | 6 | — | Ⓐ | Akhtarnagar Awadh | — | 1879 |
| | 6 | — | Ⓐ | Arkát | — | 1883 (a) |
| | — | — | Ⓐ | Kashmír | — | 1929 |
| | 6 | — | Ⓐ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1948 |
| | 5 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2017 |
| | 6 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 2018-2019 |
| | 7 | — | Ⓐ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1869 |
| 7 ¹ | — | Ⓐ | Arkát | — | 1883 (b) | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | 'Azímábád | — | 1889 | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | Barélf | — | 1901 | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | Gwáliár | — | 1920-1921 | |
| 6 | — | Ⓐ | Kanbáyat | — | 1933 | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1949 | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2020-2021 | |
| 7 | — | Ⓐ | Súrat | — | 2073 | |
| 1138 | 8 | — | Ⓐ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1856-1857 |
| | 8 | — | Ⓐ | Arkát | — | 1884 |
| | 7 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2022 |
| 1139 | 8 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 2023 |
| | 9 | — | Ⓐ | Etáwá | — | 1907 |
| | 9 | — | Ⓐ | Korá | — | 1934 |
| | 8 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2024-2025 |
| 1140 | 9 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 2026-2027 |
| | 10 | — | Ⓐ | Etáwá | — | 1908 |
| | 9 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2028 |
| | 10 | — | Ⓐ | " | " | 2029 |
| 1141 | 10 | — | Ⓐ | Súrat | — | 2074 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1858 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1870 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Akhtarnagar Awadh | — | 1838 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Allahábád | — | 1880 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Arkát | — | 1884 (a) |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Barélf | — | 1902 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Etáwá | — | 1909 |
| | 11 | — | Ⓐ | Korá | — | 1935 |
| | 10 | — | Ⓐ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2030 |

**MUHAM-
MAD**



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| MUHAM- MAD | 1141 | 11 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2031-2032 |
| | 1142 | 12 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1871 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Imtiyázgadh | (Adoni) | 1840 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1936-1937 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1988 |
| | | 11 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2033 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | " | " | 2034-2036 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | " | " | 1844 (a) |
| | 1143 | 13 | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1885 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1938 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1950 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 2084 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2000 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2037 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | " | " | 1845-1846 |
| | 1144 | 14 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1837 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1910 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1922 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1939-1940 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2001 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2038 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | " | " | 2089 |
| | 1145 | 15 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1872 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 1924 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1941 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | " | — | 1942 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1958 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1974 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2002 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2040-2041 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | " | " | 2042 |
| | 1146 | 16 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1911 |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1943 |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1975 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2043 |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | " | " | 2044-2046 |
| | 1147 | 17 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1873 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1912 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1969 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2003 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2047 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | " | " | 2048-2049 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2075 |
| | 1148 | 18 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1913 |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1951 |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1976 |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1847 |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | " | " | 2050-2051 |
| | 1149 | 19 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1890 |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1914 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1149 | 19 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1977 | |
| | 19 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2052 | |
| 1150 | 20 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1859 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1874 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Baréfi | — | 1903 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 1842 (a) | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Banáras | (Karnúl) | 1986-1987 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Qamarnagar | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2053 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2077 | |
| 1151 | 20 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2077 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 1853 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Islámábád | — | 1842 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 1959 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2004 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2054 | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2055 | |
| 1152 | 21 | — | Æ | " | " | 1848 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1891 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1944 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1952 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1978 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2005 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2056-2057 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | " | " | 1849 | |
| | 22 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2085 | |
| | 1153 | 23 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1860 |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1875 | |
| — | | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1923 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 1926 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1953 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1843 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1999 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2006 | |
| 22 | | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2058 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | " | " | 2059 | |
| 23 | | — | Æ | " | " | 1850 | |
| 1154 | | 24 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1881 |
| | | 23 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1892 |
| | | 24 | — | Æ | " | — | 1893-1894 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 1931 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 1954-1955 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 1960 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 1979 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1979 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2007 | |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2060-2061 | |
| 1155 | 25 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1878 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1882 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 1925 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 1926 (a) | |

**MUHAM-
MAD**



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| MUHAM- MAD | 1155 | 25 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1980 |
| | | 24 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2062 |
| | | 25 | — | Æ | " | " | 2063 |
| | 1156 | 26 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 1861-1862 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1895 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Farrukhábád | — | 1918 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 1961 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1851 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2078 |
| | 1157 | 27 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1896 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1915 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 1962 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1970 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1981 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | " | — | 1982 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2064 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2079-2081 |
| | 1158 | — | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1885 (a, b) |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1897 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1916 |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 1927 |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 1963-1964 |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1983 |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2065-2066 |
| | 1159 | 29 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1876 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1898 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1917 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 1928 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | — |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1984-1984(a) |
| | | 28 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2067 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | " | " | 2068 |
| | 1160 | 30 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1899 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1957 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 1965-1966 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | " | — | 1967 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1852 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | " | " | 2069 |
| | 1161 | 30 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1985-1985(a) |
| | | 32! | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2082 |
| AHMAD | 1161 | <i>ahd</i> | — | Æ | Farrukhábád | — | 2103 |
| | | <i>ahd</i> | — | Æ | Jahángirnagar | — | 2106 |
| | | <i>ahd</i> | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 2110 |
| | | <i>ahd</i> | — | Æ | Katak | — | 2111 |
| | | <i>ahd</i> | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 2135 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1161 | ahd | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2141 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2167 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 2169-2170 |
| 1162 | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2086 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2092 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2093-2094 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2112 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 2136 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 2137 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 2142-2143 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2154-2155 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2156-2157 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2158 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2168 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2171 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 2172 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2087 |
| 1163 | 3 | — | Æ | " | " | 2098 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2138 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Baréllí | Dáru-s-saltanat | 2144-2145 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 2153 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2159-2160 |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2173-2174 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 2089 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2090 |
| 1164 | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2101 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 2113 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2139-2140 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 2146-2147 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 2161 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 2162 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2175-2176 |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2102 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2107 |
| 1165 | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2114-2115 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 2148-2149 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2150 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 2163-2164 |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2177 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Banáras | — | 2091 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 2095-2096 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2099 |
| 1166 | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2088 |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2108 |
| | 6 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2116 |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Baréllí | — | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Katak | — | |

AHMAD



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| AHMAD | 1166 | 5 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2151 |
| | 1167 | 6 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2165 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2178 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2097 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2100 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2109 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Katak | — | 2117 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2152 |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2166 | |
| | 'ĀLAM- GĪR II | 1167 | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — |
| ahd | | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2199 | |
| ahd | | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2221 | |
| ahd | | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawáf | — | 2224 | |
| ahd | | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2228 | |
| 1168 | | ahd | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2237 |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2251 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2192 |
| | | ahd | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2195 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2200 |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2210-2211 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2212-2213 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 2217 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2222 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2229 | |
| 1169 | ahd | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2238-2239 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2244 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2252 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2190 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2193 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2196-2197 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2201 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | " | — | 2202 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2226 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2185 | |
| 1170 | 3 | — | Æ | " | — | 2230 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2240 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2245 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2253 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 2198 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2203 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2214 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 2218 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2231 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2246 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1170 | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2254 | 'ĀLAM-GĪR II |
| 1171 | 4 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2204 | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 2205 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2223 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 2258-2259 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2232-2233 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | " | — | 2234 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Murádábád | — | 2236 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2241-2243 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2247 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 2250 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Súrat ? | — | 2256 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2257 | |
| 1172 | 6 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2191 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2206-2207 | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ 6 | — | Æ | " | — | 2209 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2215-2216 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawáf | — | 2183 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 2225 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 2184 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | " | 2227 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2235 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2248 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2186-2187 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | " | 2255 | |
| 1173 | 6 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2208 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Narwar | — | 2249 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2188 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | " | " | 2189 | |
| 1173 | ahd | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2262 | SHÁH-JAHÁN III |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2263 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2264 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | " | — | 2261 | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ ahd | — | Æ | " | — | 2267 | |
| 1174 | ahd | — | Æ | " | — | 2265-2266 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Maha Indrapúr | — | 2268 | |
| 1174 | ahd | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2328-2329 | SHÁH 'ĀLAM II |
| | 2 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 2332 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 2273 | |
| | ahd | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2359 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | — | 2360-2361 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2279 | |
| | 2 | — | Æ | " | " | 2460 | |
| 1175 | 2 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2311 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | " | " | 2312 | |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Ánwalá | — | 2331 | |



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SHÁH ‘ĀLAM II | 1175 | 2 | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 2337 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 2274 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2275 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2362 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2444-2445 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2494 |
| | 1176 | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2313 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ” | ” | 2314 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2330 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ‘Aẓímábád | — | 2333 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2363-2364 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Murádábád | — | 2441-2442 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2446 |
| | 1177 | 3 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2450 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | ‘Aẓímábád | — | 2334-2335 |
| 5 | | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2365-2366 | |
| 4 | | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2451 | |
| 5 | | — | Æ | ” | — | 2452 | |
| 1178 | 5 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2495 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2483 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2307 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2315 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2367-2368 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2447 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2277 | |
| 1179 | 6 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2453 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2371-2372 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2373 | |
| 1180 | 7 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2454 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2316 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Murádábád | — | 2443 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2455 | |
| 1181 | 8 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2456-2457 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2458 | |
| 1182 | 8 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2484 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2308 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | ‘Aẓímábád | — | 2336 | |
| 1183 | 10 | — | Æ | Maha Indrapúr | — | 2276 | |
| 1184 | 10 | — | Æ | Baréí | — | 2338 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2339 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Muṣṭafábád | — | 2448 | |
| 1185 | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjánábád nil | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2461 | |
| 1186 | | | | Ahmadnagar | — | 2285 | |
| 1187 | 15 | — | Æ | Farrukhábád | — | 2272 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawáf | — | 2272 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1187 | 15 | (1185 !) | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2425 |
| 1188 | 15 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 2282—2283 |
| | 14! | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2309—2310 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2462 |
| 1189 | 17 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2349 |
| | 18! | — | Æ | " | — | 2350 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2374 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| 1190 | 17 | — | Æ | Korá ? | — | 2358 |
| | 17 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2375 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| 1191 | 17! | — | Æ | " | — | 2376 |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2426 |
| | 19 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2463 |
| 1192 | 19 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 2286 |
| | | | | Farrukhábád | | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Korá ? | — | 2358 (a) |
| | 17! | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2377 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| | 19 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2464 |
| 1193 | 21 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 2284 |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 2287 |
| | | | | Farrukhábád | | |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2378 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| 1194 | 22 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 2348 |
| 1195 | 23 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2351 |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2379 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| 1196 | 24 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2352 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Jammún | Dáru-l-amán | 2356 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2380 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| 1197 | 23! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 2288—2289 |
| | | | | Farrukhábád | | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | " | — | 2290 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2353 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2381 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2278 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2280 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2469 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2486 |
| 1198 | 24! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 2291 |
| | | | | Farrukhábád | | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | " | — | 2292—2293 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2317 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád | — | 2382 |
| | | | | Banáras | | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2465 |
| | 24! | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2468 |

SHÁH
‘ĀLAM II



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SHÁH ‘ĀLAM II | 1199 | 27 | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2294 |
| | | 26 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2383 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2384 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2466 |
| | 1200 | 27 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2385 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2427 |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2486 (a) |
| | | 27 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2470 |
| | 1201 | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2428 |
| | 1202 | 29 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2354 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2355 |
| | | 29 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2386 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2387 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2429 |
| | | 31! | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2471 |
| | 1203 | 29! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2295 |
| | | 31 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2296 |
| | | 31 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2270–2271 |
| | | 30 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2388 |
| | | 31 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2389 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2430 |
| | 1204 | 32 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2390–2391 |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2431 | |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2472 | |
| 1205 | 33 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2392 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2432 | |
| | 31! | — | Æ | Najfbábád | — | 2459 | |
| | 33 | — | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 2496 | |
| 1206 | 33 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2393 | |
| | 34 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2394 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2433 | |
| | 34 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2473 | |
| | 35! | — | Æ | ” | — | 2474 | |
| 1207 | 34 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2318 | |
| | 35 | — | Æ | Barálf | — | 2488–2489 | |
| | 34 | — | Æ | Brajindrapúr | — | 2345 | |
| | 35 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2395 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2434 | |
| 1208 | 34! | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 2357 | |
| | 35 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2396–2397 | |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1208 | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2435 | SHÁH ‘ĀLAM II |
| | 36 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2475 | |
| 1209 | 36 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2398 | |
| | 37 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2399–2400 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2436 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2476 | |
| | 37 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2486 (b) | |
| 1210 | 37 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2401 | |
| | 38 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2402 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2437 | |
| 1211 | 31! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2297 | |
| | 38 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2403 | |
| | 39 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2404 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2438 | |
| | 39 | — | Æ | Muzaffargarh | — | 2449 | |
| | 38 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2477 | |
| 1212 | 39 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2404 (a) | |
| | 40 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2405 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | — | |
| | 39 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2478 | |
| | 40 | — | Æ | ” | ” | 2479 | |
| 1213 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2298 | |
| | 40 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2406 | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2407 | |
| | 40 | — | Æ | Kánán ? | — | 2492 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2440 | |
| | 40 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2480 | |
| 1214 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2299 | |
| | 41 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2408 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2409 | |
| 1215 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2300–2300 (a) | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2319 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 2347 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Chhachraulí | — | 2490–2491 | |
| | 40! | — | Æ | Khárpúr ? | — | 2493 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2410 | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | ” | — | 2411 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 2497 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2481 | |
| | — | — | Æ | ? | — | 2487 | |



| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SHÁH ·ÁLAM II | 1216 | 39! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád | — | 2301-2302 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2340 |
| | | 43 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2412 |
| | | 44 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fath | 2482 |
| | 1217 | 39! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád | — | 2303 |
| | | 44 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2320 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2341 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2413 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2281 |
| | 1218 | 39! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád | — | 2304 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2321-2322 |
| | | 46 | — | Æ | " | " | 2323 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2342 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2414 |
| | 1219 | 39! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád | — | 2305 |
| | 46 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2324 | |
| | 47 | — | Æ | " | " | 2325-2326 | |
| | 37! | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2343 | |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2415 | |
| 1220 | 39! | — | Æ | Ahmadnagar Farrukhabád | — | 2306 | |
| | 37! | — | Æ | Barélf | — | 2344 | |
| | 47 | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2416 | |
| | 48 | — | Æ | " | — | 2417 | |
| 1221 | 48 | — | Æ | " | — | 2418 | |
| | 48 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2467 | |
| AKBAR II | 1222 | 49! | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2419 |
| | 1223 | 49! | — | Æ | " | — | 2420 |
| | 1224 | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2502 |
| | 1225 | 4 | — | Æ | " | " | 2503-2504 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | " | " | 2512 |
| | 1226 | 49! | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2421 |
| | 1227 | 6 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2500 |
| | 1228 | 49! | — | Æ | Muhammadábád Banáras | — | 2422 |
| | 1229 | 49! | — | Æ | " | — | 2423-2424 |
| | 1230 } 1231 } 1232 } | 11 | — | Æ | nil Ahmadábád | — | 2501 |



| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1233 | 12 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2512 (a) AKBAR II |
| 1234 | 12 | — | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 2511 |
| 1235 | 15 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2505 |
| 1236 | | | | <i>nil</i> | | |
| 1237 | 17 | — | Æ | " | " | 2506 |
| 1238 | | | | <i>nil</i> | | |
| 1239 | 19 | — | Æ | " | " | 2507 |
| 1240 | | | | <i>nil</i> | | |
| 1241 | 21 | — | | " | " | 2508 |
| 1242 | 22 | — | | " | " | 2509 |
| 1243 | | | | | | |
| 1244 | | | | | | |
| 1245 | | | | | | |
| 1246 | | | | <i>nil</i> | | |
| 1247 | | | | | | |
| 1248 | | | | | | |
| 1249 | | | | | | |
| 1250 | 30 | — | | " | " | 2510 |
| 1251 | | | | | | |
| 1252 | | | | <i>nil</i> | | |
| 1253 | | | | | | |
| 1254 | | | | | | |
| 1255 | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2513 BAHÁ-DUR II |



APPENDIX C

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA
AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA

| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 932 | 1525, Oct. 18 | 970 | 1562, Aug. 31 | 1008 | 1599, July 24 |
| 933 | 1526, " 8 | 971 | 1563, " 21 | 1009 | 1600, " 13 |
| 934 | 1527, Sept. 27 | 972 | 1564, " 9 | 1010 | 1601, " 2 |
| 935 | 1528, " 15 | 973 | 1565, July 29 | 1011 | 1602, June 21 |
| 936 | 1529, " 5 | 974 | 1566, " 19 | 1012 | 1603, " 11 |
| 937 | 1530, Aug. 25 | 975 | 1567, " 8 | 1013 | 1604, May 30 |
| 938 | 1531, " 15 | 976 | 1568, June 26 | 1014 | 1605, " 19 |
| 939 | 1532, " 3 | 977 | 1569, " 16 | 1015 | 1606, " 9 |
| 940 | 1533, July 23 | 978 | 1570, " 5 | 1016 | 1607, April 28 |
| 941 | 1534, " 13 | 979 | 1571, May 26 | 1017 | 1608, " 17 |
| 942 | 1535, " 2 | 980 | 1572, " 14 | 1018 | 1609, " 6 |
| 943 | 1536, June 20 | 981 | 1573, " 3 | 1019 | 1610, Mar. 26 |
| 944 | 1537, " 10 | 982 | 1574, April 23 | 1020 | 1611, " 16 |
| 945 | 1538, May 30 | 983 | 1575, " 12 | 1021 | 1612, " 4 |
| 946 | 1539, " 19 | 984 | 1576, Mar. 31 | 1022 | 1613, Feb. 21 |
| 947 | 1540, " 8 | 985 | 1577, " 21 | 1023 | 1614, " 11 |
| 948 | 1541, April 27 | 986 | 1578, " 10 | 1024 | 1615, Jan. 31 |
| 949 | 1542, " 17 | 987 | 1579, Feb. 28 | 1025 | 1616, " 20 |
| 950 | 1543, " 6 | 988 | 1580, " 17 | 1026 | 1617, " 9 |
| 951 | 1544, Mar. 25 | 989 | 1581, " 5 | 1027 | 1617, Dec. 29 |
| 952 | 1545, " 15 | 990 | 1582, Jan. 26 | 1028 | 1618, " 19 |
| 953 | 1546, " 4 | 991 | 1583, " 25 ¹ | 1029 | 1619, " 8 |
| 954 | 1547, Feb. 21 | 992 | 1584, " 14 | 1030 | 1620, Nov. 26 |
| 955 | 1548, " 11 | 993 | 1585, " 3 | 1031 | 1621, " 16 |
| 956 | 1549, Jan. 30 | 994 | 1585, Dec. 23 | 1032 | 1622, " 5 |
| 957 | 1550, " 20 | 995 | 1586, " 12 | 1033 | 1623, Oct. 25 |
| 958 | 1551, " 9 | 996 | 1587, " 2 | 1034 | 1624, " 14 |
| 959 | 1551, Dec. 29 | 997 | 1588, Nov. 20 | 1035 | 1625, " 3 |
| 960 | 1552, " 18 | 998 | 1589, " 10 | 1036 | 1626, Sept. 22 |
| 961 | 1553, " 7 | 999 | 1590, Oct. 30 | 1037 | 1627, " 12 |
| 962 | 1554, Nov. 26 | 1000 | 1591, " 19 | 1038 | 1628, Aug. 31 |
| 963 | 1555, " 16 | 1001 | 1592, " 8 | 1039 | 1629, " 21 |
| 964 | 1556, " 4 | 1002 | 1593, Sept. 27 | 1040 | 1630, " 10 |
| 965 | 1557, Oct. 24 | 1003 | 1594, " 16 | 1041 | 1631, July 30 |
| 966 | 1558, " 14 | 1004 | 1595, " 6 | 1042 | 1632, " 19 |
| 967 | 1559, " 3 | 1005 | 1596, Aug. 25 | 1043 | 1633, " 8 |
| 968 | 1560, Sept. 22 | 1006 | 1597, " 14 | 1044 | 1634, June 27 |
| 969 | 1561, " 11 | 1007 | 1598, " 4 | 1045 | 1635, " 17 |

¹ Here the change to the New Style occurs.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIJRA AND CHRISTIAN ERAS 353

| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1046 | 1636, June 5 | 1099 | 1687, Nov. 7 | 1152 | 1739, April 10 |
| 1047 | 1637, May 26 | 1100 | 1688, Oct. 26 | 1153 | 1740, Mar. 29 |
| 1048 | 1638, " 15 | 1101 | 1689, " 15 | 1154 | 1741, " 19 |
| 1049 | 1639, " 4 | 1102 | 1690, " 5 | 1155 | 1742, " 8 |
| 1050 | 1640, April 23 | 1103 | 1691, Sept. 24 | 1156 | 1743, Feb. 25 |
| 1051 | 1641, " 12 | 1104 | 1692, " 12 | 1157 | 1744, " 15 |
| 1052 | 1642, " 1 | 1105 | 1693, " 2 | 1158 | 1745, " 3 |
| 1053 | 1643, Mar. 22 | 1106 | 1694, Aug. 22 | 1159 | 1746, Jan. 24 |
| 1054 | 1644, " 10 | 1107 | 1695, " 12 | 1160 | 1747, " 13 |
| 1055 | 1645, Feb. 27 | 1108 | 1696, July 31 | 1161 | 1748, " 2 |
| 1056 | 1646, " 17 | 1109 | 1697, " 20 | 1162 | 1748, Dec. 22 |
| 1057 | 1647, " 6 | 1110 | 1698, " 10 | 1163 | 1749, " 11 |
| 1058 | 1648, Jan. 27 | 1111 | 1699, June 29 | 1164 | 1750, Nov. 30 |
| 1059 | 1649, " 15 | 1112 | 1700, " 18 | 1165 | 1751, " 20 |
| 1060 | 1650, " 4 | 1113 | 1701, " 8 | 1166 | 1752, " 8 |
| 1061 | 1650, Dec. 25 | 1114 | 1702, May 28 | 1167 | 1753, Oct. 29 |
| 1062 | 1651, " 14 | 1115 | 1703, " 17 | 1168 | 1754, " 18 |
| 1063 | 1652, " 2 | 1116 | 1704, " 6 | 1169 | 1755, " 7 |
| 1064 | 1653, Nov. 22 | 1117 | 1705, April 25 | 1170 | 1756, Sept. 26 |
| 1065 | 1654, " 11 | 1118 | 1706, " 15 | 1171 | 1757, " 15 |
| 1066 | 1655, Oct. 31 | 1119 | 1707, " 4 | 1172 | 1758, " 4 |
| 1067 | 1656, " 20 | 1120 | 1708, Mar. 23 | 1173 | 1759, Aug. 25 |
| 1068 | 1657, " 9 | 1121 | 1709, " 13 | 1174 | 1760, " 13 |
| 1069 | 1658, Sept. 29 | 1122 | 1710, " 2 | 1175 | 1761, " 2 |
| 1070 | 1659, " 18 | 1123 | 1711, Feb. 19 | 1176 | 1762, July 23 |
| 1071 | 1660, " 6 | 1124 | 1712, " 9 | 1177 | 1763, " 12 |
| 1072 | 1661, Aug. 27 | 1125 | 1713, Jan. 26 | 1178 | 1764, " 1 |
| 1073 | 1662, " 16 | 1126 | 1714, " 17 | 1179 | 1765, June 20 |
| 1074 | 1663, " 5 | 1127 | 1715, " 7 | 1180 | 1766, " 9 |
| 1075 | 1664, July 25 | 1128 | 1715, Dec. 27 | 1181 | 1767, May 30 |
| 1076 | 1665, " 14 | 1129 | 1716, " 16 | 1182 | 1768, " 18 |
| 1077 | 1666, " 4 | 1130 | 1717, " 5 | 1183 | 1769, " 7 |
| 1078 | 1667, June 23 | 1131 | 1718, Nov. 24 | 1184 | 1770, April 27 |
| 1079 | 1668, " 11 | 1132 | 1719, " 14 | 1185 | 1771, " 16 |
| 1080 | 1669, " 1 | 1133 | 1720, " 2 | 1186 | 1772, " 4 |
| 1081 | 1670, May 21 | 1134 | 1721, Oct. 22 | 1187 | 1773, Mar. 25 |
| 1082 | 1671, " 10 | 1135 | 1722, " 12 | 1188 | 1774, " 14 |
| 1083 | 1672, April 29 | 1136 | 1723, " 1 | 1189 | 1775, " 4 |
| 1084 | 1673, " 18 | 1137 | 1724, Sept. 20 | 1190 | 1776, Feb. 21 |
| 1085 | 1674, " 7 | 1138 | 1725, " 9 | 1191 | 1777, " 9 |
| 1086 | 1675, Mar. 28 | 1139 | 1726, Aug. 29 | 1192 | 1778, Jan. 30 |
| 1087 | 1676, " 16 | 1140 | 1727, " 19 | 1193 | 1779, " 19 |
| 1088 | 1677, " 6 | 1141 | 1728, " 7 | 1194 | 1780, " 8 |
| 1089 | 1678, Feb. 23 | 1142 | 1729, July 27 | 1195 | 1780, Dec. 28 |
| 1090 | 1679, " 12 | 1143 | 1730, " 17 | 1196 | 1781, " 17 |
| 1091 | 1680, " 2 | 1144 | 1731, " 6 | 1197 | 1782, " 7 |
| 1092 | 1681, Jan. 21 | 1145 | 1732, June 24 | 1198 | 1783, Nov. 26 |
| 1093 | 1682, " 10 | 1146 | 1733, " 14 | 1199 | 1784, " 14 |
| 1094 | 1682, Dec. 31 | 1147 | 1734, " 3 | 1200 | 1785, " 4 |
| 1095 | 1683, " 20 | 1148 | 1735, May 24 | 1201 | 1786, Oct. 24 |
| 1096 | 1684, " 8 | 1149 | 1736, " 12 | 1202 | 1787, " 13 |
| 1097 | 1685, Nov. 28 | 1150 | 1737, " 1 | 1203 | 1788, " 2 |
| 1098 | 1686, " 17 | 1151 | 1738, April 21 | 1204 | 1789, Sept. 21 |



| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1205 | 1790, Sept. 10 | 1229 | 1813, Dec. 24 | 1253 | 1837, April 7 |
| 1206 | 1791, Aug. 31 | 1230 | 1814, " 14 | 1254 | 1838, Mar. 27 |
| 1207 | 1792, " 19 | 1231 | 1815, " 3 | 1255 | 1839, " 17 |
| 1208 | 1793, " 9 | 1232 | 1816, Nov. 21 | 1256 | 1840, " 5 |
| 1209 | 1794, July 29 | 1233 | 1817, " 11 | 1257 | 1841, Feb. 23 |
| 1210 | 1795, " 18 | 1234 | 1818, Oct. 31 | 1258 | 1842, " 12 |
| 1211 | 1796, " 7 | 1235 | 1819, " 20 | 1259 | 1843, " 1 |
| 1212 | 1797, June 26 | 1236 | 1820, " 9 | 1260 | 1844, Jan. 22 |
| 1213 | 1798, " 15 | 1237 | 1821, Sept. 28 | 1261 | 1845, " 10 |
| 1214 | 1799, " 5 | 1238 | 1822, " 18 | 1262 | 1845, Dec. 30 |
| 1215 | 1800, May 25 | 1239 | 1823, " 7 | 1263 | 1846, " 20 |
| 1216 | 1801, " 14 | 1240 | 1824, Aug. 26 | 1264 | 1847, " 9 |
| 1217 | 1802, " 4 | 1241 | 1825, " 16 | 1265 | 1848, Nov. 27 |
| 1218 | 1803, April 23 | 1242 | 1826, " 5 | 1266 | 1849, " 17 |
| 1219 | 1804, " 12 | 1243 | 1827, July 25 | 1267 | 1850, " 6 |
| 1220 | 1805, " 1 | 1244 | 1828, " 14 | 1268 | 1851, Oct. 27 |
| 1221 | 1806, Mar. 21 | 1245 | 1829, " 3 | 1269 | 1852, " 15 |
| 1222 | 1807, " 11 | 1246 | 1830, June 22 | 1270 | 1853, " 4 |
| 1223 | 1808, Feb. 28 | 1247 | 1831, " 12 | 1271 | 1854, Sept. 24 |
| 1224 | 1809, " 16 | 1248 | 1832, May 31 | 1272 | 1855, " 13 |
| 1225 | 1810, " 6 | 1249 | 1833, " 21 | 1273 | 1856, " 1 |
| 1226 | 1811, Jan. 26 | 1250 | 1834, " 10 | 1274 | 1857, Aug. 22 |
| 1227 | 1812, " 16 | 1251 | 1835, April 29 | 1275 | 1858, " 11 |
| 1228 | 1813, " 4 | 1252 | 1836, " 18 | | |

NOTE.—This table is taken from the British Museum Catalogue 'Sultans of Dehli', for which it was compiled by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole from sources there quoted.



APPENDIX D

NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA OF AKBAR

WHILE at work on this catalogue my attention was attracted to a difference in the dates given by the principal authorities for the commencement of the Iláhí era, which was established by Akbar in the thirtieth year of his reign (A. H. 992 = A. D. 1584).

On p. 32 (note) of the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors,' Mr. Lane-Poole says, 'The Iláhí or divine epoch of Akbar . . . dates from the fifth day of Rabí II of the year 963.'

Similarly Dr. Codrington, who followed Thomas's *Prinsep's Indian Antiquities*, vol. ii, p. 171, says in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, p. 205, 'The Táríkh Iláhí . . . began with his (Akbar's) reign on 5th Rabí'u-ḡ-ḡání, A. H. 963 or 19th February, 1556 A. D.'

On the other hand the table given on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's '*History of India as told by its own Historians*' makes the commencement of the Iláhí era to fall on the 27th Rabí'u-l-ákhír, 963, corresponding to the 10th or 11th March, 1556 O. S., and in a footnote it is stated that 'this table, as far as the forty-sixth year, has been drawn up from the *Akbarnáma* of Abú-l-faḡl, which is the most accurate of the authorities and most consistent with itself.'

The dates given in this table for the commencement of the twenty-eighth to fiftieth years of Akbar have been adopted by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. lxii of the introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.'

The question is whether the Iláhí era began on 5th Rabí II, 963, or the 27th of that month.

Dr. Codrington, on my bringing the point to his notice, has most kindly supplied the information given below, which enables the difficulty to be cleared up. The quotations are from Mr. Beveridge's translation of the *Akbarnáma* in the *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1904, Fas. 1, Part 2.

Page 22. 'It appears that eras were framed upon some great event, such as the appearance of an established religion or the acquisition of a great kingdom. . . . But if your Majesty directs that the new era commence from the day of your seating yourself on the throne of sovereignty, . . . assuredly such a good deed will be at once a mark of thanksgiving and a fulfilment of the wishes of mankind.'

Page 23. 'The repeated representations of this body of men, and a regard for their petitions prevailed, and were accepted, and an order was issued that the New Year which followed close on the year of the accession should be the foundation of the Divine era.'



Page 33. 'Inasmuch as the wise of the past and the present are agreed that whenever some glorious event is made the foundation of an era, the latter should begin from the proximate New Year, without regard to a discrepancy either in previousness or in lateness; the sundry days before the New Year were reckoned as included in the New Year, and the latter was made the beginning of the Divine era. Accordingly this has been recorded in the proclamation which has been set forth above.'

Page 5. 'At that place, in a felicitous hour, to wit, near noon of Friday, which was, according to visibility, the 2nd of Rabf'u-g-gání, 963, of the lunar year (Feb. 14, 1556), but, by calculation, the middle of the third (Feb. 15), . . . that glory of his lofty lineage put on his person a golden robe, and sate with good auspices and prestige on the dais of sovereignty and the throne of the Caliphate.'

Page 32. 'Twenty-five days after the auspicious time of the accession, viz. on Wednesday, 28th Rabf'u-g-gání, 963, there was the world-illuminating New Year, and the Sultán of the East confronted Aries with his world-adorning banners.'

[*Note by Mr. Beveridge.*—It has been already stated that the accession took place on Friday, which was probably the 3rd Rabf'u-g-gání, and now we have this supported by the statement that the New Year or 28th Rabf'u-g-gání was twenty-five days after the accession. But if the 3rd was a Friday, then the 28th must have been a Tuesday, and not a Wednesday as here stated.]

From these quotations it is clear that the Iláhí era began on the *Nauroz* (i. e. the day following the vernal equinox—when the sun enters Aries) of the year 963 A. H., which, according to the *Akbarnáma*, occurred on 28th Rabf'u-g-gání, but according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (Elliot and Dowson, vol. v, p. 247) on the 27th Rabf'u-g-gání. The latter also gives the 2nd Rabf'u-g-gání (not the 3rd) as the date of Akbar's accession (ibid., vol. v, p. 241), and this date is accepted by most authorities. Abú-l-faḡl clearly states that the accession took place on a Friday, and Friday appears to have been the second day of the month. Twenty-five days after this would bring the *Nauroz* to the 27th. I have therefore followed the dates in the table on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, which is given below.

AKBAR

| ILÁHÍ YEAR | A. H. | |
|------------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | 963 | 27 Rabf' II |
| 30 | 993 | 19 Rabf' I |
| 31 | 994 | 29 Rabf' I |
| 32 | 995 | 11 Rabf' II |
| 33 | 996 | 22 " |
| 34 | 997 | 4 Jumádá I |
| 35 | 998 | 14 " |
| 36 | 999 | 24 " |
| 37 | 1000 | 5 Jumádá II |
| 38 | 1001 | 17 " |
| 39 | 1002 | 28 " |
| 40 | 1003 | 9 Rajab |
| 41 | 1004 | 20 " |



| ILÁHÍ YEAR | A. H. |
|--------------|----------------|
| 42 | 1005 2 Sha'bán |
| 43 | 1006 13 „ |
| 44 | 1007 23 „ |
| 45 | 1008 4 Ramaẓán |
| 46 | 1009 15 „ |
| 47 | 1010 26 „ |
| 48 | 1011 6 Shawwál |
| 49 | 1012 17 „ |
| 50 | 1013 28 „ |

The Iláhí year contained the following months:—

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. Farwardín | 5. Amardád | 9. Ázar |
| 2. Ardíbihišt | 6. Shahréwar | 10. Dí |
| 3. Khúrdád | 7. Mihr | 11. Bahman |
| 4. Tír | 8. Ábán | 12. Isfandármuz |

The following table, which Dr. G. P. Taylor has kindly prepared with the help of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India* and sent to me, shows the dates A. H. on which the regnal years of Jahángír commenced:—

| REGNAL YEAR | A. H. |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1014 11 Z'u-l-q'ada |
| 2 | 1015 22 „ |
| 3 | 1016 2 Z'u-l-ḥijja |
| 4 | 1017 14 „ |
| 5 | 1018 24 „ |
| 6 | 1020 6 Muḥarram |
| 7 | 1021 17 „ |
| 8 | 1022 26 „ |
| 9 | 1023 9 Šafar |
| 10 | 1024 18 „ |
| 11 | 1025 1 Rabí I |
| 12 | 1026 12 „ |
| 13 | 1027 23 „ |
| 14 | 1028 4 Rabí II |
| 15 | 1029 15 „ |
| 16 | 1030 27 „ |
| 17 | 1031 9 Jumádá I |
| 18 | 1032 20 „ |
| 19 | 1033 29 „ |
| 20 | 1034 10 Jumádá II |
| 21 | 1035 21 „ |
| 22 | 1036 3 Rajab |

Jahángír ascended the throne on 20th Jumádá II, 1014, and, as in the case of Akbar, the period before the first *Navroz* was included in his first regnal year.

Jahángír died on 28th Šafar, 1037.

The Hijra months are:—


















































| | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. Muḥarram | 5. Jumádá I | 9. Ramaẓán |
| 2. Šafar | 6. Jumádá II | 10. Shawwál |
| 3. Rabí I | 7. Rajab | 11. Z'u-l-q'ada |
| 4. Rabí II | 8. Sha'bán | 12. Z'u-l-ḥijja |



**TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL
COINS**

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |

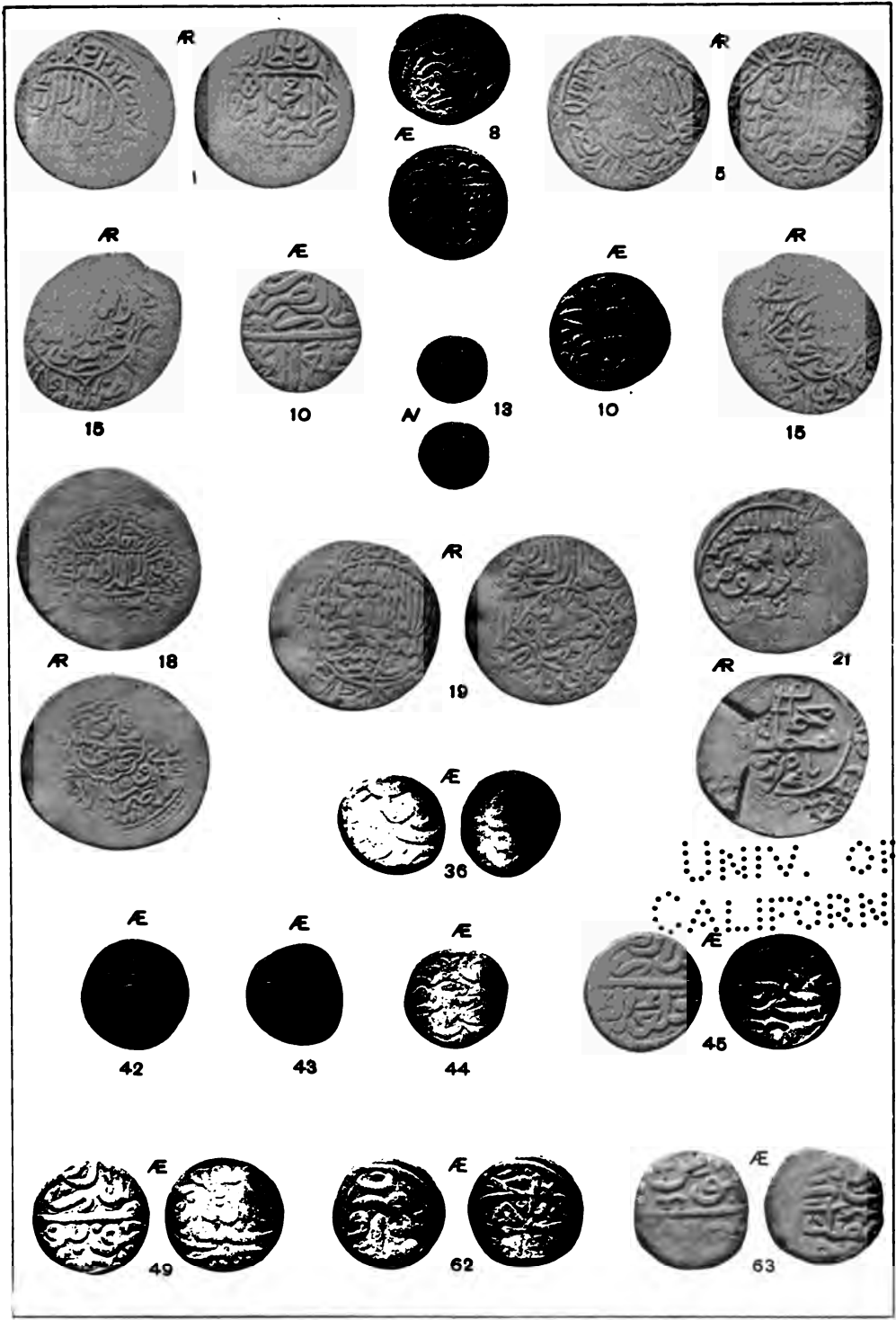
TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS 359

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

360 TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 |
| | | | | | |
| 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| | | | | | |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 |
| | | | | | |
| 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 |
| | | | | | |
| 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 |
| | | | | | |
| 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 |
| | | | | | |
| 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| | | | | | |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 |
| | | | | | |

Oxford : Printed at the Clarendon Press by HORACE HART, M.A.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

BÁBAR — HUMÁYÚN

70 1000
AUGUST 10

GOLD



66



70



66



71



75



76



78



82



79



84



87



88



89



92



99



100



102



108



106



109



AKBAR — GOLD



TO YOU
ALWAYS

SILVER



116



127



130



135



152



165



169



177



182



181



191



193



200



203



206



204



207



209



232



247



248



250



255



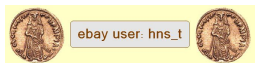
256



278

AKBAR — SILVER

THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN LIBRARY



SILVER



315 a



316



317



315 b



318



323



325



331



334



COPPER



339



348



349



358



364



365



365 a



371



373



378



383



390



391



393



411



419



433



437



445



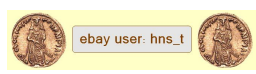
446



449

AKBAR
SILVER—COPPER

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE
FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND
CORRECT COPY OF THE
ORIGINAL AS SUBMITTED TO
ME BY THE APPLICANT.



COPPER



454



455



462



463



467



477



479



483



485



488



491



496



515



519



525



525 a



526



527



531



535



537



546



550



552

AKBAR - COPPER

COPPER



554



556



557



558



560



562

JAHÁNGÍR
GOLD



564



566



569



570



571



572



573



575



577



579



581



582



584



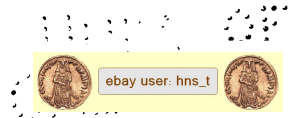
585



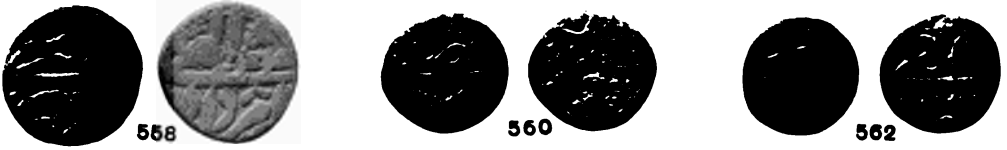
587



AKBAR—JAHÁNGÍR



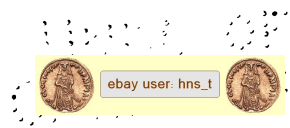
COPPER



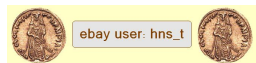
JAHÁNGÍR
GOLD



AKBAR—JAHÁNGÍR



THE
MUSEUM
OF
ART
AND
ARCHITECTURE
OF
THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK
AND
THE
METROPOLITAN
MUSEUM OF
ART



SILVER



590



589



590



593



600



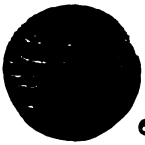
602



605



617



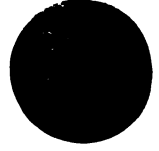
610



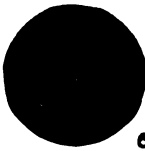
621



629



631



627



634



637



635



642



644



663



673



645



647



654



680



684



685



686



JAHÁNGÍR—SILVER



ebay user: hns_t



TO THE
LIBRARY OF THE
CONGRESS

SILVER



687



688



694



700



704



705



706



726



764



765



770



779



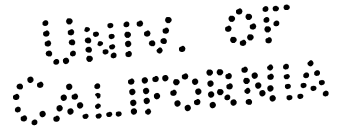
792



799



808



WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN



813



814



815



817



819

SILVER



823



JAHÁNGÍR — NÚRJAHÁN



100

COPPER



827



830



833



835

SHÁH JAHÁN
GOLD



836



837



838



840



851



853



856



860



864



865



866

JAHÁNGÍR—SHÁH JAHÁN
COPPER GOLD

70 1990
AUGUST 13

SILVER



890



883



893



897



886



900



902



910



918



921



928



932



936



943



947



948



957



952



960



963

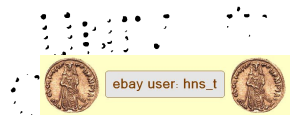


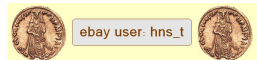
969



974

SHÁH JAHÁN
SILVER





SILVER



986



993



1021



1032



1039



1080



1083



1084



1086



1088



1102



1108



1110



1113



1116



1118



1121

MURÁD BAKHSH

AURANGZEB
GOLD



1122



1123



1128



1129



1136



1139



1145...



TO WHOM
IT MAY COME



ebay user: hns_t



GOLD



1148



1153

SILVER



1154 b



1162



1165



1174



1178



1184



1186



1200



1226



1232



1233



1243



1246



1248



1252



1261



1268



1278



1286



1297



1314



1315



1335



1343



1342



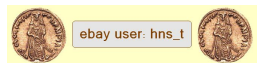
1352

AURANGZEB



ebay user: hns_t





SILVER



1356



1362



1370



1375



1378



1381



1403



1409



1415



1432



1433



1455



1466



1467



1474



1482



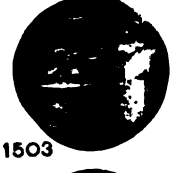
1484



1486



1497



1503



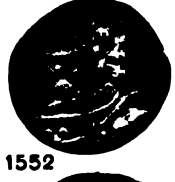
1506



1539



1551



1552



1554



1566



1633



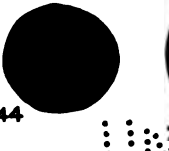
1638



1639



1644



1645



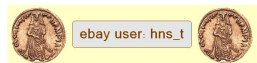
AURANGZEB SILVER



ebay user: hns_t



THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
ART AND
ARCHITECTURE
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO



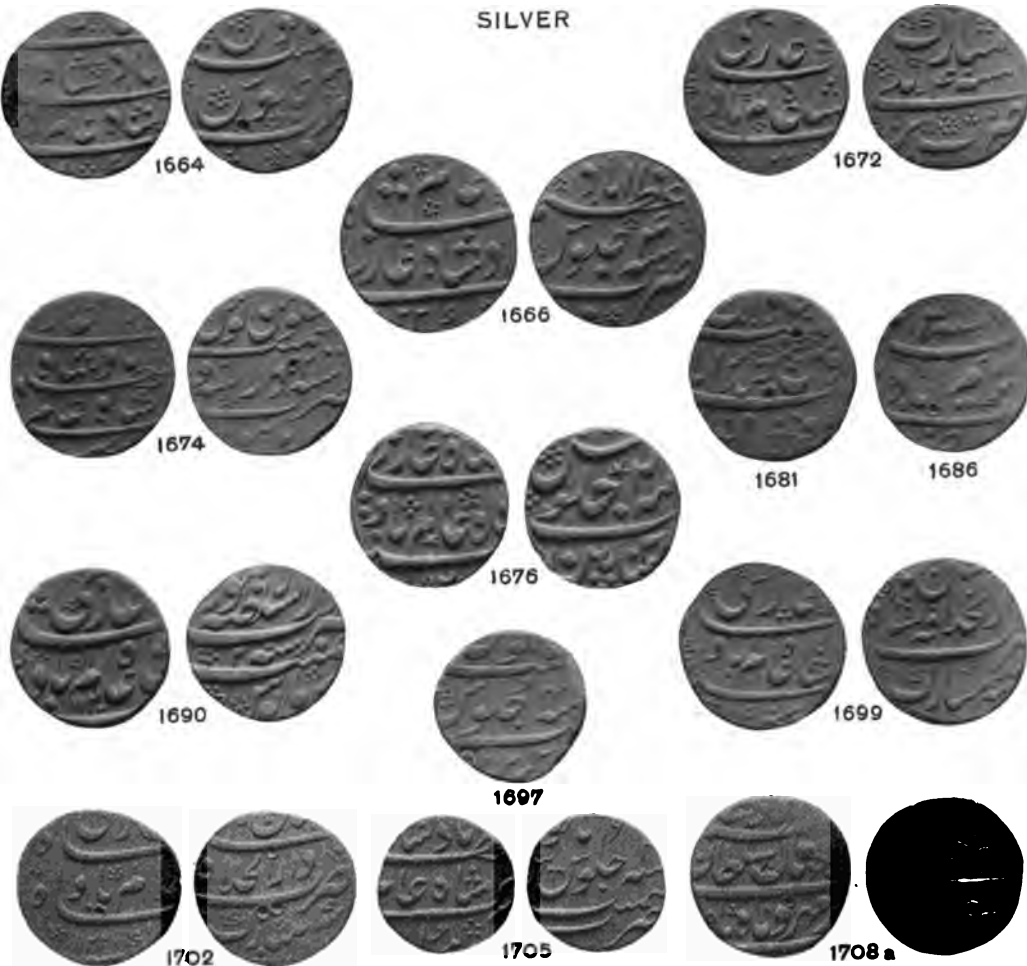
COPPER



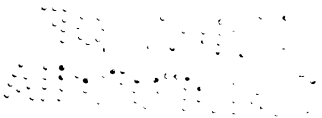
SHÁH 'ÁLAM I



SILVER



AURANGZÉB — SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDÜR SHÁH
 COPPER GOLD — SILVER





1715

JAHÁNDÁR
SILVER



1716



1718



1726

FARRUKHSIYAR
GOLD



1725



1729



1732



1733
SILVER



1734 b



1743



1747



1752



1755



1763



1773



1772



1775



1784



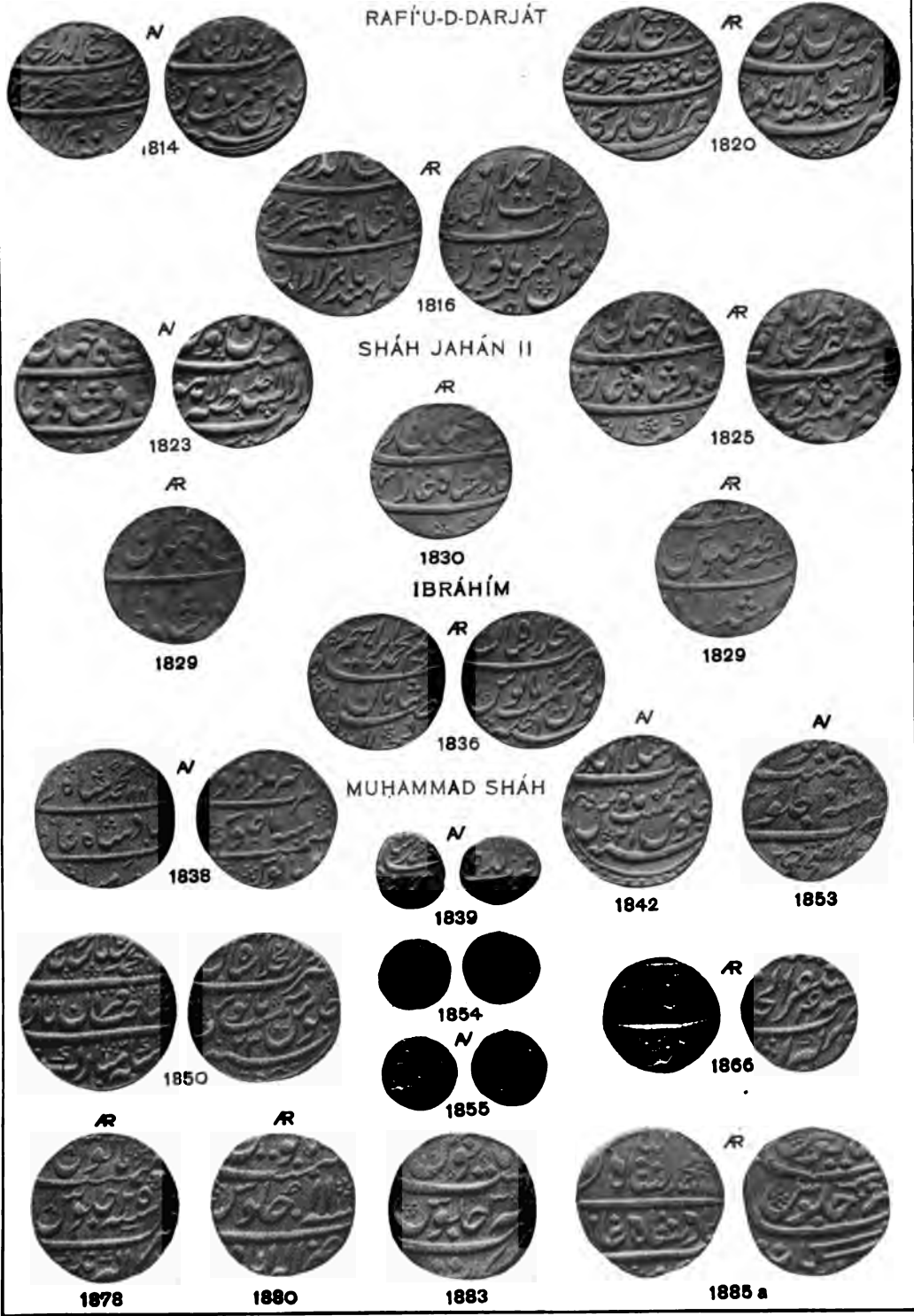
1792



1788



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or scribble, located in the lower-left quadrant of the page.



RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT

SHÁH JAHÁN II

IBRÁHÍM

MUHAMMAD SHÁH

RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT — SHÁH JAHÁN II
IBRÁHÍM — MUHAMMAD SHÁH

SILVER



1904



1886



1924



1926



1929



1931



1933



1937



1946



1947



1958



1965



1970



1983



1986



1987



1999



2004



2080



2082



2067



2069 a



2067



2083



Æ



2084



Æ

MUHAMMAD SHÁH
SILVER - COPPER



ebay user: hns_t



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or list of names, located in the bottom left corner.

AHMAD SHAH
GOLD



2086



2087

SILVER



2095



2105



2106



2114



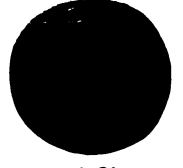
2115



2122



2129



2131



2136



'ĀLAMGĪR II



2184



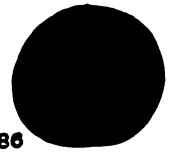
2179



2180



2186



GOLD



2181



2194



2190

SILVER



2198



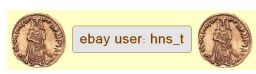
2209



2209



Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the bottom left corner.



SILVER



2210



2219



2220



2228



2223



2236



2246



2249



2253



2254



2257



2259

Æ



2260

Æ

SHÁH JAHÁN III

GOLD



2261



2262

SILVER



2263



2265



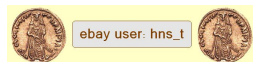
2268



2267

'ÁLAMGÍR II—SHÁH JAHÁN III

NO MORE
MONEY!



GOLD



2270



2275



2281



2281 a



2281

SILVER



2283



2331



2288



2318



2327



2334



2340



2350



2357



2356



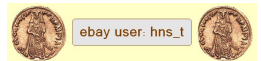
2358 a



2357

SHÁH 'ÁLAM II

TO THE
LIBRARY OF THE
CONGRESS



SILVER



2359



2363



2364



2368



2423



2376



2425



2448



2441



2449



2467



2459



2470



2486



2485



2487



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

SHÁH 'ÁLAM II
SILVER



ebay user: hns_t



no way
to go

COPPER



2488



2493



2490



2493



2495



2497



2497

BÍDÁR BAKHT



2498



R



2499



R

AKBAR II



2509



2500



2509



2511



R

2513



2512



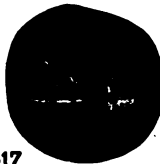
2516



BAHÁDUR



2517





SHÁH 'ALÁM II - BÍDÁR BAKHT - AKBAR II
BAHÁDUR



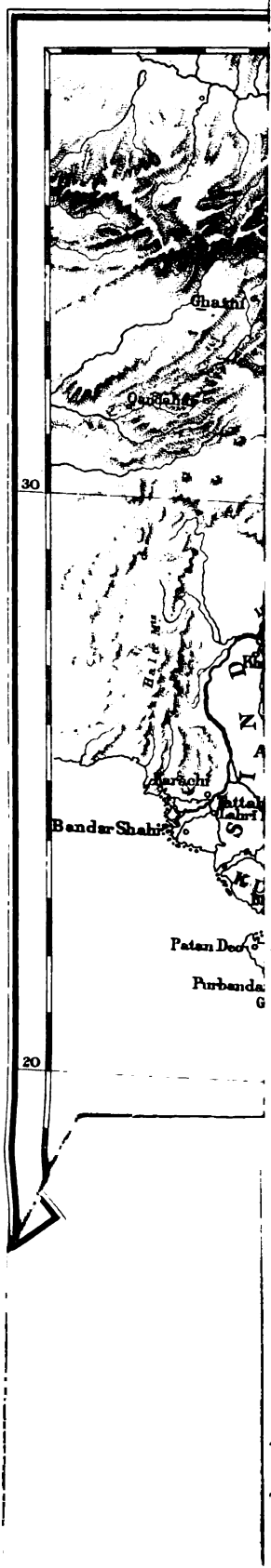
ebay user: hns_t



to you
sincerely

 ebay user: hns_t 

7



INDIA

RETURN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
TO → 202 Main Library

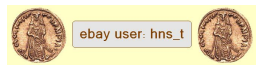
| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| LOAN PERIOD 1 | 2 | 3 |
| HOME USE | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
 1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
 6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk
 Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| MAR 6 1981 | | |
| APR 6, 1981 | | |
| May 6, 1981 | | |
| June 6, 1981 | | |
| July 6, 1981 | | |
| REC. CIR. JUN 29 1981 | | |
| DEC 22 1997, | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
 FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 3/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720



U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



CD46083853

871759

CJ43

T53

v3

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



ebay user: hns_t



